

Xavier University

Exhibit

St. Xavier College Primary Source Set:
Documents

St. Xavier College Primary Source Set

1840

St. Xavier College Student Registry, 1840-1870

St. Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio)

Follow this and additional works at: https://www.exhibit.xavier.edu/st_xavier_college_documents

Preferred Citation

St. Xavier College Student Registry, 1840-1870, St. Xavier High School Archives, Cincinnati, Ohio.

This Text is brought to you for free and open access by the St. Xavier College Primary Source Set at Exhibit. It has been accepted for inclusion in St. Xavier College Primary Source Set: Documents by an authorized administrator of Exhibit. For more information, please contact exhibit@xavier.edu.

Register 1840-1869

A. M. D. G.

Alumnorum Album.

Regula

Quibus Alumni Collegii

S^{ti} Francisci Xaverii

diriguntur.

The culture of the heart and mind of youth constitutes the end of this Institution, and this important object can only be attained by establishing order and a systematic course of procedure. Rules are consequently necessary to establish uniformity in all its exercises, and to determine and facilitate the labours of the Professors and Students. These rules are not imposed with the design of subjecting the Students to a heavy and toilsome yoke, but of promoting their advancement in virtue and science. An idea pervades mankind, and particularly the youthful portion of it, that happiness, and unbounded liberty of acting in accordance to the dictates of inclination and caprice, are synonymous; but experience evinces that present sufferings and future ignorance are the natural results of

~~~~~ disorder. ~~~~~



# Distribution of time and order of Exercises

## On Ordinary days

### Before Dinner

| Time             |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 5                | Rising, washing &c          |
| 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | Morning prayers and studies |
| 7                | Mass                        |
| 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  | Breakfast                   |
| 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  | Recreation                  |
| 8                | English class.              |
| 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  | Latin class                 |
| 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ | Greek class                 |
| 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Writing class & Bookkeeping |
| 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ | Dinner                      |

### After Dinner

|                  |                                                                                          |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ | Recreation                                                                               |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  | Studies                                                                                  |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | French class and Metaphysics                                                             |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  | Arithmetic, Algebra & Geometry                                                           |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | Recreation                                                                               |
| 5                | Studies - Spanish class from 5 till 6,<br>Chemistry or Natural Philosophy from 6 till 7. |
| 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  | Supper                                                                                   |
| 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  | Recreation                                                                               |
| 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | Night-prayers                                                                            |



On Sundays and Festival days

Before Dinner

- |     |                           |
|-----|---------------------------|
| 5   | Rising, washing &c.       |
| 5½  | Morning prayers & Studies |
| 7   | Free time                 |
| 7½  | Breakfast                 |
| 7¾  | Recreation Free time      |
| 9   | Catechism                 |
| 10  | Mass                      |
| 11  | Free time                 |
| 12¼ | Dinner                    |
|     | N.B.                      |

After Dinner

- |     |                                                                    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12¾ | Free time                                                          |
| 2   | Catechism                                                          |
| 3   | Benediction                                                        |
| 3½  | Free time                                                          |
| 5½  | Studied - N.B. (In summer studies will commence only at 6 o'clock) |
| 7½  | Supper                                                             |
- The remaining time is spent as on ordinary days



## Recreation-days

### Before Dinner

Till after break-fast, the order of exercises is the same as on school-days; then follows recreation till dinner time.

### After Dinner

After dinner there is recreation untill 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  in winter, & untill 6 in summer.

At 6 Studies till 7  $\frac{1}{2}$

At 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  Supper. & the rest like on other days.



## Exercices peculiar to each week

---

On Friday, composition is given in some or other of the branches taught in each class. The premiums which are distributed at the end of the year, partly depend on these compositions.

On Saturday, the lessons of the whole week are repeated and the christian doctrine is explained in each class.

---

## Exercices peculiar to each month

Every one of the Catholic students shall approach the Sacrament of Penance, once every month.

Each Boarder shall write to his parents, should they require it, once every month; if this be not required, it will suffice to write every third month, at the time the Bulletins are issued, by which the parents are informed of the character, conduct, health and progress of the students.

On the first Wednesday of every month the places obtained in the weekly compositions are published, and honorary crosses and medals are distributed.

The following will be a recreation-day as usual, and the students will be allowed to visit their parents or guardians who live in or near town, provided they return the same day before dark.

---

## General Remarks

- 1°. The scholastic year will commence on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October.
- 2°. The exercises of the college will commence with a solemn mass to implore the assistance of the Divine Spirit, after which the President will address the students and read to them the rules to be observed; all Professors and students must be present at the exhortation. The remainder of the day is allotted for recreation. On the succeeding day, the ordinary exercises of the college are resumed.
- 3°. To the ordinary recreation-days, the following have been added: The festival days of S<sup>t</sup> Ignatius, of S<sup>t</sup> Aloysius and of S<sup>t</sup> Francis Xavier; the national feasts of the 4<sup>th</sup> of July and of the 22<sup>d</sup> of February; the two days after Christmas and Easter, and the second day of Pentecost.



4<sup>o</sup> Towards the end of the last week of July, the votes of the Students will be collected for the premium of Good conduct; the majority of these votes awards the premium to the most deserving amongst them. Two such premiums will be given, one for the Boarders and half-boarders, and another for the day-scholars.

5<sup>o</sup> The public examination will take place on the 13<sup>th</sup> of August, and the exhibition on the 16<sup>th</sup> of the same month, unless they should happen to be Sundays; and the year will be terminated by a mass of thanksgiving on the following day.

6<sup>o</sup> During the vacations, the boarders who do not go home, will daily attend those exercises which are prescribed for ordinary recreation-days. On Sundays and Festival days, every thing as usual.

---

### Regulations for the Scholastic Exercises

1<sup>o</sup> One or two of the Professors will preside over every literary exercise.

2<sup>o</sup> A sign will be given for every exercise, twice successively when the students are not collected, when they are, once only. During the interval between the two signs of the bell, (which must not exceed three minutes,) the students prepare in silence for the exercise to which they are called.

3<sup>o</sup> Nobody is to ring the bell but the one appointed for that purpose.

4<sup>o</sup> Though the sign of the bell be given, no one shall rise to go to the exercise to which he is called, untill a sign be given by the one who presides.

5<sup>o</sup> It is forbidden to speak during the time which intervenes between the various exercises to be performed.

6<sup>o</sup> Strict silence is particularly required in the chapel, refectory and dormitory. The same is required whilst in the privy. The breaking of silence in the above named places will be more severely punished than other breaches of rules.

7<sup>o</sup> The Students shall proceed in silence two and two to the chapel, refectory and dormitory.

8<sup>o</sup> Silence is to be observed at all times, recreation alone excepted.

9<sup>o</sup> It is strictly forbidden to the students to dispose of any article in their use by selling or exchanging it for another, to introduce into the College or take away from it any thing without particular or general



leave from the Rector, the use of gun powder, of tobacco in any shape, of books not previously examined and approved of by the President, and of any other dangerous objects, is forbidden under the severest penalty.

10°. All letters to and from the students, those of Parents and Guardians only excepted, are liable to inspection; and the letters which contain any thing obscene, or in which the character of the Institution, or of any of its officers is unjustly assailed, if written by the students, will be deemed sufficient cause for dismissal.

11°. It is likewise forbidden to the students, under pain of expulsion, to have in their custody obscene books or pictures, or to frequent Brogshops for the purpose of drinking liquor.

12°. The students are not allowed to enter into those places which are not destined for their use, such as the Kitchen, etc. Nor shall they go into those assigned for their use, at undue times.

13°. The Boarders shall be seldom permitted to go to the dormitory, the door of which must be always locked in the day-time, nor shall many go to it together.

14°. During recreation, walking, and meals, dispensation, if any be necessary, must be obtained from the then presiding officer.

15°. Whatever permission obtained from the Rector, must be communicated by the student to the person who presides over the exercise with which the student is dispensed.

16°. He who comes too late for any exercise must make known to the one who presides, the cause of his late arrival.

---

### Rules peculiar to certain Exercises.

1°. In the morning, the Boarders will be awakened by the sound of the bell, and by the repeated salutation of: Praise be to Jesus-Christ, to which they shall answer: amen. They shall be frequently exhorted to consecrate their first thoughts to Almighty God, and reminded of modesty in dressing and undressing. No one is allowed to rise before the appointed time, cases of sickness excepted.

2°. Morning and Evening prayers shall be said in common, with a clear and distinct voice, by the one appointed for that purpose, to which all must answer in an audible way and without precipitation. Whilst praying, every one must remain in his accustomed place, and avoid leaning on the bench.



3<sup>o</sup>. All must every day be present at the most holy sacrifice of Mass, and behave with decency and reverence. Every one shall have a prayer-book and make use of it during the whole time of Mass.

4<sup>o</sup>. Two of the Catholic boarders shall, in weekly turns, serve at mass. The order to be observed will be pointed out in a catalogue to be hung up in the study-hall.

---

## Studies

---

1<sup>o</sup>. The study of liberal arts and sciences, such as music, works of supererogation, private lessons, shall not be permitted if they should interfere with the general course of studies.

2<sup>o</sup>. The first principles of Arithmetic are taught in each class; and no student shall be permitted to join the class of Mathematics, unless he be sufficiently versed in those first principles.

3<sup>o</sup>. The students must have their names written, in a legible hand, on all the objects in their use, and every one shall have a catalogue of his books.

4<sup>o</sup>. Letters and Bundels sent to the College are to be handed to the person appointed for that purpose. The same be said of those sent from the College. Yet, nothing of all this shall take place during time of study or class, without special leave to be granted only in case of necessity.

5<sup>o</sup>. The exercises commence by the prayer: Come, O Holy Spirit etc. and close with the prayer to the blessed Virgin Mary: We fly to thy patronage, etc.

6<sup>o</sup>. All shall study with their heads uncovered.

7<sup>o</sup>. If any of the students prove himself to be very negligent during study-time, the Prefect will hand to him the sign of laryness, which is a slip of paper, bearing the name of the delinquent, and send him to the Rector to receive condign punishment.

8<sup>o</sup>. During time of lessons or studies, leave to go out in case of a call of nature, shall not be granted before the first hour, since the commencement of the exercise, has expired; and this only to one student at a time, unless the great number should require otherwise; in which case prudence is to be used. Some sign or signs is to be appended near the door by which the Prefect may know whether any one is absent or not.

---



## Cleanliness.

- 1° It is earnestly recommended to the Students to keep themselves and every thing else in their use orderly and clean. It will be the duty of the Professors to attend to this point in a particular manner, and to punish the delinquents.
- 2° It is not allowed to throw paper, quills, etc on the floor.
- 3° Nothing that is not clean shall be taken to the dormitory. The students shall change their linen twice a week.
- 4° Each student shall wash his feet once a week in summer, and once a month in winter.
- 5° It is strictly forbidden to make any marks on the tables, desks, benches, walls, etc.
- 6° To spit on the floor is justly considered as a want both of cleanliness and politeness, and therefore prohibited.
- 7° It is also prohibited to the students to wear the clothes of others unless they be brothers.

## Refectory and Care of Health

- 1° Each boarder and half-boarder ought have his fixed place in the refectory.
- 2° Every one must attend to the reading which those students who are competent, will perform in weekly turns.
- 3° During the quarter of an hour which immediately precedes dinner, the students must provide against every call that might compell them to leave the dining-room before time; for this is allowed to none, cases of necessity excepted.
- 4° Nobody must neglect to go to the infirmary as soon as he feels indisposed, in order that timely relief may be afforded.



## Recreation and Walking

---

- 1.<sup>o</sup> The students shall take recreation in the appointed places.
  - 2.<sup>o</sup> Dangerous plays and games of chance, in a word all those which virtuous persons condemn, are forbidden. Wrestling also is forbidden, and those who infringe this rule are to be severely punished.
  - 3.<sup>o</sup> Injurious words, as well as nick-names, and much more contumelious appellations, shall meet with due severity.
  - 4.<sup>o</sup> No dangerous instruments, such as open knives, etc, shall be used in play.
  - 5.<sup>o</sup> No student shall be permitted to withdraw himself from the sight and presence of the Prefect.
  - 6.<sup>o</sup> Overgreat familiarities, justly considered the bane of colleges, shall not be tolerated, and to prevent these, it shall not be permitted to associate at all times with the same companions.
  - 7.<sup>o</sup> In passing through the city, they shall walk two and two, or three and three. The band shall have a leader whom the prefect may trust. All are bound to follow him, and none shall be allowed to precede him.
  - 8.<sup>o</sup> It will be the duty of the Prefect, sometimes to appoint particular companions for walking for such as stand in need of this precaution.
- 

## Examination of Classes, and Proclamation of places.

---

- 1.<sup>o</sup> Every month, every class shall be examined by its respective teacher.
- 2.<sup>o</sup> The names of every one will be written in a catalogue, which, by means of one of the following marks: Very well, well, tolerably, badly, very badly, will point out each one's conduct during the past month with regard to his studies. This catalogue shall be read out publicly, before the distribution of the crosses of honour.
- 3.<sup>o</sup> The first in each class, in presence of all the Professors and Pupils, receives from the Rector a star hung to a blue ribbon, which he must wear during one month, but the second receives a ribbon only of the same colour.
- 4.<sup>o</sup> The first in diligence amongst the boarders, in like manner, receives a cross hung to a red ribbon, which he must also wear during one month,



and the second a ribbon only of the same colour. The same rule is observed with regard to half-boarders and day-scholars.

5<sup>o</sup>. As diligence in studies and classes is rewarded by good notes, so also laxiness is to be punished by bad notes. These notes decide the place which each student, every month, obtains in the distribution of crosses and medals, as has already been said.

---

### Punishments which may be inflicted.

- 1<sup>o</sup>. Privation of some honorable office.
  - 2<sup>o</sup>. Privation of good notes.
  - 3<sup>o</sup>. A place of infamy in the refectory or study-hall.
  - 4<sup>o</sup>. Confinement to a room.
  - 5<sup>o</sup>. Privation of recreation and walking.
  - 6<sup>o</sup>. The performance of an extraordinary task.
  - 7<sup>o</sup>. The fenda, which, however, should be used but seldom; and if any one could not be recalled to a sense of duty, by any other means, he should be sent back to his Parents.
- 

### Some Regulations peculiar to the Day-Scholars.

- 1<sup>o</sup>. The Catholic students will endeavour daily to assist at Mass, and their diligence in this point will be rewarded with good notes.
  - 2<sup>o</sup>. They shall approach the sacrament of Penance once a month.
  - 3<sup>o</sup>. In the morning, all shall devote one hour to study, and one hour at night. The Professors will occasionally pay them a visit to see if they comply with this rule.
-



## Rules to be observed in the Infirmary.

---

- 1°. None is to enter the Infirmary on a visit or to stay, and none is to leave it after sickness, without previous leave from the Prefect of health.
- 2°. Whilst at the Infirmary, the sick are under the superintendence of the Informarian, they must be submissive to him, and not eat nor drink, except by his direction.
- 3°. In order that the rest of the sick may not be disturbed, loud laughter, clamors, wrestling, in a word, whatever is calculated to create noise, is to be carefully avoided.
- 4°. For the sake of decency, order and cleanliness, it is strictly forbidden to smoke or chew tobacco in or about the Infirmary, to spit on the floor, to sit on the cots or beds, to put up their feet against the walls, to cut or injure any thing in the room.
- 5°. When the sick are not in bed, the beds must be kept decently covered.
- 6°. All the sick during their stay at the infirmary, must wear a pair of drawers, and on all occasions be mindful of modesty.
- 7°. Morning and Evening prayers will be regularly said by the Informarian, and all must assist at them.
- 8°. On Sundays and holidays of obligation, the convalescents and such of the sick as are not confined to bed, must attend Divine Worship in the chapel at an early hour.
- 9°. Every one entering the Infirmary is to be made acquainted with these rules: It is the business of the Informarian to see them observed, and to report such as would not abide by them.
- 10°. Should any one of the sick have reason to suppose that he is neglected, he shall lodge his complaints with none but the Prefect of health or the President.

St. Louis University, 26<sup>th</sup> March 1836.

---



# Classical Course embracing 6. years.

## Infima Classis.

Latin and Greek The first part of Shipper's Latin Grammar; viz: Declensions of Nouns and Pronouns, formation of Comp. and Superl., Conjug. of verbs Act. and Pass., Exercises on this part of grammar, Translation and parsing of the Epitome hist. Græc. Greek vacant.

English Murray's small grammar for memory and exercises in parsing.  
Grimsham's history of the Unit. States for reading.  
Fleury's small historical catechism, and Diocesan Catec.  
Geography of America.

French Boney's Syllabaire Français.  
Arithmetic The 4 rules methodically and practically; the simple rule of three.

## Media Grammatica

Latin and Greek Shipper's Syntax; Exercises on the same; translat. of Viri Romæ and Nepotis. Goldrick's Greek decl., formation of Comp. and Super., Conjug. of Verbs till Verbs in pl.

English Notes on Gramm., Parsing Cont., Exercises on Syntax; Goldsmith's Rome; Fleury's large hist. Catech. and dioces. catech., Geogr. of Asia and Africa.

French Le tellier's large gramm.; Parsing; Exercises in Orthography and Syntax. Filimague for reading.

Arithmetic Reduction; Compound Addit., Subst., Multipl. and Divis.-  
Double rule of three... Interest... Fellowship... etc.

## Suprema Grammatica

Latin and Greek Syntax more fully explained and exercises and Parsing; Cæsar, Sallust, Cicero's minor works.

Greek: Gramm. Cont. - Translation of Græca Minora.

English Difficulties of Synt. explained; Expl. Epist. Compos.; Exercises on Syntax and pars. continued; Goldsmith's hist. of Greece; Reeve's hist. of the Bible. Geog. of Europe.

French Difficulties of Syntax explain. from la Gramm. Des Gramm.  
Epist. Comp. Fables and Dialog. Bossuet's discourse on



universal history for reading.

Arithmetic

Fractions Vulgar. and Decim—Duodecim.—Annuities—  
Involution—Evolution—Alligation.

Humanitas

Latin and Greek

Alvarez Rossdy; ars metrica; Horace, Virgil, Ovid;  
Versification. Difficulties on Greek grammar explained.  
Greek Dialects. Transl. of. Græca Majora.

English

Blair's Lect. (small Edit.) Ryan's Astronomy. Polite  
learning—Mythol.—Mylius hist. of. England. Daily  
writing of essays.

French

Littérature de la Harpe. Art poétique de Boileau,  
for memory; Compos. en Prose et Vers.; Déclamation.

Algebra

Rhetorica

Latin and Greek.

English

Blair's Lect (large Edit.) Constid. Class book; Pope's Homer  
and Dryden's Virgil—Philos. catech. of Feller; Chronology;  
Hedge's Logic.

French

Rhétorique de Le Batteux... Analyse des Discours de  
Fleischer, Bossuet, etc. Composition... Déclamation.

Mathematics

Philosophy

Euclid of Playfair—Day's Trigon.—Bonny's mensur, etc.

Math. and Natural Philos. Cont. etc...



Infrascripti testamur, ornatum adolescentem N. N. Collegii Sancti Francis Xavierii scholas frequenter ~~doctus~~ annis frequentasse, eumque toto illo tempore tum morum probitate, tum diligentia in studiis ita se gessisse, ut non professorum modo sed et sociorum amorem sibi conciliarit. Quare ipsum, omnium ad quos hae litterae pervenerint, ~~pro~~ humanitati ~~atque~~ <sup>at</sup> tutelae etiam atque etiam commendamus quippe qui dignus est quem omnes peculiari benevolentia et gratia complectantur.

Datum in Collegio S. Xavierii " " "

N. N. Praeses  
N. N. A Secretis (Secretary)  
N. N. Vice Prae

## Formula for the Mercantile Diploma A. M. D. G.

Nos Infrascripti testantur, cursum Collegii S. Francis Xavierii <sup>disciplinas</sup> ~~antem~~ Mercatorias complectentem, ornatum juvenem N. N. ~~com~~ <sup>com</sup>perferisse.

Quare ipsum, omnium ad quos haec litterae pervenerint humanitati atque tutelae, etiam atque etiam commendamus quippe qui dignus est quem omnes peculiari benevolentia et gratia complectantur.

Datum in Collegio S. Xavierii Die  
anno Millesimo, Octingentesimo, Quinquagesimo

Prof. Rhet.

Rector

Prof. Math.

Cancellarius

Prof. Physics











## Weekly Exercises

Every Friday there will be composition in some one of the branches taught in each class. The premiums given at the end of the year partly depend on these compositions.

On Saturday the lessons of the whole week are repeated, and during half an hour the Christian Doctrine is explained in each class.

## Monthly Exercises

Every Catholic student is required to approach the sacrament of Penance once a month, and to ensure the observance of this regulation it will be necessary for each one to go to some Confessor in the College.

Each boarder, if required by his parents or guardian, must write to them once a month; if not required, he should at any rate write every third month, when the Bulletins of health, conduct, diligence &c are issued.

On the first Wednesday of the month the places obtained for weekly compositions are proclaimed, and medals & ribbons are bestowed on the most deserving.

The day following will be a day of recreation, when the students will be allowed to visit their parents or guardians living in or near town, on condition of returning before dark.

## General Regulations

1. The Academic year commences on the first Monday in September. On the Monday following a solemn Mass will be celebrated to implore the assistance of the Holy Spirit; after which the President will address the Students, and read them the rules which they are to observe. On this occasion the Professors and Students are all required to be present. The remainder of the day is recreation.
2. Besides the ordinary Recreation days, the feast of St. Aloysius, that of St. Francis Xavier, the week of Christmas, one day after Easter ~~and on the 1st of May~~, will be times of recreation.
3. Towards the end of the last week of June the students will declare by vote which of their number is entitled to the premium for good conduct. Two such premiums are given - one for the Boarders & Half Boarders, another for the Day Scholars.
4. There will be two public examinations in the year - the first about the first of February, the second about the end of June and in the first days of July.
5. The Rules are to be read at least three times in the year viz, at the beginning as above said, and after the Christmas and Easter holy days.



# Regulations for Scholastic Exercises

1. Every exercise will be presided over by one or more of the Professors.
2. A sign of the bell will be given for each exercise. If the students be much dispersed there will be <sup>two</sup> signals with an interval of five minutes between them, during which time the students will prepare for the exercise to which they are called. When the call is from recreation to the study room, if the weather be not wet, they will assemble outside the hall, and after the last bell, proceed in silence, and without confusion or disorder to the room, which they must enter with heads uncovered. And at all times, in the study room, as well as in class, in the chapel, and refectory, this mark of politeness is to be observed.
3. No one is to ring the bell but the person appointed for that purpose.
4. Strict silence is particularly enjoined in the Chapel, Refectory, and Dormitory, and in going to these places it must be done in silent ranks.
5. Silence is at all times to be kept except in time of recreation, and even then loud noises are not to be made inside the house save what is usual in the play room.
6. Students are not allowed to dispose of any article in their use, by selling or exchanging it for another, nor to bring in or take away from the college any thing without particular or general leave from the President.
7. The use of gunpowder is entirely forbidden.
8. The use of Tobacco is not allowed in any manner, save when occasionally the President may give permission to smoke; which however will only be granted to such as have leave <sup>from</sup> ~~from~~ their parents to indulge.
9. No books, other than class-books, can be used or kept without being previously examined and approved by the President. And every article of use must be marked with the owner's name.
10. All letters, save those of Parents and Guardians, are liable to inspection; and if any be found to contain any thing injurious to the Institution or any of its Officers, it will be considered just cause for dismissal.
11. None must open the desk or drawer of another without leave from the officer presiding.
12. It cannot be allowed, under any pretext, to enter any grocery, bar-room, <sup>or</sup> other place where drink of any kind is sold without a prefect be present.
13. It is forbidden to go into any of those places about the College which are not intended for common resort; and even these are only to be entered at the usual time, unless with special leave.
14. In time of recreation, walking, and meals, if any excuse or dispensation be requisite, it must be asked of the officer then presiding.
15. Whenever a dispensation, exemption or permission of any kind is obtained from the President, it must be communicated by the student to the prefect or other officer presiding over the exercise from which he is dispensed.
16. If any one come too late to any exercise, he must immediately acquaint the presiding officer with the cause of his detention.
17. Students are not allowed to visit the rooms of professors, except that of the President or Prefect of studies, without particular leave.
18. Whenever any task or punishment is appealed from to the President or Prefect of studies, it must be done without any show of disrespect towards the person by whom the penance is imposed, otherwise the contumely will be held as a new ground of punishment.



19. All unnecessary noise in the opening or shutting of desks, and in moving of chairs in the study room is to be avoided.

20. No private lessons, nor the study of any of the liberal arts, viz. Music, Drawing &c. will be allowed, except such as they do not interfere with regular studies.

### Rules peculiar to certain Exercises.

In the morning the Boarders will be awakened by the sound of a bell, and by the repeated salutation of "Praise be to Jesus Christ," to which they should respond Amen, and promptly rise.

Morning and evening prayers are said in common, and when responses are to be made it should be done in an audible manner.

During prayers and other religious exercises the greatest reverence and attention ought to be paid, and care must be taken to avoid every unbecoming posture of the body.

All the Boarders must be present every day at the Holy Sacrifice of Mass, at which every Catholic must have a prayer book; and those who are not Catholics, either a prayer book, testament, or some other book of devotion. The same is required at Vespers, except that instead of the prayer book some pious history may be used.

Two of the Catholic Boarders are appointed every week to serve at Mass, and every one in his turn, according to the order of appointment, is subject to this duty.

After evening prayers, no one is allowed to go out of the house on any pretext whatever.

### Cleanliness.

It is earnestly recommended and enjoined that great cleanliness be observed by all as well in their persons as in every thing provided for their use. Any conspicuous neglect of this rule will be liable to punishment.

Every one must wash his feet at least once a week in summer, and once a month in winter.

Making marks or blots upon the tables, desks, chairs, walls &c. is particularly prohibited; and also the impolite and ungentlemanly act of spitting on the floor.

No one can wear another's clothes, unless they be those of his brother.

### Refectory.

Each Boarder and half-boarder has his fixed place in the refectory, subject however to be changed when sufficient cause requires it.

Politeness at table being every <sup>where</sup> considered essential to good breeding, it is far expected to be observed always in the refectory.

Except on such days as talking may be allowed, there will always be reading at dinner and supper, for which purpose one of the students will be appointed, turn about.



## Recreation & Walking

1. All are to spend their recreation in the appointed places, and not elsewhere. If the weather be suitable all must be in the yard, if unsuitable, all in the play room, or such other place as the proper officer may permit. This does not, however, exclude from sitting in the entry such as wish to sit occupy themselves there in quietly reading.
2. Dangerous plays and games of chance are prohibited; neither is it allowed to wrestle, nor to loll upon the seats, nor sit in any indecorous or unbecoming posture.
3. Injurious names, and all vulgarity of speech is disallowed.
4. No dangerous instrument, such as open knives & the like, is permitted.
5. No student can withdraw himself from the sight of the prefect, without leave.
6. Overgreat familiarities and intimacies, being justly considered the bane of Colleges, cannot be tolerated; wherefore it is not allowed to associate too constantly with the same companions.
7. In going abroad there must be no rushing forward nor loitering behind, but all must keep near the prefect, never going beyond the easy reach of his voice.

For such as stand in need of it, the prefect may appoint particular companions in going abroad.

## Examination of Classes & Proclamation of Places.

1. Every one's name will be written in a Catalogue and marked with such notes as will exhibit the degree of his conduct and diligence. This Catalogue will be read out in public, monthly for day scholars, weekly for Boarders.
2. Besides this, every month proclamation will be made of the places obtained by the first six in each class. The first in good conduct, as well among day scholars as boarders, will receive a medal hung to a blue ribbon, to be worn by him during the month; and the second will receive a ribbon of the same colour.  
The first in diligence also will receive a medal, with red ribbon, and the second a ribbon of the same colour.  
The first in each of the more important classes will receive a medal, and the next a ribbon. All the medals should be returned before the expiration of the month.
3. As diligence in studies is rewarded with good notes, so laziness is to be distinguished by bad ones.
4. These good and bad notes, ~~these monthly~~ <sup>these monthly</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~examined~~ <sup>examined</sup>, determine the standing of each one in his class, and what reward he is entitled to at the distribution of medals.

## Punishments

The following punishments may be inflicted, when misconduct renders them necessary.

1. Privation of good notes.
2. A place of dishonour in the Refectory, Study room, Yard or Dormitory.



3. Confinement to a room.
4. Privation of Recreation.
5. The performance of an extra task.
6. The ferula — which, however, is to be applied <sup>only</sup> in cases of unusual delinquency, or to such subjects as are dead to every milder form of correction. When such is the case with a boy of any size, it were best to send him home to his parents.

### Regulations peculiar to Day Scholars.

Catholic Students will attend Mass and Catechism at the College on Sundays, and other days of obligation. When they can assist at daily Mass, their diligence in doing so will be rewarded with good notes.

They must all approach the Sacrament of Penance once a month, and as this is a thing <sup>to</sup> not be dispensed with, to ensure its faithful fulfilment, it is required that each of such Catholic dayscholars, as well as boarders, have their Confessor in the College.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> of April to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November all dayscholars (but such as bring a written request to the contrary from their parents) are required to remain at studies until 6 o'clock in the evening.

If any come to the college while the boarders are at studies before breakfast, they must take their place in the study room as at other times.

### Rules relating to the Infirmary.

1. As soon as any one feels himself indisposed, he must go to the Prefect of Health, who will see that proper care and relief be afforded him.
2. Whilst in the Infirmary, the sick are under charge of the Infirmarian, to whom they must be submissive; and without whose direction they are not to eat or drink any thing.
3. All loud talking, laughter, and other noises are to be avoided in the infirmary, and, in short, every thing that might annoy or disturb any of the inmates.
4. When the beds are not occupied they must be always kept decently covered.
5. All in the infirmary must wear their drawers, and always be mindful of proper decency and modesty.
6. Should any one have reason to think himself neglected in the infirmary, he must lay his complaint before the Prefect of health or the President.
7. None can leave the infirmary after sickness but with the leave of the Prefect of Health.
8. No one can visit the sick without permission first obtained, and communicated to the first prefect; nor must any one so visiting remain longer than his visit may benefit the sick.







# Formula for Honorary Certificates

Præses et Professores Collegii S<sup>t</sup>i Francisci Xaverii omnibus presentes  
lecturis testantur juvenem N. N. collegii nostri alumnum per duos  
annos fuisse; ibique bona sua indole et diligentia in studiis quam uberissime  
satis fecisse

Datum in Collegio S<sup>t</sup>i Francisci Xaverii  
Cincinnati Ohio

Die ~~11~~ <sup>mensis</sup> — A. D. — <sup>anno</sup>

Præses

L. S.



| 1     |                  | Anno           | Domini                            | 1840             |            |             |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Numb. | Christ. Names    | Family-names   | Names of Parents<br>and Guardians | Residence        | Entrance   | Rank        |
| 1     | Joseph           | Musick         |                                   | Flourissant Mo.  | 14 October | Boarder     |
| 2     | Charles          | Mayan          |                                   | Quincy           | 22 October | id          |
| 3     | James Augustin   | Murray         |                                   | Cincinnati       | id         | id          |
| 4     | William Mitchell | Neubold        |                                   | Summerville Tenn | id         | id          |
| 5     | Louin            | Chouteau-Smith |                                   | St. Louis        | 23 October | id          |
| 6     | William          | Murray         |                                   | Cincinnati       | id         | id          |
| 7     | Benjamin         | Dennis         |                                   | id               | 2 November | Day-scholar |
| 8     | William          | Threlkeld      |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 9     | George           | Wilson         |                                   | id               | id         | Boarder     |
| 10    | Wm Austin        | O'Hara         |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 11    | Joseph H         | O'Hara         |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 12    | Ashton           | Miles          |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 13    | Fred. Folger     | Coffin         |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 14    | Bernard Cyrus    | Coffin         |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 15    | John             | Goodin         |                                   | id               | id         | Boarder     |
| 16    | Robert           | Coles          |                                   | id               | id         | Day-scholar |
| 17    | Philip           | Rickert        |                                   | id               | id         | Boarder     |
| 18    | Andrew           | Francisco      |                                   | id               | id         | Day-scholar |
| 19    | John             | Keeshan        |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 20    | Robert           | Armstrong      |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 21    | Timothy          | O'Connor       |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 22    | John             | Bateman        |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 23    | John             | O'Connor       |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 24    | John             | M. Mahon       |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 25    | Michel           | Lawler         |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 26    | Peter            | Bryan          |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 27    | Austin           | Heara          |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 28    | Edward           | Heara          |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 29    | Davis            | Wilson         |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 30    | Edward           | Peticolas      |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 31    | Charles          | Eberle         |                                   | id               | id         | id          |
| 32    | Jerome           | Hackett        |                                   | id               | id         | id          |



|     |            | Anno Domini | 1840                                                                                               |  |
|-----|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Age | Religion   | Department  | Remarks                                                                                            |  |
| 13  | Catholic   | Classical   | left July 1842, returned 26 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 1843, was shot                                      |  |
| 12  | id         | id          | accidentally in St. Louis, ...                                                                     |  |
| 16  | id         | id          | left June 1841 & returned 10 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1842.                                             |  |
| 10  | Protestant |             | 21 March 1841.                                                                                     |  |
| 13  | Catholic   | Classical   |                                                                                                    |  |
| 10  | id         |             | 14 June 1841.                                                                                      |  |
|     | Protestant | Classical   | Does not attend as a regular student.                                                              |  |
|     | id         | id          | Staid away in December.                                                                            |  |
| 13  | Catholic   | id          | Became a boarder the 15 <sup>th</sup> of April 1841                                                |  |
| 9   | id         | id          |                                                                                                    |  |
| 7   | id         |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 12  | id         | Classical   | quasi dismissed for disobedience and insulting language. April 1843. —                             |  |
| 9   | Protestant |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 7   | Catholic   |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 15  | Protestant | Classical   | Became a Boarder the 1 <sup>st</sup> of March 1841 & graduated and left July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1843. |  |
| 10  | id         |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 18  | Catholic   | Classical   |                                                                                                    |  |
| 14  |            | id          |                                                                                                    |  |
| 13  | Catholic   |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 15  | id         | Classical   |                                                                                                    |  |
| 16  | id         | id          | graduated and left July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1843.                                                      |  |
| 15  | id         | id          |                                                                                                    |  |
| 11  | id         | id          |                                                                                                    |  |
| 8   | id         |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 10  | id         |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 12  |            |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 10  | Catholic   |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 8   | id         |             |                                                                                                    |  |
| 10  | Protestant | Classical   |                                                                                                    |  |
| 12  | Catholic   | id          | left Novbr 8 <sup>th</sup> 1841; returned 8 Decr 1842                                              |  |
| 14  | Protestant | id          |                                                                                                    |  |
| 13  | Catholic   | id          |                                                                                                    |  |



| 2<br>Numb: | Christ <sup>n</sup> Names | Family-Names  | Names of Parents<br>& Guardians | Residence  | Entrance    | Rank               |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 33         | Thomas George             | Dalton        |                                 | Cincinnati | 2 November  | Boarder            |
| 34         | Richard Jackson           | Dalton        |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 35         | Timothy                   | Keeshan       |                                 | id         | id          | Day-scholar        |
| 36         | Patrick                   | Keeshan       |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 37         | Francis                   | Eckstein      |                                 | id         | 3 November  | id                 |
| 38         | Stephen                   | McGroarty     |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 39         | Peter                     | Crummen       |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 40         | James M.                  | McKinsey      |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 41         | Henry                     | Rickelman     |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 42         | Alfred                    | Edwards       |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 43         | Joseph                    | Sherer        |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 44         | Wm Henry                  | Douglass      |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 45         | William                   | Byrne         |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 46         | Leopold                   | Daymon        |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 47         | Thomas                    | O'Donnell     |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 48         | John                      | Sherer        |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 49         | William                   | McGroarty     |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 50         | Samuel                    | Kerdolf       |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 51         | Joseph                    | Cobb          |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 52         | Junius                    | Brown         |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 53         | Michel                    | Moore         |                                 | 1 id       | 4 November  | Boarder            |
| 54         | Thomas                    | Pawson        |                                 | id         | id          | Day-scholar        |
| 55         | James                     | Hall          |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 56         | Joseph                    | Fernander     |                                 | id         | 9 November  | id                 |
| 57         | John                      | Dannenberg    | Anth. Domnersberger             | id         | id          | id                 |
| 58         | John                      | Jackson       |                                 | id         | id          | Boarder            |
| 59         | John                      | Metcalf       |                                 | id         | id          | <del>Boarder</del> |
| 60         | Henry                     | Metcalf       |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 61         | George                    | Guilford      |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 62         | James                     | Connelly      |                                 | id         | 13 November | Half-boarder       |
| 63         | Stephen                   | Darr          |                                 | id         | 17 November | Day-scholar        |
| 64         | Thomas                    | Darr          |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 65         | Francis                   | Stone-breaker |                                 | id         | id          | id                 |
| 66         | Joseph James              | Avis          |                                 | id         | 23 November | id                 |



| Age | Religion   | Department | Remarks.                                                             |
|-----|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10  | Protestant |            |                                                                      |
| 9   | id         |            |                                                                      |
| 8   | Catholic   |            |                                                                      |
| 11  | id         |            |                                                                      |
| 14  | Protestant | Classical  |                                                                      |
| 12  | Catholic   | id         |                                                                      |
| 12  | Catholic   |            |                                                                      |
| 11  | Catholic   |            | became boarder 5 Sept. 1843.                                         |
| 8   | Catholic   |            |                                                                      |
|     |            |            | Left April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1851. Returned Sept 6 <sup>th</sup> 52   |
| 11  | Catholic   |            | Lt. Jan or Febr                                                      |
| 16  |            |            | Lt. Jan 25 1841                                                      |
| 11  | Catholic   |            |                                                                      |
| 11  | id         |            |                                                                      |
| 11  | id         |            | Dismissed 20 March 1841.                                             |
| 6   | id         |            |                                                                      |
| 8   | id         |            |                                                                      |
| 12  | id         | Classical  | Lt in the beginning of April 1841.                                   |
| 11  | id         | id         | Dismissed 20 <sup>th</sup> of 1841                                   |
| 12  | Protestant | id         | Left January 45 returned April 1841                                  |
| 10  | Catholic   |            |                                                                      |
| 12  | Protestant | Classical  |                                                                      |
| 6   | id         |            | Lt in April 1841.                                                    |
| 6   | Catholic   |            |                                                                      |
| 12  | id         |            | Lt May 1841.                                                         |
| 12  |            |            | Entered as boarder 8 <sup>th</sup> Febr. 1841.                       |
| 8   |            |            | Became a boarder the 9 <sup>th</sup> of March 1841.                  |
| 7   |            |            | Lt 15 Nov. Reentered 9 <sup>th</sup> of March.                       |
| 15  | Protestant | Classical  | Lt in April 1841                                                     |
| 8   | Catholic   |            |                                                                      |
| 7   | Catholic   |            |                                                                      |
| 9   | id         |            |                                                                      |
| 11  |            |            |                                                                      |
| 12  | Protestant | Classical  | Left April 2 <sup>d</sup> 1842, reentered 5 <sup>th</sup> Decr 1842. |



| 3<br>Numb. | Christ. <sup>n</sup> Names | Family-Names               | Names of Parents<br>& Guardians | Residence        | Entrance                  | Rank         |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 67         | Hamilton                   | Baer                       |                                 | Cincinnati       | 3 November                | Day-scholar  |
| 68         | Louis                      | Lettickan                  |                                 | id               | 23 November               | id           |
| 69         | Patrick                    | Burkett                    |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 70         | Patrick                    | M <sup>c</sup> . Mannis    |                                 | id               | 24 November               | id           |
| 71         | John                       | Coreoran                   |                                 | id               | 30 November               | id           |
| 72         | William                    | Hart                       |                                 | id               | id                        | Half boarder |
| 73         | Robert                     | Hughes                     |                                 | id               | 1 December                | Day-scholar  |
| 74         | John                       | Kehney                     |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 75         | James                      | M <sup>c</sup> . Callister |                                 | id               | 7 December                | id           |
| 76         | John                       | Millegan                   |                                 | id               | 10 December               | id           |
| 77         | Charles W <sup>m</sup>     | Dideric                    |                                 | id               | 17 November               | id           |
| 78         | Joseph Dan <sup>l</sup>    | M <sup>c</sup> . Kenzey    |                                 | id               | 20 <sup>th</sup> November | id           |
| 79         | Henry                      | Altermott                  |                                 | id               | 13 December               | id           |
| 80         | Constantine                | Tawen                      |                                 | id               | December                  | id           |
| 81         | William                    | Armstrong                  |                                 | id               |                           | id           |
| 82         | John                       | Hallagan                   |                                 | St. Louis        | 22 <sup>d</sup> December  | Boarder      |
| 83         | Edward                     | Conway                     |                                 |                  | 31 December               | id           |
| 84         | Thomas                     | M <sup>c</sup> . Lenan     | Anno D <sup>ni</sup> 1841       | Cincinnati       | 4 <sup>1841</sup> January | Day-scholar  |
| 85         | W <sup>m</sup> . Midgley   | Peters                     |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 86         | Alfred                     | Peters                     |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 87         | Thomas                     | Barto                      |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 88         | Richard                    | Dunn                       |                                 | id               | 20 April                  | id           |
| 89         | Borthold                   | Leffer                     |                                 | id               | id                        | Day scholar  |
| 90         | Joseph                     | Glaber                     |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 91         | Ellis                      | Geraldin                   |                                 | id               | 5 January                 | id           |
| 92         | Daniel                     | Black                      |                                 | Wapakonetta Ohio | 6 January                 | Boarder      |
| 93         | Patrick                    | Ryan                       |                                 | Cincinnati       | 11 January                | Dayscholar   |
| 94         | John                       | Butler                     |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 95         | Michel                     | Fuxford                    |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 96         | Edward                     | Killegan                   |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 97         | Andrew Jack <sup>son</sup> | Wheelan                    |                                 | id               | 12 January                | id           |
| 98         | Peter                      | Weibel                     |                                 | id               | 18 January                | id           |
| 99         | Thomas                     | Golden                     |                                 | id               | id                        | id           |
| 100        | Samuel                     | Wolffington                |                                 | id               | 20 January                | id           |
| 101        | Nicholas                   | Kearney                    |                                 |                  | 23 January                | Boarder      |



| Age | Religion   | Department |                                                                       |
|-----|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14  | Catholic   |            | Lt at the end of Jan. 1841                                            |
| 14  | Catholic   |            | returned January 13 <sup>th</sup> 1842.                               |
| 14  | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 11  | is         |            | Returned Jan. 25, 1842                                                |
| 7   | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 23  | Protestant | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 8   | Catholic   |            |                                                                       |
| 15  | is         | Classical  | Lt Jan 20 1841                                                        |
| 19  | is         |            | Lt at the beginning of April 1841.                                    |
| 16  | is         |            | is                                                                    |
| 6   | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 7   | Catholic   |            |                                                                       |
| 12  | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 16  | is         |            |                                                                       |
|     | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 17  | is         | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 20  | is         | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 17  | is         |            | re-entered Jan 1                                                      |
| 12  | Protestant |            | Lt                                                                    |
| 9   | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 16  | Catholic   | Classical  | Entered the classical course on the 24 Febr. 1841.                    |
| 21  | is         |            | Became a day scholar on the 20 <sup>th</sup> of April 1841            |
|     | is         |            | Lt 6 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1841.                                          |
| 15  | is         |            | Lt Febr 1841.                                                         |
| 14  | is         |            |                                                                       |
|     | is         |            | Lt 3 <sup>rd</sup> of Febr <sup>1841</sup> in consequence of sickness |
| 14  | is         |            | Lt in March 1841                                                      |
| 13  | is         | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 7   | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 7   | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 12  | is         |            | Lt April 1841                                                         |
| 18  | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 10  | is         |            |                                                                       |
| 16  | is         |            | Lt towards the end of March 1841                                      |
|     | Catholic   |            |                                                                       |



| 4<br>Numb. | Christ <sup>n</sup> Names | Family - Names         | Names of Pat <sup>r</sup><br>& Guardian | Residence   | Entrance<br>1841         | Rank        |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 102        | Andrew                    | M <sup>c</sup> Cormick | ✓                                       | Cincinnati  | 25 January               | Day-scholar |
| 103        | Samuel                    | Delaplain              | ✓                                       | id          | id                       | id          |
| 104        | Joseph                    | Maggini                |                                         | id          | id                       | id          |
| 105        | John                      | McKeelan               | ✓                                       | id          | id                       | id          |
| 106        | Joseph                    | Aiken                  | ✓                                       | id          | 27 January               | id          |
| 107        | John                      | Kelly                  | ✓                                       | id          | 29 January               | id          |
| 108        | John                      | Mullen                 |                                         | id          | id                       | id          |
| 109        | John                      | Wright                 | ✓                                       | id          | 1 February               | id          |
| 110        | Charles                   | Lawrence               | ✓                                       | id          | id                       | id          |
| 111        | Frederic                  | Wright                 | ✓                                       | id          | id                       | id          |
| 112        | W <sup>m</sup> Charles    | Wright                 | ✓                                       | id          | id (1)                   | id          |
| 113        | W <sup>m</sup> Henry      | Wright                 | ✓                                       | id          | id                       | id          |
| 114        | Bernard                   | Stevin.                | ✓                                       | id          | 2 <sup>d</sup> February  | id          |
| 115        | John                      | Clarke                 |                                         | id          | 8 <sup>th</sup> February | id          |
| 116        | Charles                   | Roasting               |                                         | id          | id                       | id          |
| 117        | William                   | Ringgold               | ✓                                       | id          | id                       | id          |
| 118        | Samuel                    | Ringgold               | ✓                                       | id          | id                       | id          |
| 119        | Joseph                    | Darr                   |                                         | id          | 19 February              | id          |
| 120        | William                   | Dougherty              |                                         | id          | 28 February              | id          |
| 121        | John                      | Brady                  |                                         | id          | 24 February              | id          |
| 122        | Frederic                  | Bankes                 |                                         | New-orleans | 25 February              | Boarder     |
| 123        | James                     | Blood                  |                                         | id          | id                       | id          |
| 124        | John Polack               | Butler                 |                                         | id          | id                       | id          |
| 125        | Amos                      | Bolen                  |                                         | Cincinnati  | 26 February              | Dayscholar  |
| 126        | John                      | Arons                  |                                         | id          | 1 March                  | id          |
| 127        | Edward Ch <sup>r</sup>    | Doyle                  |                                         | id          | id                       | id          |
| 128        | John                      | Moss                   |                                         | id          | 9 <sup>th</sup> March    | Boarder     |
| 129        | James                     | Metcalf                |                                         | id          | id                       | id          |
| 130        | Joseph                    | Baymann                | ✓                                       | id          | id                       | Dayscholar  |
| 131        | John                      | Armstrong              |                                         | id          | id                       | id          |
| 132        | John James                | Lodge                  | ✓                                       | id          | 18 <sup>th</sup> March   | id          |
| 133        | Augustus                  | Guibert                |                                         | Bayou-Sau   | 15 March                 | Boarder     |
| 134        | Samuel                    | Black                  |                                         | Cincinnati  | 22 <sup>d</sup> March    | Dayscholar  |
| 135        | Michel                    | Hanley                 |                                         | id          | 29 March                 | id          |



| Age | Religion | Department                                                                                |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14  | P        | Classical                                                                                 |
| 14  | C        |                                                                                           |
| 14  | id       | Classical                                                                                 |
| 14  | id       | Left in the beg. of April 1841                                                            |
| 15  | C        | Sent away on 26 February 1841.                                                            |
| 16  | C        | Left in March 1841                                                                        |
| 5   | C        |                                                                                           |
| 14  | P        | Left in the beginning of June 1841.                                                       |
| 12  | P        | Classical                                                                                 |
| 8   | id       |                                                                                           |
| 10  | id       |                                                                                           |
| 11  | id       |                                                                                           |
|     | C        | Left 13 <sup>th</sup> of June 1841                                                        |
| 10  | C        | Returned 11 <sup>th</sup> of April 1842                                                   |
|     | C        |                                                                                           |
| 16  | P        |                                                                                           |
| 14  | id       |                                                                                           |
| 11  | C        | Classical became a boarder June 9 <sup>th</sup> 1842                                      |
| 12  | C        | id                                                                                        |
| 18  |          |                                                                                           |
| 17  | C        | Left October 1841                                                                         |
| 15  | C        | Left Jan 1842. Returned April 11 1842.                                                    |
| 9   | C        | Left April 25 <sup>th</sup> 1843                                                          |
| 12  | C        | Left May 1841, returned Jan 31 <sup>st</sup> 1843. Left March 1843 on account of sickness |
| 10  | P        | Left Sept. 1841                                                                           |
| 9   | C        | became a Catholic. June 12 <sup>th</sup> 1845                                             |
| 12  |          |                                                                                           |
| 10  |          |                                                                                           |
| 17  | C        | Left toward the end of March 1841                                                         |
| 8   | C        |                                                                                           |
| 12  |          | March 1841                                                                                |
| 17  |          | Returned 28 <sup>th</sup> November 1841. Left Jan 1842.                                   |
| 17  |          |                                                                                           |
| 14  | C        |                                                                                           |



| Number | Christian Names | Family Names | Names of Parents & Guardians | Residence       | 1841<br>Entrance              | Rank       |
|--------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 36     | Thomas          | Carneal      |                              | Cincinnati      | 29 <sup>th</sup> March        | Boarder    |
| 37     | Jeremiah        | Young        | ✓                            | id              | 15 <sup>th</sup> April        | Dayscholar |
| 38     | Oliver          | Marshall     |                              | id              | id                            | id         |
| 39     | Alonso          | Marshall     |                              | id              | id                            | id         |
| 40     | Charles         | Monfort      | ✓                            | id              | id                            | id         |
| 41     | John W          | Mc Cullough  | ✓                            | id              | 19 <sup>th</sup> April        | id         |
| 42     | William         | Smith        | ✓                            | id              | id                            | id         |
| 43     | Jules           | Montagnier   |                              | id              | id                            | id         |
| 44     | George          | Casey        | ✓                            | id              | 27 <sup>th</sup> April        | id         |
| 45     | Robert          | Farrish      |                              | St Louis        | 28 <sup>th</sup> April        | Boarder    |
| 46     | Alexander       | Pyne         | ✓                            | Cincinnati      | 3 <sup>d</sup> May            | Dayscholar |
| 47     | William         | Miller       |                              | id              | 12 May                        | Boarder    |
| 48     | Julius          | Brent        | ✓                            | Brown township  | 4 <sup>th</sup> May           | id         |
| 49     |                 | Blackburn    | ✓                            | Cincinnati      | 10 May                        | Dayscholar |
| 50     | Martin          | Kelly        | ✓                            | id              | 17 May                        | id         |
| 51     | John            | Kelly        | ✓                            | id              | id                            | id         |
| 52     | Michel          | Kelly        | ✓                            | id              | id                            | id         |
| 53     | James           | Mc Nally     | ✓                            | Belfast         | 19 May                        | id         |
| 54     | Robert          | Mc Nally     | ✓                            | id              | id                            | id         |
| 55     | Lawrence        | Bateman      |                              | Cincinnati      | 10 May                        | id         |
| 56     | James           | Wood         |                              | id              | February 15 <sup>th</sup> May | id         |
| 57     | Charles         | Jenkins      | ✓                            | id              | 19 May                        | id         |
| 58     | James           | Mc Closkey   | ✓                            | id              | 31 May                        | id         |
| 59     | Hugh            | O'Connor     |                              | id              | id                            | id         |
| 60     | Paul            | Reinlein     |                              | id              | 1 June                        | id         |
| 61     | Thomas          | Burke        | ✓                            | id              | id                            | id         |
| 62     | Henry           | Westler      |                              | id              | id                            | id         |
| 63     | Charles         | Harris       |                              | id              | 7 June                        | id         |
| 64     | Bernard         | Brown        | ✓                            | Little Rock     | id                            | id         |
| 65     | Francis         | Reed         |                              | Cincinnati      | 22 June                       | id         |
| 66     | John            | Dignan       |                              |                 |                               | id         |
| 67     | Thomas          | Dignan       |                              |                 |                               | id         |
| 68     | Thomas          | Stephens     |                              | Cincinnati      | 29 June                       | id         |
| 69     | Wm H            | Thomas       |                              | St Martinsville | 6 <sup>th</sup> July          | Boarder    |



| Age | R  | Department |                                                                          |
|-----|----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17  | P  |            | Left                                                                     |
| 9   | C  |            | Left                                                                     |
| 15  | C  | Classical  |                                                                          |
| 12  | C  |            | left & returned 20 Oct 45                                                |
| 15  | C  | Classical  | Left                                                                     |
| 19  | id | id         | Left towards the end of May                                              |
| 15  |    |            | Left Entered Sept. 12 <sup>th</sup> again                                |
|     | C  |            |                                                                          |
| 16  |    |            | left & returned Sept 46                                                  |
| 14  | P  | Classical  |                                                                          |
| 16  | C  |            |                                                                          |
| 16  | P  | Classical  |                                                                          |
| 14  | C  | Classical  |                                                                          |
| 19  | P  | Classical  | Left 27 <sup>th</sup> May                                                |
| 11  | C  |            |                                                                          |
| 8   | id |            |                                                                          |
| 6   | id |            | Left after 4 days                                                        |
| 10  | id |            | id                                                                       |
| 9   | id |            | id                                                                       |
|     | id |            |                                                                          |
|     | id |            |                                                                          |
| 16  |    |            | Left                                                                     |
| 10  | P  |            | Left                                                                     |
| 11  | id |            |                                                                          |
| 12  | id |            | Left June 11 <sup>th</sup>                                               |
| 12  |    |            |                                                                          |
| 15  | C  | Classical  | Left March 15 1842                                                       |
| 29  | P  |            |                                                                          |
| 9   | C  |            | Returned 5 <sup>th</sup> March 1842                                      |
| 10  | id |            |                                                                          |
| 12  | id |            |                                                                          |
| 20  |    |            |                                                                          |
|     | C  | Classical  | dismissed for immoral and impious language on 25 <sup>th</sup> Decr 1842 |



| Nums.<br>Ser. | Christian<br>Names | Family<br>Names &      | Names of<br>Par. <sup>s</sup> & Guardians | Resi-<br>- dence | Entran-<br>- ce<br>1841 | Rank         |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 170           | Franklin           | Thomas                 | Students during<br>1840-41<br>(171)       | St Martinsville  | 6 July                  | Boarder      |
| 171           | Henry              | Barrett                |                                           | New Orleans      | 17 July                 | id           |
| 172           | Eusebius J.        | Mialaret               |                                           | id               | August                  | id           |
| 173           | William            | M <sup>c</sup> Callion |                                           |                  | August                  | id           |
| 174           | Henry              | Henrie                 |                                           | St Louis         | 7 September             | id           |
| 175           | Christopher        | Ryan                   |                                           | Urbana           | 7 Sept.                 | id           |
| 176           | William            | Bolles                 | David Bolles                              | Cincinnati       | 14 September            | Half-boarder |
| 177           | George Wash.       | Clarke                 |                                           | id               | id                      | Day scholar  |
| 178           | Abraham            | Phares                 | John Phares                               | id               | id                      | id           |
| 179           | Julius Napol.      | Denis                  | Jul.                                      | id               | id                      | id           |
| 180           | William A.         | Harrison               | Wm A.                                     | id               | id                      | id           |
| 181           | Charles            | Bodman                 | F.                                        | id               | id                      | id           |
| 182           | Edward             | Lea                    | John                                      | id               | id                      | id           |
| 183           | George             | Bodman                 |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 184           | Henry              | Foster                 |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 185           | Wm Foster          | Foster                 |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 186           | Augustus           | Lawrence               |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 187           | Charles            | Walter                 | Jos.                                      | id               | id                      | id           |
| 188           | Bernard            | Noormann               | Henry                                     | id               | id                      | id           |
| 189           | Francis H.         | Kuntebeck              | John H.                                   | id               | id                      | id           |
| 190           | William            | Disney                 |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 191           | James              | Goodin                 |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 192           | John Wm            | Henrie                 |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 193           | Charles            | Harris                 |                                           | Carthage         | id                      | Boarder      |
| 194           | Geo. Wm            | Page                   |                                           | Cincinnati       | id                      | Half-boarder |
| 195           | Thomas             | Lonergan               |                                           | id               | id                      | Day-scholar  |
| 196           | Simon              | Lonergan               |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 197           | Henry              | Bateman                |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 198           | Oliver             | Perrin                 |                                           | Perrins Mills    | id                      | id           |
| 199           | Charles            | Harding                |                                           | Cincinnati       | id                      | id           |
| 200           | Ignatius           | Rossiter               |                                           | id               | 17 Sept                 | id           |
| 201           | Joseph             | Lucken                 |                                           | id               | 20 Sept                 | id           |
| 202           | George             | Dougherty              |                                           | id               | id                      | id           |
| 203           | Jerome             | Beatty                 |                                           | id               | 21 September            | id           |



| Age | R | Department |                                                                       |
|-----|---|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18  | c | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 17  | c | id         |                                                                       |
| 16  | c |            | dismissed for immoral and impious language Decr 28 <sup>th</sup> 1842 |
|     | c | Classical  |                                                                       |
|     | c |            |                                                                       |
| 11  | c |            | L                                                                     |
| 16  | p | Classical  | Left Jan. 1842.                                                       |
| 10  | c |            | Left March 1842                                                       |
| 10  | c |            |                                                                       |
| 12  |   | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 14  | p |            |                                                                       |
| 14  | p |            | became halfboarder Sept 10 <sup>th</sup> 1842.                        |
| 11  | p | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 12  | p |            | halfboarder Sept 10 <sup>th</sup> 1842.                               |
| 9   | c |            |                                                                       |
| 10  | c |            |                                                                       |
| 9   | p |            | Left - Returned as a boarder April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1848.             |
| 9   | p |            | Left beginning of Oct.                                                |
| 13  | c |            |                                                                       |
| 11  | c | Classical  | Graduated July 1847.                                                  |
| 10  | p |            | Graduated July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                  |
| 12  | p | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 13  | p | id         |                                                                       |
| 13  | p |            |                                                                       |
| 12  | p | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 9   | c | Classical  | became Boarders August 13 <sup>th</sup> 46.                           |
| 8   | c |            |                                                                       |
| 12  | c |            |                                                                       |
| 18  | p |            | Left October - 1841                                                   |
| 8   | c |            |                                                                       |
| 14  | c |            |                                                                       |
| 13  | c | Classical  |                                                                       |
| 12  | c |            |                                                                       |
| 14  | c |            |                                                                       |



| Number | Christian Names | Family Names | Names of Parents & guardians | Residence       | Entrance 1841             | Rank         |
|--------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 204    | Wilson          | Taffin       | Jas. Taffin                  | Cincinnati      | 4 October                 | Day scholar  |
| 205    | Wm M.           | Murphy       |                              | Id.             | 4 October                 | Day scholar  |
| 206    | Joseph          | Ewing        | Mr. Lauderbach               | Cincinnati      | id                        | id           |
| 207    | Wm Fred         | Matchett     | Wm Matchett                  | id              | 6 October                 | id           |
| 208    | Julius          | Fosso        |                              | id              | 12 October                | id           |
| 209    | Alonso          | Latham       | Thomas Latham                | id              | 18 October                | id           |
| 210    | Marcus          | Westcott     |                              | id              | 26 October                | id           |
| 211    | Wm              | VHaleth      |                              | id              | id                        | id           |
| 212    | John            | Kinsley      |                              | Zanesville      | 22 October                | Boarder      |
| 213    | Benjamin H. D.  | Symmonds     |                              | Cincinnati      | 27 October                | Day scholar  |
| 214    | Mr. Quincy H.   | Harrington   |                              | id              | 27 id                     | id           |
| 215    | Edward C.       | Ford         |                              | id              | 15 November               | id           |
| 216    | Richard L.      | Ford         |                              | id              | id                        | id           |
| 217    | George B.       | Ford         |                              | id              | id                        | id           |
| 218    | Samuel          | Ford         |                              | id              | id                        | id           |
| 219    | John            | Hauck        |                              | id              | 23 November               | id           |
| 220    | John            | Finnigan     |                              | Massillon O.    | 2 <sup>d</sup> December   | Boarder      |
| 221    | John J.         | Quinn        |                              | Cincinnati      | 17 December               | Day scholar  |
| 222    | William         | Thmsen       |                              | Pittsburgh      | 19 December               | Boarder      |
| 223    | Charles         | Thmsen       |                              | Pittsburgh      | id                        | id           |
| 224    | Edward P.       | Dickensdor   |                              | Lower Sandusky  | 27 December               | id           |
| 225    | William         | Kerr         |                              | Cincinnati      | 21 <sup>st</sup> November | Dayscholar   |
| 226    | Robert          | Duer         |                              | Francisville La | 3 December                | Boarder      |
| 227    | James H.        | Duer         |                              | id              | 3 1842 January            | Dayscholar   |
| 228    | Thomas          | Neal         |                              | Cincinnati      | 5 December                | id           |
| 229    | James R.        | Johnson      |                              | id              | 5 January                 | id           |
| 230    | Hiram           | Beaucamp     |                              | id              | 10 January                | id           |
| 231    | Alexander       | Martin       |                              | id              | 18 January                | id           |
| 232    | William         | Twinn        |                              | Columbus        | 20 January                | Boarder      |
| 233    | Charles         | Kirklover    |                              |                 | 21 February               | Half boarder |
| 234    | John            | Kirklover    |                              |                 | 21 February               | id           |
| 235    | Edward          | Hammond      |                              |                 | 23 February               | Day scholar  |
| 236    | Oliver          | Stephen      |                              |                 | 23 February               | id           |
| 237    | Wm              | Summons      |                              |                 | 8 <sup>th</sup> March     | id           |



| Age |    | Department |                                                                            |
|-----|----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14  | p  |            |                                                                            |
| 20  | p  |            | Left                                                                       |
| 12  | p  |            | returned Sept 30 <sup>th</sup> 1844.                                       |
| 9   | p  |            | Left in December 1841                                                      |
| 13  | c  |            | Left                                                                       |
| 18  | p  |            |                                                                            |
| 14  | p  | Classical  | Studied Latin February 26 <sup>th</sup>                                    |
| 10  | p  |            |                                                                            |
| 12  | c  |            |                                                                            |
| 10  | f. |            |                                                                            |
| 14  | p  |            | Left October 1843.                                                         |
| 16  | p  | Classical  |                                                                            |
| 14  | p  | Classical  |                                                                            |
| 12  | p  |            |                                                                            |
| 10  | p  |            |                                                                            |
| 10  |    |            |                                                                            |
| 16  | c  |            |                                                                            |
| 16  | c  | Classical  | Became a classical student 1 <sup>st</sup> of 1842                         |
| 12  | c  | Classical  |                                                                            |
| 16  | c  | Classical  |                                                                            |
| 13  | c  | Classical  |                                                                            |
| 10  | p  |            |                                                                            |
| 15  | c  |            | dismissed for obstinate disobedience,<br>towards the end of November 1842. |
| 12  | c  |            |                                                                            |
| 12  | c  |            |                                                                            |
| 11  | p  |            |                                                                            |
| 10  |    |            |                                                                            |
| 14  |    |            |                                                                            |
| 10  |    |            |                                                                            |
| 10  |    |            |                                                                            |
| 9   |    |            |                                                                            |
| 12  |    |            |                                                                            |
| 13  |    |            | returned January 11 <sup>th</sup> 1843.                                    |
| 12  |    |            |                                                                            |



| Number | Christian names         | Family names       | Names of Parents & Guardians | Residence   | Entrance 1842          | Rank        |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 238    | Samuel                  | Summond            | ✓                            | Cincinnati  | 8 <sup>th</sup> March  | Day scholar |
| 239    | Nathan                  | Harrison           |                              | id          | 14 <sup>th</sup> March | id          |
| 240    | Henry                   | Dickson            |                              | Norfolk Va  | 17 <sup>th</sup> March | Boarder     |
| 241    | Frederic S.             | Fulger             |                              | Cincinnati  | 1 <sup>st</sup> April  | Dayscholar  |
| 242    | William                 | Moharty            |                              | id          | 4 <sup>th</sup> April  | id          |
| 243    | Henry Lyb <sup>er</sup> | Donergan           |                              | id          | 4 April                | id          |
| 244    | William                 | Morse              |                              | id          | 20 April               | id          |
| 245    | Cheri                   | Vogues             |                              | New-orleans | 20 id                  | id          |
| 246    | Frederic                | Harrison           |                              | Cincinnati  | 3 <sup>rd</sup> May    | id          |
| 247    | Andrew                  | Embick             |                              | id          | id                     | id          |
| 248    | Martin                  | Mc Grawth          |                              | Hamil Co    | 20 April               | id          |
| 249    | W <sup>m</sup>          | Rosa               |                              | Cincinnati  | 17 May                 | id          |
| 250    | Edouard                 | Bourdier           |                              |             | 23 May                 | id          |
| 251    | Francis                 | Martin             | ✓                            |             |                        | id          |
| 252    | William                 | Hoel               |                              | Cincinnati  | 24 May                 | id          |
| 253    | George                  | Gazzam             |                              | Mobile      | 24 May                 | id          |
| 254    | James<br>Anthony        | Carter<br>Mc Mahon |                              | Cincinnati  | 13 June<br>15 April    | id          |

|     |            |            | 1842-43       |            | 1842-3               |          |
|-----|------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|----------|
| 255 | William    | Arons.     | William.      | Cincinnati | G <sup>th</sup> Sept | Dayschol |
| 256 | William    | Stewart.   | Will. St.     | "          | "                    | "        |
| 257 | Prowland   | Ellis      | Prowland      | "          | "                    | Boarder  |
| 258 | Charles    | Adams.     | Thomas A.     | "          | "                    | Dayschol |
| 259 | Thomas     | Carter.    | Thomas        | "          | "                    | "        |
| 260 | Byron.     | Kirby      | Timothy Kirby | "          | "                    | "        |
| 261 | Patrick    | Reilly.    | Patr. Reilly  | "          | "                    | "        |
| 262 | James      | Hammond    | Mary H.       | "          | "                    | "        |
| 263 | William    | Reynolds.  | Benjamin A.   | "          | 10 "                 | "        |
| 264 | Deese      | Stewart.   | Will. St.     | "          | 10 "                 | "        |
| 265 | Bernard    | McEnasc.   | Bernard       | "          | 10 "                 | "        |
| 266 | William    | Copes      | William       | "          | 10 "                 | "        |
| 267 | Charles H. | Hemstead.  | David M.      | "          | 10 "                 | "        |
| 268 | Charles.   | Disney.    | William       | "          | 10 "                 | "        |
| 269 | Joseph     | Sindelbach | Joseph        | "          | 11 "                 | "        |
| 270 | Hiram      | Frager     | Hiram         | "          | 12 "                 | "        |



| Age | Religion | Department |
|-----|----------|------------|
|-----|----------|------------|

13

15

13

13

9

8

16

16

8

14

10

8

15

17

10

11

Vide Infra pag. 32.

Classical

returned January 8<sup>th</sup> 1843May 7<sup>th</sup> 1842returned Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

1842-43

Classical

14.

12.

10.

14

14

13

11.

Catholic

15.

id.

17.

10.

13.

Catholic

15

10

8.

9.

16

~~Classical~~left July 1843 (being displeased)  
(became boarder Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1843)

Classical

became day scholar Decr 1843.

became boarder Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 46

quasi dismissed for immorality

left July 1843

Graduated July 11<sup>th</sup> 1850. Died suddenly Sept. 3. 1854.

came for a few days only.

left October 1843







| Age. | Religion | Department | Remarks.                                                                     |
|------|----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7.   |          |            |                                                                              |
| 11.  | Cathol.  | Merc.      |                                                                              |
| 16   |          |            | left towards the end of Decr 1842.                                           |
| 23.  |          | Merc.      |                                                                              |
| 15.  |          | "          |                                                                              |
| 20.  |          | Classical  | left July 1843                                                               |
| 11.  |          | Mercantile |                                                                              |
| 14   | Catholic | "          | died                                                                         |
| 10.  | Episcop. | "          |                                                                              |
| 13.  | Cathol.  | "          | left towards the end of Novr 1842                                            |
| 12.  | "        | "          | quasi dismissed on account of want of cleanliness.<br>June 1843 -            |
| 13.  |          | Classical  | came only for half a day.                                                    |
| 10.  |          | Mercantile | left July 1843                                                               |
| 17.  |          | "          |                                                                              |
| 15   | Catholic | "          | dismissed for disobedience and slandering the in-<br>stitution - March 1843. |
| 12   | "        | "          |                                                                              |
| 10.  | "        | "          |                                                                              |
| 10   |          | "          | { left July 1843                                                             |
| 12   |          | "          |                                                                              |
| 15.  |          | "          |                                                                              |
| 14   |          | Classical  | left in the beginning of January 1843.                                       |
| 11.  | "        | Mercantile | left in the beginning of Decr 1842.                                          |
| 13   |          | "          | left July 1843                                                               |
| 12½  |          | "          | left April 1843                                                              |
| 13.  |          | "          | left febr. 20 <sup>th</sup> 1843                                             |
| 9    |          |            |                                                                              |
| 19   |          | mercantile | left, being displeased of being told to study<br>his lesson.                 |
| 7½   | Protest. |            |                                                                              |
| 18   | Catholic | mercantile | left May 1843                                                                |
| 11.  |          | mercantile |                                                                              |



| 10<br>Number | Christian<br>Name | Family<br>Name             | Name of<br>Parents or<br>Guardians | Residence                 | Entrance<br>1843     | Rank        |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 303.         | Gorspard          | Effray.                    | Alexander.                         | Cincinnati                | Jan 27.              | Daysch.     |
| 304.         | William           | Browning.                  | Bishop. Purcell                    | "                         | " 31                 | "           |
| 305.         | Alexander J.      | Hansbrough                 | Mary (his<br>mother)               | High-land<br>County, Ohio | Jan: 31.             | "           |
| 306.         | Greville          | Carter                     | J. H. Carter                       | Cincinnati                | Feb: 1 <sup>st</sup> | "           |
| 307.         | Sylas.            | Preynolds                  | Charles Jr.                        | Virginia                  | Feb. 13.             | "           |
| 308          | Richard           | Barry.                     | William B.                         | Cincinnati                | Feb. 18              | Boarder     |
| 309          | <del>Walter</del> | Sawtend                    | Josiah                             | Cincinnati                | January 16           | "           |
| 310.         | Richard           | Bowen.                     | A. S. Bowen                        | Cincinnati                | Feb. 27              | "           |
| 311.         | Julius Aug        | Boillan                    | Jos. Boiflan                       | Sebanon<br>Ohio           | Feb 25               | halfboarder |
| 312.         | Charles. Aug      | Preynolds                  | Benjam. H.                         | Cincinnati                | Feb. 27.             | Daysch.     |
| 313.         | James             | Slayback                   | Franc. Mason                       | Cincin                    | " 28.                | "           |
| 314          | Edward.           | (alias Priddy)<br>Gilligan | step-father<br>Martin Gilligan     | "                         | March 1.             | "           |
| 315.         | William           | Harrison                   | Joseph. H.                         | "                         | " 6.                 | "           |
| 316.         | John              | Gibbons.                   | Ann Gibbons                        | "                         | " 7                  | "           |
| 317          | William H.        | Murdoch.                   | M. E. Purcell.                     | "                         | " 7                  | "           |
| 318.         | Vincent           | Asborn.                    | M. Asborn                          | "                         | " 20                 | "           |
| 319.         | John W.           | Coleman                    | John. Cole-<br>man                 | "                         | " "                  | halfboard.  |
| 320          | William           | Harrison                   | Wm Harrison                        | "                         | " "                  | boarder     |
| 321.         | Caleb             | Fones.                     | Newport Ky.<br>Newport Ky.         | Michael J                 | April 3.             | Daysch.     |
| 322          | John              | Brady.                     | Peter Brady.                       | Cincinnati                | " "                  | "           |
| 323.         | Dion              | Birnney                    | Wm Birnney                         | "                         | " 4                  | board.      |
| 324          | Simon Alex        | Wolf.                      | his Brother<br>Abraham Wolf        | "                         | " 9                  | Dayscho.    |
| 325          | Lee Wright        | Browning                   |                                    | Dayton                    | " 9                  | Boarder     |
| 326          | Charles Edw       | Briggs                     | Edmond Briggs                      | Cincinnati                | " 24                 | "           |
| 327.         | Charles           | Martin                     | Samuel M.                          | "                         | " 24                 | Daysch.     |
| 328          | Isael             | Rogers.                    | { John Rogers                      | "                         | " 25                 | halfboard.  |
| 329          | James             | Rogers.                    | {                                  | "                         | " 25                 | "           |
| 330.         | Orville           | Winston                    | Samuel                             | "                         | May 2.               | Daysch.     |
| 331.         | Richard           | Marsh                      | William E                          | "                         | " 3                  | do          |
| 334          | William           | Cartwright                 | Joseph.                            | "                         | " 9                  | "           |
| 335          | John              | Bradly                     | Hugh B.                            | "                         | " 10.                | "           |
| 336          | Abraham           | Symmons                    | Simon S.                           | "                         | " 12                 | "           |
| 337.         | Theodore          | Jacobi                     | John C.                            | "                         | " 15                 | "           |
| 338          | Peter             | Fasen                      |                                    | "                         | " 11                 | "           |



| Age. | Religion. | Departm.   | Remarks.                                                                                                     |
|------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14   | Catho.    | Mercant.   | quasi dismissed June 1843.                                                                                   |
| 17   | "         | "          | left June 1843.                                                                                              |
| 18.  | "         | "          | left May 1843                                                                                                |
| 8    | Protest   | "          |                                                                                                              |
| 12   | "         | "          |                                                                                                              |
| 16.  |           |            | was requested to stay at home July 1843 being                                                                |
| 7.   | Protest.  |            | left June 1843. — <sup>suspected of immorality</sup> Returned Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> 1848 — Dismissed May 1850 |
| 10   |           | mercant.   | Dismissed in May 1850 lost at sea, near Uruguay                                                              |
| 12.  |           |            |                                                                                                              |
| 6    | protest   |            |                                                                                                              |
| 15.  |           |            | came only for a few days.                                                                                    |
| 9.   |           |            |                                                                                                              |
| 13   | Cathol.   | mercant    | left June 1843.                                                                                              |
| 12   | "         | "          | left July 1843                                                                                               |
| 10   | "         | "          |                                                                                                              |
| 11.  |           |            | became hoarder, was requested to stay at home on account of                                                  |
| 8.   |           |            | the bad fame of his sister. Sept 1844                                                                        |
| 14   |           |            | left November 1843                                                                                           |
| 11.  |           |            | came only for a few days.                                                                                    |
| 14   |           |            | left July 1843                                                                                               |
| 19   |           | classic.   | left Nov 1843 — reason: "hard Times"                                                                         |
| 11.  | Jew.      | Mercant    | left Dec. 1843                                                                                               |
| 9    |           |            |                                                                                                              |
| 13   |           |            |                                                                                                              |
| 8.   |           | mercant    | left July 1843 — Returned half-boarder Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> 1848.                                            |
| 9    |           |            |                                                                                                              |
| 8.   |           |            |                                                                                                              |
| 15   |           |            |                                                                                                              |
| 12.  |           |            | left Decr 1843 — being displeased with his teachers.                                                         |
| 7    |           |            |                                                                                                              |
| 8.   |           | Mercant.   | left July 1843                                                                                               |
| 12   |           |            | was sent home, being not willing to conform to the discipline of                                             |
| 12.  |           | Mercantile | left Decbr 1843. the institution — April 1846                                                                |
|      |           | "          | left July 1846                                                                                               |



| 11<br>Number | Christian<br>Name | Family<br>Name     | Name of<br>parents or<br>Guardian | Residence                 | Entrance<br>1843 | Rank        |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 339.         | Samuel            | Seaman             | Louis Fra.                        | Cincinnati                | May 22.          | Day sch.    |
| 340.         | James W.          | Hergant            | George W.                         | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 341.         | Aron, J.          | Sauria             | Jacob.                            | Natchez<br>Mi             | " 23.            | Boarder     |
| 342.         | Joseph            | Buegler            | Emil. Prof.                       | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 343.         | William           | Proffect.<br>Wood. | Samuel Wood                       | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 344.         | John              | Mcorton            |                                   | Maysville<br>Kentucky     | " 29             | "           |
| 345.         | Charles           | Barnard            | C. Barnard                        | Cincinnati                | June 5.          | half"       |
| 346.         | Theodore          | De Valcourt        | Theodore<br>De Valcourt           | Martinsville<br>Louisiana | June 5.          | "           |
| 347.         | Charles           | Stewart            | M <sup>rs</sup> Pulley.           | Covington<br>Kentucky     | " 6              | Day sch.    |
| 348.         | Arthur            | Bulliard           | Jerome<br>Bulliard                | Attakapas                 | June 9.          | Boarder     |
| 349.         | Valsin            | Bulliard           | Bulliard                          |                           |                  | "           |
| 1843 - 44.   |                   |                    |                                   |                           |                  |             |
| 350.         | Joseph            | Mousick            | see: 1840.                        |                           |                  |             |
| 351.         | William           | Moller             | N. D. Mülle                       | Cincinnati                | Sept 5.          | Day sch.    |
| 352.         | George            | Sieg               | Peter.                            | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 353.         | Lafayette         | Conwell            | Abraham                           | "                         | " "              | boarder     |
| 354.         | Jacob             | Lipman             | Wolf Goldsmith<br>(stepfather)    | Cincinnati                | " "              | Daysch.     |
| 355.         | Franc. A.         | Gerwe              | Frederic                          | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 356.         | Joseph            | Finn               | John                              | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 357.         | John              | Finn               | "                                 | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 358.         | William           | Finn               | John                              | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 359.         | William           | Brumme             | Henry                             | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 360.         | John Jos.         | Strader            | Captain Strader                   | "                         | " "              | half board  |
| 361.         | George            | Frazier            | Hiram                             | "                         | " "              | Dayscho.    |
| 362.         | Harry B.          | White              |                                   | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 363.         | Clinton           | Kirby              | Timothy Kirby                     | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 364.         | Joseph            | O'Hara             |                                   | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 365.         | Will.             | Marty              |                                   | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 366.         | Will.             | Moore              |                                   | "                         | " "              | "           |
| 367.         | Louis             | Damarin            | C. A. Damarin<br>(uncle)          | Portsmouth<br>(Ohio)      | " "              | boarder     |
| 368.         | Henry             | Foster             |                                   | Cincinnati                | " "              | Dayscho.    |
| 369.         | Charles           | Thorp              |                                   | "                         | " 8              | "           |
| 370.         | Wm. Jas.          | Barry.             | William                           | "                         | " 11.            | half board. |
| 371.         | Joseph            | Byrne.             | William                           | La Sal. Glee              | " 11.            | boarder)    |



| Age | Religion | Department | Remarks                                                                                     |
|-----|----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16  |          | mercant    | left July 1843.                                                                             |
| 10. |          | Classical  |                                                                                             |
| 11. | Cathol   | "          |                                                                                             |
| 12. | Cathol   | "          |                                                                                             |
| 13. | Protest  | "          |                                                                                             |
| 16  | Protest. | classical  | Dismissed for drawing his knife at the prefect. June 1843                                   |
| 16  |          | mercant.   | Dismissed Decr 17 <sup>th</sup> 1843 for stubborn disobedience.                             |
| 14. | Cathol.  |            |                                                                                             |
| 15  |          | mercant    | left July 9 <sup>th</sup> 1843                                                              |
| 15  | Cathol.  |            |                                                                                             |
| 13  | Cathol.  |            |                                                                                             |
| 9.  |          |            |                                                                                             |
| 17. |          | Mercant.   |                                                                                             |
| 18. |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| 19  |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| 14  |          | Classic.   |                                                                                             |
| 11  | Cathol.  | "          | Graduated July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                        |
| 7.  | "        | "          |                                                                                             |
| 13. | "        | "          |                                                                                             |
| 19  |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| 9   |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| 12  |          | Mercant    |                                                                                             |
| 12  |          | mercant    | left College January 4 <sup>th</sup> 1844.                                                  |
| 12  |          | Classic.   |                                                                                             |
| 11  |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| 6.  |          |            | Went to the Mariner - Returned Sept. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1848. Left March 12 <sup>th</sup> 1850 |
| 16. |          | Classic    |                                                                                             |
| 11  |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| 6.  |          |            |                                                                                             |
| 9.  |          |            | Graduated July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                        |
| 15. |          | Classi     | left beginning of febr. 1845                                                                |



| 12<br>Number. | Christian<br>Name | family<br>Name | Name of<br>Parents                 | Residence                                         | Entrance<br>1843           | Age              |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 372           | Andrew            | Higgins        | W <sup>m</sup> McComick<br>(uncle) | Cin'ti.                                           | Sept 11.                   | 15.              |
| 373.          | John C.           | Gerhard.       | John Gerhard                       | "                                                 | " 18.                      | 15.              |
| 374.          | Gas               | Loche          | Dr. John Loche                     | "                                                 | "                          | 14               |
| 375.          | Joseph            | Loche          | "                                  | "                                                 | "                          | 13               |
| 376.          | Charles           | Converse.      | E. Converse                        | "                                                 | "                          | 14.              |
| 377.          | Alpharuss         | Stark.         | Ch Stark<br>music-master.          | "                                                 | "                          | 5.               |
| 378.          | Charles           | Bromwell.      | "                                  | "                                                 | "                          | "                |
| 379.          | Charles           | Crouse         | Jacob Crouse                       | "                                                 | " 13.                      | 12.              |
| 380           | Eliak             | Converse       | Eliak Lane                         | "                                                 | " 18                       | "                |
| 381.          | Richard C.        | Birch          | Thomas F. Birch<br>derman (uncle)  | "                                                 | (22) 22                    | 15               |
| 382.          | Robert            | Collet         | Rob. Collet                        | St Louis                                          | " 22.                      | 13               |
| 383.          | William D.        | Moore          | Anna Moore<br>(his mother)         | Cincinnati                                        | Octbr: 2                   | 17               |
| 384.          | Richard           | Pimm           | David Pimm                         | Livington                                         | " 3.                       | 12               |
| 385.          | John              | Wilkinson      | Anne Wilkinso<br>(mother)          | Louisville<br>K.                                  | " 18                       | 20               |
| 386.          | Ezra              | Lodwick        | Joseph Lodwick                     | "                                                 | " 18                       | 11               |
| 387.          | Ludlow            | Lodwick        | "                                  | "                                                 | " 18.                      | 9                |
| 388           | McKey             | William McKey  | Patrick McCabe                     | Cincinnati                                        | Septemb                    | 7                |
| 389.          | John              | Sean           | James.                             | "                                                 | Nov. 6.                    | 18               |
| 390.          | Anton             | Eler.          | Simon                              | "                                                 | Nov. 10                    | 13               |
| 391.          | Henry.            | Dallinghaus.   | Katharine                          | "                                                 | " 29.                      | 15               |
| 392.          | Benjamin          | Chouteau.      | "                                  | Westport                                          | " 29.                      | 14               |
| 393.          | James             | O'Brien        | Mrs. Carr.                         | Mo-<br>Cincinnati                                 | Dec 5.                     | 11.              |
| 394.          | Franklin          | Smear          | Wesley Smear                       | "                                                 | Dec. 5                     | 10               |
| 395.          | William           | Smear.         | "                                  | "                                                 | " "                        | 9                |
| 396           | Louis             | D'Hommargue    | Oct                                | "                                                 | october                    | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| 397.          | John              | Philips        | James                              | "                                                 | Dec 15.                    | 21               |
| 398.          | William           | Wright.        | Richard                            | "                                                 | " 17.                      | 12.              |
| 399           | Francis           | Crummen        | Peter                              | "                                                 | 1844<br>Jan. 2/4           | "                |
| 1844.         |                   |                |                                    |                                                   |                            |                  |
| 400.          | Albert Au         | Newbold.       | James                              | "                                                 | January<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> | 8.               |
| 401.          | John              | McConn         | Bernard.                           | Clermont<br>County, back-<br>son Township<br>Ohio | Jan. 2                     | 19               |
| 402.          | Charles           | Shaffington    | Thomas.                            | Cin'ti                                            | Jan 5.                     | 12               |
| 403           | John              | Roams.         | Mrs. Niles (his<br>sister)         | Cin'ti                                            | Jan: 3.                    | 16               |



| Rank       | Religion | Department | Remarks                                                                                     |
|------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Daysch.    |          | Mercant.   | Dismissed Jan. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1844 for disorderly conduct at night in the streets of Kint. |
| "          |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| "          |          | Classical  |                                                                                             |
| "          |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| Daysch.    |          | Mercant.   |                                                                                             |
| Daysch.    | Cathol.  |            | Struck. Buried at the Mansion.                                                              |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                             |
| "          |          | Classical  |                                                                                             |
| "          |          | Mercant    |                                                                                             |
| "          |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| Boarder    | Cathol.  | Classical  |                                                                                             |
| Daysch.    |          | Mercant.   |                                                                                             |
| "          | Cathol.  | "          |                                                                                             |
| Boarder    |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                             |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                             |
| Daysch.    | Cath     | Mercant.   |                                                                                             |
| "          |          | "          | left Decr 24 <sup>th</sup> 1843.                                                            |
| "          | Cath.    | "          |                                                                                             |
| "          | "        | "          | was requested to stay at home for want of cleaning<br>Decr 24 <sup>th</sup> 1843            |
| Boarder    | "        |            |                                                                                             |
| Daysch.    | "        | Classical  |                                                                                             |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                             |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                             |
| "          |          | Mercantile |                                                                                             |
| "          |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| "          | "        |            |                                                                                             |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                             |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                             |
| Boarder.   |          | "          |                                                                                             |
| Dayscholar |          |            |                                                                                             |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                             |



| 13<br>Number | Christian<br>Name          | Family<br>Name. | Parents or<br>Guardian           | Residence          | Age | Entrance<br>1844           |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 404.         | Edward                     | O'Brien         | Mrs Carr.                        | Cinti.             | 21. | January 9. <sup>1844</sup> |
| 405.         | Antonio                    | Bodilly.        | Thalpk.                          | "                  | 12. | " 17                       |
| 406.         | Michael                    | Hay             | Michael                          | "                  | "   | " 23 <sup>d</sup>          |
| 407.         | Emmett                     | Robinson        |                                  | Nachitoches<br>La. | 12. | " 31. <sup>st</sup>        |
| 408.         | Charles                    | Marsh           |                                  |                    |     | Feb. 5 <sup>m</sup>        |
| 409.         | Champion                   | Vaughan.        |                                  | Cinti              | 9.  | febr. 26                   |
| 410.         | Nathaniel                  | Mastrae         | Capt. Mastrae                    | "                  | 10. | " 26                       |
| 411.         | Elias Ed                   | Arnold          | Joseph A.                        | "                  | 13. | " 26                       |
| 412.         | John                       | Mass.           | M <sup>r</sup> Metcalf           | "                  | 15  | " 27.                      |
| 413.         | Richard                    | Quin            | <sup>Guardian</sup><br>John Quin | "                  | 16  | " 27.                      |
| 414.         | John                       | Simpson         |                                  |                    |     | " 27                       |
| 415.         | Eri                        | Brooks.         | Edw Brooks                       | "                  | 11  | March 4.                   |
| 416.         | David W <sup>m</sup>       | Merrill         | Benj. M.                         | "                  | 11. | " 12                       |
| 417.         | Linton                     | Keating         | Will. K.                         | "                  | 8   | " 12                       |
| 418.         | William                    | Grandin         | Philip G.                        | "                  | 13. | " 25.                      |
| 419          | Samuel                     | McAllister      |                                  | Natchez            |     | March 25                   |
| 420          | Peter                      | McCune          |                                  | Marietta           |     | " 26                       |
| 421          | William Henry              | Nourse          | Caleb E.                         | Cincinnati         | 8   | April 24                   |
| 422          | Felix Huchet               | Kernion         | Pierre                           | New Orleans        | 12. | April 30.                  |
| 423          | Ernest                     | Melancon        |                                  |                    |     |                            |
| 424          | Camille                    |                 |                                  |                    |     |                            |
| 425          | Ozime                      |                 |                                  |                    |     |                            |
| 426          | Phlegu                     |                 |                                  |                    |     |                            |
| 427          | Constant                   |                 |                                  |                    |     |                            |
| 428          | Alfred                     | Thomas          |                                  |                    |     |                            |
| 429          | M. Aime                    | Blouin          |                                  |                    |     |                            |
| 430          | W <sup>m</sup> Summerfield | Grandin         | Philip                           | Hamilton Co        |     |                            |
| 431          | Henry                      | Briggs          | Edmond                           | Cummingsville      |     | May 13. <sup>th</sup>      |
| 432          | Samuel                     | Morgan          | William                          | Cincinnati         | 13  | June 24. <sup>th</sup>     |



| Rank       | Religion | Department | Remarks.                                                                                                         |
|------------|----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Boarder    | Cathol.  | Mercant.   | Left Octob. 7 <sup>th</sup> 1844.                                                                                |
| Daych.     | "        | "          | left May 1844.                                                                                                   |
| Boarder    | Cathol.  |            |                                                                                                                  |
| Daych.     | Protest. | Classic    | Commenced boarding Sept. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                    |
| "          | "        | "          | left Octb 21 <sup>st</sup> 1844                                                                                  |
| "          |          |            | came only for a short time.                                                                                      |
| Boarder    | Protest  |            |                                                                                                                  |
| Daych.     |          |            |                                                                                                                  |
| "          |          |            | returned East March 16 <sup>th</sup> 1844                                                                        |
| "          |          | Classical  | returned Septb. 27-1844                                                                                          |
| "          |          |            |                                                                                                                  |
| Boarder    |          |            | became Boarder Septb 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1844.                                                                       |
| Boarder    |          |            | (see below)                                                                                                      |
| Dayscholar | Cath     | Mercant.   | Commenced Classic course 1850. Became a Boarder Sept. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1853. Graduated Jul 5 <sup>th</sup> 1855. |
| Boarder    | "        | "          | Went to Florissant 1853.                                                                                         |
|            |          |            | quasi Dismissed for elopement. Octb 9 <sup>th</sup> 1844.                                                        |
| Dayscholar |          |            |                                                                                                                  |



| 14<br>Number | Christian<br>Name | Family<br>Name | Parents<br>or<br>Guardians          | Precedence                       | Age | Entrance.             |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
|              |                   |                |                                     | 1844                             |     |                       |
| 433.         | Alonso            | Callahan       | George.                             | Cinti                            | 8   | 2 <sup>d</sup> Sptb.  |
| 434.         | John              | Kurfiss        | Ernest F.                           | "                                | 16  | " "                   |
| 435.         | William           | Fracy          | Samuel                              | Portsmouth                       | 12. | " "                   |
| 436          | George            | Cartwright     | Joel.                               | <sup>Ohio</sup><br>Cinti.        | 7   | 4 "                   |
| 437.         | James             | Kelly.         | Mary Anne                           | "                                | 11  | 6 "                   |
| 438.         | John C.           | Albrinck       | Fr. <sup>this mother</sup> Dinneman | "                                | 14  | 2 "                   |
| 439.         | Edwin C.          | Carnes         | <sup>stepfather</sup> Francis.      | "                                | 13. | 2 "                   |
| 440.         | Joel              | Winters        | Charles H.                          | "                                | 10. | 2 "                   |
| 441.         | John              | Cwesney.       | Valentine                           | Steubenville                     | 18  | 2 "                   |
| 442          | Nathaniel         | Emmerson       | Henry.                              | <sup>Ohio</sup><br>Cinti         | 15  | 2 "                   |
| 443.         | James             | Johnson        | Thomas H.                           | "                                | 13  | 2 "                   |
| 444.         | Martin            | Shiries.       | D. Seb. Haber                       | "                                | 14  | 16 August             |
| 445.         | Warren            | Wilder         | <sup>Guardian</sup> Stephen         | "                                | 13  | 2. Sptb.              |
| 446.         | Robert            | Smith          | Elisa Smith                         | "                                | 15  | 16 "                  |
| 447.         | Frederic          | Bender         | <sup>mother</sup> William           | "                                | 13  | 2 "                   |
| 448.         | Justin            | Howard.        | Joseph                              | "                                | 13  | 2 "                   |
| 449.         | Adam              | Wilson         | Mrs. Wilson                         | "                                | 13  | " "                   |
| 450.         | William H.        | Osburn.        |                                     | "                                | 15  | 9 Sptb                |
| 451.         | Alexand.          | Haggerty       |                                     |                                  |     | 2 Sptb                |
| 452          | Paul              | Hebert         | Paul H.                             | Ascension                        | 17  | 12 Sptb               |
| 453          | Caleb             | Sones          |                                     | <sup>Louisiana</sup>             |     | 2 Sptb.               |
| 454          | Orlando           | Eudlum         | D. Eudlum                           | Cinti.                           | 16  | 2 Sptb                |
| 455.         | Tulius            | Montagnier     |                                     | "                                | 11. | 17 Sptb               |
| 456          | James             | McKee          |                                     |                                  |     | 2 Sptb.               |
| 457.         | Stephen           | Prodi          | John Prodi                          | N. Orleans                       | 16  | 2 Sptb                |
| 458          | Wilton            | Crawson        |                                     | <sup>La.</sup><br>Lower Sandusky | 14. | 2 "                   |
| 459          | George            | Ross           |                                     | <sup>Ohio</sup>                  |     | 2 "                   |
| 460.         | Shadeus           | Cedarburg      | Mcagars                             | Cinti                            | 11. | 23 "                  |
| 461.         | Michael           | Heily          | Hugh.                               | "                                | 13  | 23 "                  |
| 462          | Thomas            | Burke          | Richard                             | "                                | 15  | 18 " 30 <sup>th</sup> |
| 463          | Alice             | Tregre         | Louis                               | Parish of Lake<br>Baptist Louis. | 19  | 23 "                  |



| Rank    | Religion | Department | Remarks.                                                                                                |
|---------|----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 45.     |          |            |                                                                                                         |
| Daysch. | Cathol.  |            |                                                                                                         |
| Board.  | Protest. | Mercant    |                                                                                                         |
| Daysch. |          | Classic    |                                                                                                         |
| "       | Cathol.  |            | Left July 1848 returned Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> 52                                                          |
| Board.  | "        | Classic    | Graduated July 1849 - Ordained Priest May 21 1853                                                       |
| Daysch. |          | "          |                                                                                                         |
| "       |          |            |                                                                                                         |
| Board.  | Cathol.  | Mercant    |                                                                                                         |
| "       | Protest. | "          |                                                                                                         |
| Daysch. | "        | "          |                                                                                                         |
| Board.  | Cathol.  | Classic    | took to his heels betw $\frac{13}{44}$ .                                                                |
| "       |          | "          |                                                                                                         |
| Daysch. |          | Mercant    |                                                                                                         |
| "       | Cathol.  | Classic    |                                                                                                         |
| "       |          | Mercant.   |                                                                                                         |
| "       | Cathol   | Classic.   |                                                                                                         |
| "       | Protest  | "          |                                                                                                         |
| Daysch. | Cathol.  | "          |                                                                                                         |
| Board.  |          |            |                                                                                                         |
| Board   |          | Classic    | wishing to become a half boarder was not received as such and stayed away. 6 <sup>th</sup> January 1844 |
| Daysch  |          |            |                                                                                                         |
| "       |          | Classic.   |                                                                                                         |
| Board.  |          |            |                                                                                                         |
| "       | Catholic | Merc.      |                                                                                                         |
| Daysch  |          | Classic.   |                                                                                                         |
| Daysch. |          |            |                                                                                                         |
| "       | Cathol.  | Classic.   |                                                                                                         |
| "       | "        | Mercant    |                                                                                                         |
| Board   | "        | "          |                                                                                                         |



| 15<br>Numb. | Christian<br>Name | Family<br>Name | Name of<br>Parents                                | Residence                 | Age | 1844<br>Entrance |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|------------------|
| 464.        | Silas             | Reynolds       |                                                   |                           |     | Octb. 14         |
| 465.        | Charles           | Wilson         | Robert.                                           | Virginia                  | 24  | " 14             |
| 466         | James             | Sopron         | Elisa his<br>mother                               | Cin'ti                    | 13  | " 15             |
| 467         | Henry             | Geodes         | John.                                             | "                         | 8   | " 21             |
| 468         | Henry             | Borden         | Samuel                                            | "                         | 12. | " 21             |
| 469         | Augustus          | Breysacker     |                                                   |                           | 14  | Sept. 30         |
| 470.        | Robert            | Cassidy.       | C. Cassidy Esq.<br>Guardian                       | Cincinnati                | 13. | Octb. 9          |
| 471.        | Michael           | Preilly        | Hugh.                                             | "                         | "   | " 21             |
| 472.        | John              | Wadcock        | Thomas                                            | "                         | "   | " 22             |
| 473.        | Thomas            | Anderson       | William D.                                        | Chillicothe. Oh.          | 8   | " 23.            |
| 474         | Josephus          | Schmitt.       | Joseph Schmitt                                    | Cin'ti                    | 10. | " 25             |
| 475         | John              | Kopf           | John K                                            | "                         | 12  | " 28             |
| 476         | Francis           | Berthéol       | Julian<br>Berthéol                                | "                         | 13  | Nbr. 4           |
| 477         | Thomas            | Bryan          | Cornelius                                         | "                         | 14  | " 4              |
| 478         | John              | Bryan          |                                                   | "                         | 10  | " "              |
| 479.        | Lewis R.          | Wolcat.        | Harriette W.<br>his mother                        | "                         | 10  | " 4.             |
| 480.        | Franklin          | M. Prayler     |                                                   | "                         | 13  | " 4              |
| 481         | William           | McKay          | Patrick                                           | "                         | 9   | " "              |
| 482         | Thomas            | Anthony        | John S.                                           | "                         | 8   | " 5              |
| 483.        | Horace            | Wood           | Thomas R.                                         | "                         | 13  | " "              |
| 484.        | Thomas            | Dawson         | Gas Hall                                          | "                         | 15  | " 19             |
| 485.        | Thomas            | Halpin         | John<br>guardian                                  | "                         | 6   | " 18.            |
| 486         | William           | Bals           | Caspar                                            | "                         | 15  | " "              |
| 487.        | Evan              | Choate         | Mrs. Anne<br>Choate                               | "                         | 9   | " "              |
| 488         | Emile             | DauMang        | Emile.                                            | St John Bapt<br>Louisiana | 10. | Novbr 24         |
| 489.        | Charles           | Coulter        | St. Gaultier                                      | Cincinnati                | 7   | Novbr 25         |
| 490.        | Charles A.        | Lourd          | Nicolas                                           | Ohio                      | 20  | " 29             |
| 491         | Sidney            | Bowen          | Richard                                           | Cin'ti                    | 14  | Decr 2           |
| 492         | Austin            | Alexander      | Amos                                              | Natchez. Chi              | 18  | " 2              |
| 493         | Benjamin          | Ingersall      | William                                           | Cin'ti                    | 19  | " 4              |
| 494         | James             | McNeal         | M <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Cornick<br>guardian | "                         | 16  | " 4              |
| 495         | Charles           | McCallough     | M <sup>r</sup> Workman                            | "                         | 10  | " 6              |
| 496         | Charles           | Thomson        | Henry.                                            | Pittsburg                 | 14  | " 8              |
| 497         | James             | Kelly          | Thomas                                            | Cin'ti                    | 16  | " 16             |
| 498         | Christian         | Schilling.     | John.                                             | Pittsburg                 | 29  | Jan. 1845 6      |



| Rank    | Relig.  | Department | Remarks.                                                             |
|---------|---------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Daysch. | Protes  | Classic.   |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | Mercant    |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | Classic.   |                                                                      |
| "       | "       |            |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | Mercant    |                                                                      |
| Boarder | Cathol. | Classic    |                                                                      |
| Boarder | "       | Mercant    |                                                                      |
| Daysch  | "       | "          |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | "          |                                                                      |
| Boarder | "       |            | left March 16 <sup>th</sup> 1845, returned April 2 <sup>nd</sup> 46  |
| Daysch  | "       | Classical. | Graduated July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850.                                |
| "       | "       | Mercant    |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | "          | left end of March 1845                                               |
| "       | "       | "          |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | Classic    |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | Mercant.   |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | Mercant.   |                                                                      |
| "       | Cathol  | "          |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | "          |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | "          |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | "          |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | "          |                                                                      |
| "       | Catho.  | "          |                                                                      |
| Boarder |         |            |                                                                      |
| Boarder | Cathol. | Mercant.   |                                                                      |
| Daysch  |         |            |                                                                      |
| Boarder |         |            | left february 1845                                                   |
| Daysch  |         |            |                                                                      |
| Boarder |         | Classic    |                                                                      |
| Daysch  |         | Mercant    | left March 1845                                                      |
| "       | Cathol. | "          | left on account of sickness March 1845, & died April 4 <sup>th</sup> |
| "       | "       | "          |                                                                      |
| Boarder | "       |            |                                                                      |
| Daysch  | "       | Mercant    |                                                                      |
| "       | "       | Classical  |                                                                      |



|     |             |                        |                                            |             |                                |
|-----|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 499 | Anderson    | Leonard                | James                                      |             | 1845<br>January 3 <sup>d</sup> |
| 500 | Arthur      | Costanzi               | M <sup>re</sup> Costanzi                   | New Orleans | February 3 <sup>d</sup> 1845   |
| 501 | Isaac       | M <sup>c</sup> Donald  | Thom Baker                                 | Cincinnati  | January 6 <sup>th</sup> 1845   |
| 502 | Oscar       | Woodruff               | <sup>stepfather</sup><br>Jonathan Woodruff | "           | " " "                          |
| 503 | Peter       | Cavanie                | Bartholomew                                | "           | " 9 "                          |
| 504 | John        | Cavanie                | "                                          | "           | " " "                          |
| 505 | Victor      | Gaumme                 | Prosper                                    | "           | " 7 "                          |
| 506 | Joseph      | Sampson                | Joseph                                     | "           | " 13 "                         |
| 507 | George      | Proth                  | George                                     | "           | " 7 "                          |
| 508 | Joseph      | M <sup>c</sup> Donald  | Thom Baker                                 | "           | " 21 "                         |
| 509 | Andrew      | M <sup>c</sup> Cornick | <sup>stepfather</sup><br>John              | "           | " 23 "                         |
| 510 | William     | Shirman                | William                                    | "           | " 28                           |
| 511 | Henry       | Föbe                   | Henry Bergfeld                             | "           | Feb. 12                        |
| 512 | Will. Bowen | Barrett                | <sup>guardian</sup><br>Will. D. Barrett    | "           | Feb. 14                        |
| 513 | William     | Ohms                   |                                            | Cincinnati  | February 17 <sup>th</sup>      |
| 514 | Cyrille     | Bordeneaux             | Charles                                    | "           | " 17                           |
| 515 | Alfred      | Damarin                | Charles Damar                              | Portsmouth  | March 28                       |
| 516 | John        | Brill                  | <sup>his uncle</sup><br>John Brill         | Cin'ti      | April 2 <sup>d</sup>           |
| 517 | Nicolas     | Draffer                | Joseph                                     | "           | " 2                            |
| 518 | Louis       | do                     | Draffer                                    | "           | " "                            |
| 519 | John Henry  | Rommebaum              | John Henry                                 | "           | " 4.                           |
| 520 | Francis     | Keating                | Rommebaum<br>Captain William Keating       | "           | "                              |
| 521 | George      | Dralon                 |                                            |             | March 26                       |
| 522 | Edward      | Hammond                | Mary H.                                    | "           | " 26                           |
| 523 | Francis     | Diserens               | <sup>his mother</sup><br>Frederic D        | "           | " 26                           |
| 524 | Augustus    | Cavanie                | Bartholomew                                | "           | April 10                       |
| 525 | Delphin     | Vinette                | Delphin D                                  | New Orleans | " 11                           |
| 526 | Francis     | Haydel                 | <sup>Vinette</sup><br>Silvan D.            | "           | " 11.                          |
| 527 | Benedic     | Font                   | Joseph                                     | Natchez     | " 11.                          |
| 528 | Francis     | Klenne                 | John Henry                                 | Cin'ti      | " 14                           |
| 529 | Thomas      | M <sup>c</sup> Nichel  | Henry                                      | "           | " 15                           |
| 530 | Otis        | Young                  | S. Young                                   | "           | " 21.                          |
| 531 | William     | Pfisterer              | David                                      | "           | " 21.                          |
| 532 | William     | Dougherty              | Patrick                                    | "           | May 13                         |
| 533 | John        | Dougherty              | "                                          | "           | "                              |
| 534 | Damian      | Haydel                 | S <sup>t</sup> Jean Bapt                   | Louisiana   | " 29                           |



| Age | Depart.    | Religi    |                                                     |
|-----|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 17. | Mercant.   |           | left March 17 <sup>th</sup> 1845                    |
| 17. | "          |           | dismissed for immorality. March 28 - 1845           |
| 9.  |            |           |                                                     |
| 8.  |            |           |                                                     |
| 11. |            |           |                                                     |
| 14. |            |           |                                                     |
| 15  | Mercant.   | Catholic  | left in the beginning of March                      |
| 12  | Classic    |           | dismissed for immorality March 28 - 1845.           |
| 17  | Class      |           |                                                     |
| 15. |            | Catholic. |                                                     |
| 18  | Mercant    | "         |                                                     |
| 5.  |            |           |                                                     |
| 22  | Mercantile |           |                                                     |
| 15  | "          |           |                                                     |
| 11  | Classic.   | Catholic. |                                                     |
| 18. | Mercant    | "         |                                                     |
| 19  | "          | "         |                                                     |
| 17  | "          | "         |                                                     |
| 12  | Classic.   | "         |                                                     |
| 7.  |            | Catholic  |                                                     |
| 15  |            | Catholic  |                                                     |
| 10. |            | "         |                                                     |
| 6.  |            |           |                                                     |
| 19  |            | Catholic. |                                                     |
| 17  |            | "         |                                                     |
| 14. |            | "         |                                                     |
| 12  | Class      | Catholic  |                                                     |
| 11  | Mercant    | " "       |                                                     |
| 12. |            |           |                                                     |
| 8   |            |           |                                                     |
| 9   |            | Catholic  | left July 1845, returned March 28 <sup>th</sup> 46. |
| 14  |            | "         |                                                     |
|     | Merc.      | "         | Boarder.                                            |



| 17<br>Numbers. | Christian<br>Name | family<br>Name. | Name<br>of Parents   | Residence            | Age    | Entrance            |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|
| 535.           | James             | Graham          | George               | Cinti                | 14 yrs | June 2 <sup>d</sup> |
| 536            | John              | Costello        | John                 | "                    | 15 "   | " 6                 |
| 537.           | James             | <del>John</del> | Henry.               | "                    | 16 "   | " 10                |
| 538.           | Clarion           | Bourgais        | Edward               | S <sup>t</sup> James | 16     | " 12                |
| 539.           | Joseph            | Sandry.         | Joseph               | " "                  | 17     | " "                 |
| 540.           | Silvere           | Sandry.         | Joseph               | " "                  | 15     | " "                 |
|                | <del>Calvin</del> | <del>xxxx</del> | <del>Capt. xxx</del> |                      |        |                     |
| 541            | John              | Dominich.       | John D.              | Acacia               | 16     | " 21                |

18

|      |             |                        |              |                                                                  |     |       |
|------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 542  | Clark Ellen | Brent                  | Will. A.     | Virginia -<br>Mason's county<br>Dones' post office<br>Cincinnati | 16. | Spt 2 |
| 543  | John        | Sklevin                | James        | "                                                                | 15  | " "   |
| 544  | George      | Arons                  | William      | "                                                                | 9   | " "   |
| 545  | Theodore    | Arons                  | "            | "                                                                | 12  | " "   |
| 546  | Winmore     | James                  | Mary. H.     | "                                                                | 11  | " "   |
| 547  | Adam        | Hornung                | "            | "                                                                | 14  | " "   |
| 548. | Edward H.   | Hayt                   | "            | "                                                                | 13  | " "   |
| 549  | Dudley Wolf | Beall                  | John         | "                                                                | 13  | " "   |
| 550  | Henry       | Borgman <sup>man</sup> | Leuk Borgman | "                                                                | 13  | " "   |
| 551. | John        | Dufner                 | Winston      | "                                                                | 14  | " "   |
| 552. | Andrew      | Heinlein               | Anthony      | "                                                                | 13  | " "   |
| 553  | Robert      | Abel                   | Isaac        | Cinti                                                            | 12  | " "   |
| 554  | John        | Dennis                 | James        | "                                                                | 12  | " "   |
| 555. | Edwards     | Greene                 | John. G.     | New-Or-<br>leans                                                 | 14  | " "   |
| 556. | Isaac       | Bell                   | William      | "                                                                | 13  | " "   |
| 557. | Benjamin    | Wade                   | Benjamin     | Natchez                                                          | 14  | " "   |
| 558. | John B.     | McElvain               | John         | Mayrall                                                          | 12  | " "   |
| 559  | Horace      | Alexander              | James        | Cinti                                                            | 10  | " "   |
| 560. | Dennis      | Callins                | Patric       | "                                                                | 9   | " "   |
| 561. | Patric      | Callins                | "            | "                                                                | 5   | " "   |
| 562. | Henry       | Emmerson               | Henry.       | "                                                                | 12  | " "   |



| Rank    | Relig              | Department. | Remarks. |
|---------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| Boarder | <del>Protest</del> |             |          |
| Dayrsh. | Cathol             |             |          |
| "       |                    | Mercant.    |          |
| Boarder | Cathol.            |             |          |
| "       | "                  |             |          |
| "       | "                  |             |          |
| Board.  | Cath.              | Merc.       |          |

4 5/46

|            |         |        |                                                                           |
|------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dayrsh.    |         | Merc.  |                                                                           |
| half Board |         | Clapin |                                                                           |
| Dayrsh.    |         |        | Dismissed about the 10 <sup>th</sup> of October 1849                      |
| "          |         |        | Dismissed without possibility of readmission. - 1 <sup>st</sup> Oct.      |
| "          | Protest |        | Continued coming until his death about the 1 <sup>st</sup> September 1850 |
| "          |         |        |                                                                           |
| "          |         | Clapin |                                                                           |
| "          |         | "      |                                                                           |
| "          |         |        |                                                                           |
| "          |         | Merc.  |                                                                           |
| "          | Cathol  | Clapin |                                                                           |
| Boarder    |         | "      |                                                                           |
| Dayrsh     |         | Merc.  |                                                                           |
| Boarder    |         |        |                                                                           |
| "          |         |        |                                                                           |
| "          |         |        |                                                                           |
| "          |         |        |                                                                           |
| Dayrsh     |         |        |                                                                           |
| "          |         |        |                                                                           |
| "          |         |        |                                                                           |
| "          |         |        |                                                                           |



| Number. | Christian Name. | Family Name     | Name of Parents                 | Residence               | Age | Entrance 1845 |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 563.    | Alfred          | Leskla.         | M <sup>r</sup> Breynolds        | Cinti                   | 18  | Sept. 2.      |
| 564.    | Nathaniel       | Pope, Bartlett. | Nathaniel                       | "                       | 8   | " "           |
| 565.    | William         | Saffin          | James, S.                       | "                       | 15  | " "           |
| 566.    | James A.        | Price           | Jonathan                        | "                       | 17  | " "           |
| 567.    | Thomas          | Francor         | Stabler, Guard.<br>John Francor | "                       | 9   | " "           |
| 568.    | Thomas          | Ayras.          | G. M. A.                        | "                       | 8   | " "           |
| 569.    | James           | Hall            | Inquirer - office<br>James Hall | "                       | 11  | " "           |
| 570.    | William         | Morris          | Will. M.                        | Carthage                | 10  | " "           |
| 571.    | Yra             | White           | J. J. White                     | Ohio<br>Cinti           | 15  | " "           |
| 572.    | William         | Daisley.        | Joseph. D.                      | "                       | 13  | " "           |
| 573.    | Samuel          | Dufour          | Warret D.                       | Vevay, Ind              | 14  | " "           |
| 574.    | William         | Mc Grew         | Wilson.                         | Cinti                   | 12  | " "           |
| 575.    | Augustus        | Helm            | Henry. H.                       | "                       | 12  | " "           |
| 576.    | William         | Pierce          |                                 |                         |     |               |
| 577.    | James           | Morehead        | James.                          | "                       | 13  | " "           |
| 578.    | Robert          | Morehead        | "                               | "                       | 14  | " "           |
| 579.    | Thomas          | White           | Elisabeth White                 | "                       | 19  | " "           |
| 580.    | John            | Boulger         | Mrs. Boulger.                   | "                       | 10  | " "           |
| 581.    | Alexander       | Haggerty        | Hugh. H.                        | Brown-county<br>Ohio    | 17  | " 2.          |
| 582.    | George W.       | Selves          | George                          | Cinti                   | 8   | " "           |
| 583.    | Fredrick        | Jhmsen          | C.                              | Pittsburg               | 13  | " "           |
| 584.    | Spennard        | Emmetting       | M <sup>r</sup> . Kline          | Cinti                   | 13  | " 4           |
| 585.    | Jacob           | Weisano         |                                 | "                       | 23  | " 4           |
| 586.    | Nathaniel       | McLean          | Milton McLean                   | "                       | 17  | " 5           |
| 587.    | Ambrose         | Philipp         | his brother<br>Otho Philips     | "                       | 11  | " 6           |
| 588.    | Henry           | Phitings        | Ernst Pk.                       | "                       | 11  | " 8           |
| 589.    | Joseph          | Dietrich        | Clement D.                      | "                       | 9   | " "           |
| 590.    | Alonso          | Callahan        | George C                        | "                       | 9   | " "           |
| 591.    | Orestes         | Brownson        | Brownson                        | Wactan                  | 17  | " 12          |
| 592.    | George          | Armstrong       | Mary A                          | Pendleton               | 16  | " 13          |
| 593.    | Charles         | Deater          | Edmond                          | Madison-county<br>Cinti | 16  | " 15          |
| 594.    | John.           | Brough.         | John B. Egg                     | "                       | 10. | 15            |
| 595.    | Edward Day      | Livingston      | Orville Eiv.                    | "                       | 10. | "             |



| Rank              | Religion | Department | Remarks                                                  |
|-------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Daysch            | Cath.    | Mar.       |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          | "          |                                                          |
| "                 |          | "          |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            | Sent home sometime in May 1856                           |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| Boarder<br>Daysch |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| Boarder           |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 | Catholic | "          | Left July 1848 - Returned April 25 <sup>th</sup> 1849.   |
| Daysch            |          |            |                                                          |
| Daysch            |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| Boarder           |          |            |                                                          |
|                   | Protest. | Merchant.  | Resides on 3 <sup>d</sup> betw. Sycam & Main. See p. 41. |
| Boarder           |          |            |                                                          |
| Daysch            |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 | Cathol.  | Classic    |                                                          |
| "                 |          | Merchant   |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 | Catholic |            |                                                          |
| "                 | "        |            |                                                          |
| Boarder           |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| Daysch            |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |
| "                 |          |            |                                                          |



| Number | C. Name    | Family Name | Father's Name          |                                                   | Age | Entrance<br>1845 |
|--------|------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|
| 596.   | Augustus   | Baker       | Caspar                 | Cin'ti                                            | 14. | Sept: 15         |
| 597    | Murray     | Shipley     | Murray                 | "                                                 | 15  | " 16             |
| 598    | Fredric W. | Wood        | Thomas M.              | "                                                 | 7   | " "              |
| 599    | Henry      | Creel       | Alexander              | Southbend                                         | 16  | " 17             |
| 600    | George     | Shillito    | George.                | Indiana<br>Cinti                                  | 9   | " 22             |
| 601.   | William    | Madaira     | William.               | "                                                 | 10  | " 29             |
| 602.   | John       | Fitzpatrick |                        | "                                                 | 10  | " "              |
| 603.   | Philip     | Schreinhard | Jacob M.               | "                                                 | 22  | " 30             |
| 604    | Charles    | Washington  | Thomas                 | Meas farm<br>Hamilton - county<br>Madisonant. Oh. | 13  | " 30             |
| 605.   | John H.    | McCornick   | Patrick                | Cin'ti                                            | 13  | Oct: 20          |
| 606    | Thomas     | Olmsted     | Henry                  | "                                                 | 10  | " 6              |
| 607    | Luke       | Murphy      |                        | "                                                 | 14  | " 7              |
| 608    | Choate     | Henry.      |                        |                                                   |     | Sptbr            |
| 609    | Will. Aug  | Livingston  |                        |                                                   |     |                  |
| 610    | John       | Rogers      | Brigitta K.<br>mother. | N. Orleans                                        | 13  | Oct: 22          |
| 611.   | John       | Cramsey     | William                | La.                                               | 12  | Oct: 27          |
| 612.   | Charles    | Cramsey     | William                | Cinti                                             | 10  | " "              |
| 613.   | Samuel     | Hallam.     | James                  | "                                                 | 14  | Nov. 9           |
| 614.   | Louis W.   | Hastings    | Daniel                 | "                                                 | 10  | Nov. 3           |
| 615.   | John R.    | Thompson    | W. Bush Esq<br>guard.  | "                                                 | 18  | " "              |
| 616    | Dewelllyn  | Lodge.      | Anne L.<br>mother      | "                                                 | 14. | " "              |
| 617    | James      | Donovan     | John                   | New Orleans                                       | 12  | " "              |
| 618.   | Richard    | Lee.        | Richard                | Maguville                                         | 14  | " 4              |
| 619.   | Albert     | Korte       | John A.                | Cin'ti                                            | 11  | " 6              |
| 620    | Lawrence   | Bussing     | Lawrence               | "                                                 | 19  | " 14             |
| 621.   | William    | Cagnau      | Thomas.                | New-York                                          | 9.  | " 14             |
| 622    | Vincent    | White       | Spalding Guardian      | Cinti                                             | 13  | " 17             |
| 623.   | Milton     | Hurt        | Gra H.                 | Franklin County<br>Va.                            | 20  | " 19             |
| 624    | James      | Kelly       | Bernard                | Payetteville O.                                   | 16  | " 20             |
| 625    | Andrew. J. | Wass.       | Ann. D. his<br>mother  | Cinti                                             | 12. | " 24             |
| 626    | Abraham    | Bryant      | J. J. Bryant           | N Orleans                                         | 8   | " 24             |
| 627    | Francis    | Wocaps      | Ely Wocaps             | Cinti                                             | 11  | " 25             |
| 628.   | John       | Costello    | Thomas                 | "                                                 | 7   | Dec: 1           |
| 629.   | Charles    | Bryant      | J. J. Bryant           | N-Orleans                                         | 19. | " 2              |



|         |          |         |                                                                                            |
|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Daysch  |          |         |                                                                                            |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| Board.  |          |         |                                                                                            |
| Daysch  |          | Classic | left July '47, returned Feb. 10/48.                                                        |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| "       | Cathol.  | Classic | Graduated: went to Irish Seminary: left it: studied law: died 1853.                        |
| Board.  |          |         |                                                                                            |
| Board.  |          |         |                                                                                            |
| Daysch  |          |         |                                                                                            |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| Board.  |          |         |                                                                                            |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| Daysch  | Cathol.  |         | sent home a few days after his arrival at college,<br>receiving somewhat deranged in mind. |
| "       | Cath     |         | left April 1846, returned May 25 <sup>th</sup> 1846: graduated.                            |
| Board.  | Catho    |         |                                                                                            |
| Daysch  | Catho    |         |                                                                                            |
| "       | Protest. |         |                                                                                            |
| "       | Cathol   |         |                                                                                            |
| "       |          |         |                                                                                            |
| Board   |          |         |                                                                                            |
| Daysch. | Cathol.  |         |                                                                                            |
| Boarder |          |         |                                                                                            |



| Number | Christian Name | Family Name | Residence            | Parents or Guardian | Age | Entered 1846 |
|--------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|
| 630.   | Anthony        | Cella       | Antonio              | Cinti               | 9.  | Debr 10.     |
| 631.   | Alfred         | Pacques.    | Amable J.            | "                   | 12  | Jan. 2       |
| 632.   | Patrick        | Gallon      | George               | "                   | 8   | " 5          |
| 633.   | Thomas         | Peters      | George A.            | "                   | 12  | " 5          |
| 634.   | Charles        | Anderson    | Alonso W.            | "                   | 14  | " 8          |
| 635.   | Stewart        | Scott.      | Mary (his mother)    | "                   | 14  | " 12         |
| 636.   | Julius         | Drabeuf     | Peter Drabeuf        | "                   | 9   | " 13         |
| 637.   | Julius         | Schwarz.    | Jacob.               | "                   | 12  | " 19         |
| 638.   | William        | Costello    | Thomas               | "                   | 6   | " 26         |
| 639.   | William        | Seely       | Mr. Seely            | "                   | 18  | " "          |
| 640.   | Thomas         | Healy       | John W. Murphy       | "                   | 10  | " "          |
| 641.   | Wick.          | Healy.      | "                    | "                   | 9   | " "          |
| 642.   | Frederic       | Schneider   | George S.            | "                   | 12  | Feb. 2       |
| 643.   | Henry C.       | Davis       | Lusan D. (mother)    | "                   | 12  | " 3          |
| 644.   | William        | Hent        | W. Hent              | "                   | 10  | " "          |
| 645.   | Frederic       | Hent        | "                    | "                   | 12  | " "          |
| 646.   | Robert M.      | Graham      | George               | "                   | 13  | " 6          |
| 647.   | William        | Brown.      | Katherine.           | "                   | 15  | " 9          |
| 648.   | John           | Scherer     | John (mother)        | "                   | 13  | " 9          |
| 649.   | Joseph         | Fobe.       | George Meyer         | "                   | 18  | " 9          |
| 650.   | Manafes        | Brown       | Katherine (guardian) | "                   | 11  | " 9          |
| 651.   | Henry          | Drumond.    | W. Lyon              | Demopolis Alabama   | 15  | " 15         |
| 652.   | Richard        | Smith       | John W. Smith        | Cinti               | 12  | " 16         |
| 653.   | John           | Hammond     | Dr. Hammond          | Allegany town Pa.   | 13  | " 24         |
| 654.   | John W.        | Cornyn.     | his own guardian     | Canerville          | 21  | " 24.        |
| 655.   | De Witt        | Williams    | Grace P. W.          | Cinti               | 9   | " 25         |
| 656.   | John           | Albert      | J. Albert.           | Memphis             | 10  | " "          |
| 657.   | George         | Albert      | J.                   | "                   | 12  | " "          |
| 658.   | Joseph         | Harcourt    | Joseph               | Cinti               | 11  | March 17     |
| 659.   | Henry          | Taliaferro  | John M.              | Newport N.          | 14  | April 6      |
| 660.   | Thomas         | Anderson    | Will. M.             | Chillicothe O.      | 9   | " 8          |
| 661.   | Benett.        | Peters      | Will. C. P.          | Cinti               | 11  | " 15         |
| 662.   | John           | "           | "                    | "                   | 9   | " "          |
| 663.   | Eugene.        | Williams    | Grace P.             | "                   | 17  | " "          |
| 664.   | Josia          | Hayley      | "                    | "                   | 18  | " "          |



| Rank      | Religion | Department |                                                                |
|-----------|----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st Lt    |          |            |                                                                |
| Day       |          |            |                                                                |
| "         |          |            |                                                                |
| "         |          |            |                                                                |
| "         |          |            | Left Dec. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1850, after about ten days sickness. |
| "         | Protest  |            |                                                                |
| "         | Cathol   |            |                                                                |
| "         | "        |            |                                                                |
| "         | "        |            |                                                                |
| "         |          | more       |                                                                |
| "         | Catho    |            |                                                                |
| "         | "        |            |                                                                |
| "         |          |            |                                                                |
| "         |          |            |                                                                |
| "         |          |            |                                                                |
| "         |          |            |                                                                |
| "         | Cath.    |            |                                                                |
| "         | Cath     |            |                                                                |
| "         | "        |            |                                                                |
| "         | "        |            |                                                                |
| Boarder   |          |            | Graduated & went to Yale to study Law.                         |
| Boarder   |          |            |                                                                |
| "         |          |            |                                                                |
| "         | Cathol.  |            |                                                                |
| Day       |          |            |                                                                |
| Boarder   | Protest  |            |                                                                |
| "         | "        |            |                                                                |
| Day       |          |            |                                                                |
| Boarder   |          |            |                                                                |
| Board     |          |            |                                                                |
| halfboard | Cathol   |            |                                                                |
| "         | "        |            |                                                                |
| Day       |          |            |                                                                |
| "         | Cathol.  |            |                                                                |



| Number | Christ Name | Family Name   | Name of Parents or Guardians | Residence           | Age    | Entrance 1846        |
|--------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 665.   | John        | Hanley.       |                              | Cinti               | 14 yrs |                      |
| 666.   | James       | Murphy        | Michael                      | "                   | 11.    | April 16.            |
| 667.   | Michael     | Kelly.        | Mary Anne                    | "                   | 11     | " "                  |
| 668.   | John        | M. Dermatt.   | Patrick                      | "                   | 11.    | " "                  |
| 669.   | William     | Duer          | Mrs Springer                 | "                   | 10     | " 20                 |
| 670.   | John        | "             | " "                          | "                   | 8      | " "                  |
| 671.   | Henry       | "             | Mrs Foster                   | "                   | 6      | " "                  |
| 672.   | George.     | Kissane       | William                      | St Thomas Canada    | 12.    | April 21.            |
| 673.   | Patrick     | Brennen       | Thomas                       | Cinti               | 11     | " 27                 |
| 674.   | Alphonse    | Beuel.        | Florissant                   | John Bapt           | 11.    | May 1.               |
| 675.   | Victorin    | Haydel.       | Vittorin                     | Low.                | 10     | " "                  |
| 676.   | William     | Haggerty.     | Hugh                         | Fayetteville        | 13     | " 4                  |
| 677.   | Robert      | Pierce        | John P.                      | Dhawan. C. Newport. | 14     | " "                  |
| 678.   | John        | Kelly.        | Joseph                       | Cinti               | 11     | " 18                 |
| 679.   | Henry       | Geddes.       | John.                        | "                   | 10     | " 17                 |
| 680.   | Francis     | Range.        | Bernard                      | "                   | 12     | " 18                 |
| 681.   | Dennis      | Cronan.       |                              | "                   | 14     | " 25                 |
| 682.   | Anthony     | Dominique     | John                         | Ascension           | 14     | June 1 <sup>st</sup> |
| 683.   | George      | Meeperschnitt | John.                        | La. Cincinnati      | 14     | " 1 <sup>st</sup>    |
| 684.   | John        | Fischer       | John A.                      | "                   | 10     | " 1 <sup>st</sup>    |
| 685.   | Eliju       | Wright        | Eliju.                       | "                   | 15     | " 8                  |

1 8 4 6

|      |           |           |        |       |     |         |
|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|-----|---------|
| 686  | Emanuel   | Wassenick | Joseph | Cinti | 12. | Sept. 7 |
| 687  | J. M.     | Pennings  | M. C.  | "     | 14  | " "     |
| 688  | Samuel C. | Gholson.  | W. Y.  | "     | 17  | " "     |
| 689  | George.   | Klotter   | George | "     | 10  | " "     |
| 690  | Adam      | Sandfried | Adam   | "     | 10. | " "     |
| 691  | Edward    | Dawson    | Thomas | "     | 10  | " "     |
| 692. | James R.  | Thompson  | James. | "     | 8   | " "     |



| Rank                                                 | Religion | Department | Street                  | Remarks          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Dayr                                                 | Cath.    |            |                         |                  |
| "                                                    | "        |            |                         |                  |
| "                                                    | "        |            |                         | S. J. Oct. 1852. |
| halfboard                                            | "        |            |                         |                  |
| "                                                    | "        |            |                         |                  |
| Dayr                                                 | "        |            |                         |                  |
| Boarder                                              | "        |            |                         |                  |
| Dayr                                                 |          |            |                         |                  |
| Board.                                               | Cath.    |            |                         |                  |
| "                                                    | "        |            |                         |                  |
| Dayr                                                 | "        |            |                         |                  |
| Board.                                               |          |            |                         |                  |
| Dayr                                                 | Cath.    |            |                         |                  |
| Board.                                               | "        |            |                         |                  |
| Dayr                                                 | "        |            |                         |                  |
| "                                                    | "        |            |                         |                  |
| Boarder                                              | "        |            |                         |                  |
| Dayr                                                 |          |            |                         |                  |
| "                                                    |          |            |                         |                  |
| "                                                    |          |            |                         |                  |
| <div> <div>HC</div> <div>4</div> <div>7</div> </div> |          |            |                         |                  |
| Days.                                                | Cath.    | Class.     | Allison. (Walnut & Vine |                  |
| "                                                    |          | Monet.     | Court St. Elmore Blm    |                  |
| "                                                    |          | Class.     | 8th S. Vine & Race      |                  |
| "                                                    | Cath.    |            | Maine (11th Abigail)    |                  |
| "                                                    | "        |            | Maine (corner of 12)    |                  |
| "                                                    |          |            | 3rd. Walnut & Vine      | Graduates 1853   |
| "                                                    |          |            | Court. 4th & Broad St   |                  |



| Numb. | Christ.<br>Name. | Family<br>Guardian | Parents &<br>Guard.               | Residence                       | Age | Entrance<br>1846 |
|-------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|------------------|
| 693.  | Thomas           | Nottingham         | Mariette<br><small>mother</small> | Cinti                           | 13. | Sept 7           |
| 694.  | Francis.         | Seelercy           | Augustin                          | Gallipolis<br>Ohio              | 14  | " "              |
| 695.  | Thomas           | Perkins.           | W <sup>d</sup> Neal               | Franklin                        | 15  | July 18          |
| 696.  | John             | Diamond            | Perkins. Guad<br>Charles          | Tennep.<br>New Orleans          | 14  | June 26.         |
| 697.  | Will.            | Edwards            | George. W.                        | Philadelphia<br>Pa.             | 11. | June 25          |
| 698.  | Daniel           | Murmehan           | Thomas                            | Cinti                           | 12. | Sept. 7          |
| 699.  | Joseph A.        | Williams           | John.                             | "                               | 6   | " 7.             |
| 700.  | Davis            | Wilson             | Israel                            | "                               | 16  | " "              |
| 701.  | Joseph. A.       | Goodloe            | James                             | "                               | 15. | " "              |
| 702.  | John B.          | Bord               | Joseph                            | "                               | 12. | " "              |
| 703.  | George           | Fucker             | George                            | "                               | 12  | " "              |
| 704.  | Edmund.          | Hogan.             | Michael                           | New-ville.<br>Richland. C. Ok.  | 19  | " "              |
| 705.  | Cornelius        | Stanislaus         | Louis                             | Sandusky-City                   | 11  | July. 4          |
| 706.  | Henry            | Bagley             | Bishop Portia                     | Mobile.                         | 14  | Sept. 4          |
| 707.  | William          | Oppenheimer        | Will.                             | Ala.<br>Porto Rico              | 12. | " 7              |
| 708.  | John             | Bradley.           | Mo. A.                            | Cinti                           | 13  | " "              |
| 709.  | Robert.          | Camp.              | D <sup>r</sup> Emas. C.           | New. Orleans                    | 15  | " "              |
| 710.  | Anthony          | Stephan            | John.                             | Dayton.                         | 11  | Sept. 7          |
| 711.  | Charles          | Stefan             | Mo. German.<br>Guardian           | Cinti                           | 16  | " 8              |
| 712.  | Edward           | Haydel.            | Haydel. Guard.                    | S <sup>t</sup> . Jean Ba<br>La. | 11  | " 6              |
| 713.  | Amelius          | Haydel             | " "                               | "                               | 9   | " "              |
| 714.  | Proamire         | Melancon           | Alexa. his<br>mother              | St. James                       | 17  | " "              |
| 715.  | Valmire          | Melancon           | "                                 | "                               | 14  | " "              |
| 716.  | Jepe             | Wilder.            | Stephan                           | Cinti.                          | 18  | " 8              |
| 717.  | James            | Lind.              | Mrs. Lind                         | Chillicothe                     | 12  | " "              |
| 718.  | John And         | Welch              | Cornelius                         | Cinti                           | 11  | " 9              |
| 719.  | Samuel           | Drake.             | Frances Cutter                    | "                               | 18  | " 10             |
| 720.  | John             | Watts              | his mother<br>Arthur.             | Chillicothe                     | 12  | " 7              |
| 721.  | Fredrick.        | Fitzgerald         | Thomas.                           | Cinti                           | 12  | " 10             |
| 722.  | Peter & J        | Hütte.             | Arvo. Hejmann                     | "                               | 12  | " 11             |
| 723.  | Charles          | Barnes             | Newport<br>Alfred                 | "                               | 10  | " 11             |
| 724.  | James            | Henderson          | Mary.                             | "                               | 10  | " 13             |
| 725.  | Eudell           | Moore              | George.                           | Lawrenceburg<br>Ind.            | 17  | " 15.            |
| 726.  | John             | Winter             | John                              | Cinti                           | 8   | " 14             |
| 729.  | Hugh             | O Conner           | Patrick                           | "                               | 16. | " 14.            |



| Rank    | Relig. | Department | Street.                                                     | Remarks.                            |
|---------|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dayreh. |        | More       | Walnut (12 & 13)                                            | Sept July 1850                      |
| Board.  | Claph  | More.      |                                                             |                                     |
| "       |        | Claph      |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | Cath.  | More.      |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | "      | Claph.     |                                                             |                                     |
| Days.   |        | More       | N.E. Corner Court & Broadw.                                 |                                     |
| "       |        |            |                                                             |                                     |
| "       |        | Claph.     | Main. above 8 <sup>th</sup> W.                              |                                     |
| Board.  |        |            |                                                             |                                     |
| "       |        |            |                                                             |                                     |
| "       |        | Claph.     | Walnut. bet. Canal & 12                                     |                                     |
| Board   |        | "          |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | Cath   |            |                                                             |                                     |
| "       |        |            |                                                             |                                     |
| Board.  |        |            |                                                             |                                     |
| "       |        |            | Left in                                                     | Returned Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1848. |
| "       |        |            |                                                             | Left at end of Session 1850         |
| Board   | Cath.  |            |                                                             |                                     |
| Days.   | "      | More.      |                                                             |                                     |
| Board   | "      | "          | Went to Mansion Sept. 1847. Returned to college Sept. 1848. |                                     |
| "       | "      | "          | " " " " "                                                   | Feb. 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1849.         |
| "       | "      | "          |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | "      | "          |                                                             |                                     |
| Days.   | "      | "          |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | Cath.  | Claph.     |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | "      | "          |                                                             |                                     |
| "       |        |            |                                                             |                                     |
| Board.  |        |            |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | Cath.  |            |                                                             | Boarding Aug 10 1848.               |
| Days.   | "      | Claph      |                                                             | Boarding Aug 12 1848.               |
| "       | Cath   |            |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | "      |            |                                                             |                                     |
| "       |        | More.      |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | Cath   | "          |                                                             |                                     |
| "       | "      |            | See page 5-                                                 |                                     |



1846=7

|      |             |               |                                            |                            |     |                         |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 730  | Edward      | Cain          | John.                                      | Cinti                      | 10  | Sept 15                 |
| 731. | James       | Wathen        | Athanasius                                 | Jefferson-ville            | 15  | " 22                    |
| 732. | John        | Kelly.        | Barthal.                                   | <sup>Indiana.</sup> Tuctan | 10  | Oct. 6                  |
| 733. | Frederic    | Gekler.       | Frederic                                   | Cinti                      | 8   | Novr 16                 |
| 734. | Michael     | Moore         | Charles                                    | Covington                  | 17  | " 2.                    |
| 735  | George W    | Thomas        | N.W. Thomas                                | Cinti                      | 13  | " 9                     |
| 736  | William     | Murray        | James                                      | "                          | 15  | Oct 26                  |
| 737  | James       | Mellon        | <del>W. Casely</del>                       | "                          | 13  | " 27                    |
| 738  | Henry.      | Bassford      | Thomas B                                   | "                          | 12  | " 28                    |
| 739  | Edmund      | Dexter        | Edmund                                     | "                          | 10  | Novr. 16                |
| 740  | Charles     | Foster.       | Charles                                    | "                          | 9   | Sept. 14                |
| 741. | Charles     | Farnham       | Mrs. Bosseron                              | S. Louis                   | 16  | Nov. 17.                |
| 742. | John        | Whitehead.    | J. J. White                                | <sup>Mo</sup> Cinti        | 10  | " 23                    |
| 743  | Will.       | Hamilton      | James.                                     | "                          | 15  | Dec 7.                  |
| 744  | Amitte      | Soniat        |                                            |                            |     | Dec 22                  |
| 745. | John        | Simon         | John N. Simon                              | Cinti                      | 13. | Jan 4. <sup>1847.</sup> |
| 746. | James       | O'Connor      | Cornelius.                                 | "                          | 13  | " 7                     |
| 747  | William     | Seiter        | George S.                                  | "                          | 14  | " 7                     |
| 748  | Victor      | Engert.       | Christopher                                | Covington                  | 16  | " 11                    |
| 749. | Herrman     | Putthoff      | Christoph                                  | "                          | 15  | Feb. 1.                 |
| 750. | Emile       | Babin         | Siffim                                     | Ascension                  | 17  | Janu. 20                |
| 751. | Alfred      | Kilshaw       | <sup>Mrs. James Celest. Kilshaw</sup> John | New Orleans                | 14  | " "                     |
| 752  | Andrew      | Hickenlopper  | Andrew                                     | Cinti                      | 10  | Feb. 23                 |
| 753. | James       | McGregor      | Robert                                     | Mt. Auburn                 | 12  | March 8                 |
| 754. | Thomas      | Slavin        | G. Slavin                                  | Philadelph                 | 12  | March. 22               |
| 755  | John        | McLaine       | Peter                                      | Cinti                      | 16  | " 28                    |
| 756. | James       | Carney        | Hugh                                       | "                          | 8   | April 12                |
| 757  | William     | Coughlin      | Jeremiah                                   | "                          | 10  | " 12                    |
| 758  | Charles     | Harzhorn      | Marquette                                  | "                          | 8   | March 21.               |
| 759  | Florian     | Boulogis      |                                            |                            |     | April 3                 |
| 760  | Samuel Pire | Nourse        |                                            | "                          | 3   | " 6                     |
| 761  | Joseph      | Dobmeyer      | John                                       | "                          | 18  | " 6                     |
| 762  | John        | Bender        | Anton                                      | "                          | 10  | " 6                     |
| 763. | Alphonse    | Hexchenailere | Alphonse                                   | S. James La                | 11  | " 3                     |



|        |         |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Days.  | Catho.  |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Board. |         |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Days.  | Cath.   |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | Cath.   |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       |          | came a few times                                                                                                                                                        |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Board. |         |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      |         |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Days.  |         |          | came but once                                                                                                                                                           |
| Board. | Cath.   |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Days.  | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Days.  | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Days.  | "       |          | left May 1847                                                                                                                                                           |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Board. | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Days.  | Protest |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Days.  | "       |          | Became a tender Sept. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1848.                                                                                                                             |
| "      | Catho.  | Class.   |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | "       | Mercant. | (received gratis)                                                                                                                                                       |
| "      | "       | "        | Left 20 <sup>th</sup> May 1851, having been playing hockey for a long time. Returned Oct 20 <sup>th</sup> 1851. Dismissed for non-attendance Nov 16 <sup>th</sup> 1851. |
| "      | "       | "        |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | Protest |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Board. | Cath.   |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Days.  | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "      | Cath.   | Class.   | (received gratis)                                                                                                                                                       |
| "      | "       |          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Board. | "       |          | Went to the Mansion. Sept. 1847 - Returned Sept 9 <sup>th</sup> 1848.                                                                                                   |



|      | Christian name | Family name   | Parents                           | Residence    | Age | Entered 1847 |
|------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|
| 764. | Louis Fred.    | Werner        | Fredrick.                         | Cinti        | 11  | 14 April     |
| 765  | Mathias        | Monkhaus      | Henry                             | "            | 12  | 20 "         |
| 766  | John           | Hauck         | John                              | "            | 15  | 26 "         |
| 767  | Ralph          | Kissane       | Wm Kissane                        | "            | 17. | 26 "         |
| 768  | William        | Hynes         | <sup>Brother</sup> Mrs. Eliza H.  | "            | 17. | 12 "         |
| 769. | Henry          | Plaspott      | Henry                             | "            | 13  | 20 "         |
| 770  | Jeremiah       | Young         | Samuel                            | "            | 12. | 29 "         |
| 771. | John           | Crafton       | William                           | "            | 20. | 3 May        |
| 772  | Marius         | Smith         | Sam. L. Smith                     | "            | 15  | " "          |
| 773. | Samuel S.      | Smith         | " "                               | "            | 13  | " "          |
| 774  | Will. A        | Kelly.        | William                           | "            | 13  | 4 "          |
| 775  | Andrew         | Wager         | Mathias                           | "            | 14. | 7 "          |
| 776  | Martin         | O'Connor      | Margareth                         | "            | 15. | 10 "         |
| 777  | William        | Schank        | Jane D.                           | Franklin     | 10. | 10 "         |
| 778. | Numa           | Leeke         | <sup>Brother</sup> James D.       | Wagon Co. C. | 16  | 10 "         |
| 779. | Moses          | DesLattes     | Jean Louis                        | J. James La  | 13  | 10 "         |
| 780  | Heinrich       | Märr.         |                                   | Cinti        | 10  | 21 "         |
| 781. | Joseph         | Fiebler       |                                   | "            | 10. | 31 "         |
| 782. | John B.        | Auet.         | J. Auet                           | N. Orleans   | 17. | 10 June      |
| 783. | Fredrick       | Stephens.     | <sup>Brother</sup> Susan (Mather) | Cinti        | 14. | 16 "         |
| 784. | John D.        | Owen.         | Mrs. Mary.                        | N. Orleans   | 10. | 22 "         |
| 785  | Eugene.        | Riddle        | <sup>Brother</sup> Mrs. Milha.    | La.          | 7.  | 29 "         |
| 786  | John H.        | (Milha) Kean. | La.                               | N. Orleans   | 7.  | 30 "         |

1 8 4 7

|     |         |           |         |       |     |         |
|-----|---------|-----------|---------|-------|-----|---------|
| 787 | John    | Longshore | Hellen. | Cinti | 13. | Sept. 5 |
| 788 | Charles | Robson    | William | "     | 14  | " "     |
| 789 | James   |           |         |       | 12  | " "     |
| 790 | John    | Kelly     | Patrick | "     | 10  | " "     |
| 791 | Martin  |           |         | "     | 8   | " "     |
| 792 | Robert  | Rogers    | Patrick | "     | 9   | " "     |
| 793 | Thomas  | "         | "       | "     | 7   | " "     |



|       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| Days  | Cath            |
| "     | "               |
| "     | "               |
| Board | Prot            |
| Days  | <del>Cath</del> |
| "     | Cath.           |
| "     | "               |
| "     | Cath            |
| Board | Prot            |
| "     | "               |
| Days  | Cath            |
| Days  | Cath            |
| "     | Cath            |
| Board | Prot            |
| "     | Cath            |
| "     | "               |
| Days  | "               |
| "     | "               |
| Board | "               |
| Days  | "               |
| Board | Pro.            |
| Board |                 |
| Board |                 |

Left after one quarter - Returned Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1848.

at \$5 till vac.

Went to the mansion Sept. 1847 - Returned Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1848.

Left July 1848 - Returned April 11<sup>th</sup> 1849.

H L S

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| Days | Merc.         |
| "    | "             |
| "    | Cathol Class. |
| "    | "             |
| "    | Merc.         |
| "    | "             |
| "    | "             |

Left at vacations of '48.

Commenced classical career 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1848.  
Left July 1848.

} To New Haven Aug. 5<sup>th</sup>



| Number | Christ.<br>Name        | Family<br>Name   | Parents                          | Residence   | Age | Entrance<br>1847 |
|--------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------------------|
| 794.   | Christopher            | Haslam           | James.                           | Cinti       | 10. | Sept. 5.         |
| 795.   | Francis                | Dugan            | Peter.                           | "           | 17. | " "              |
| 796.   | W <sup>m</sup> Henry   | David            | William                          | "           | 6   | " "              |
| 797.   | William                | Sargent          | James                            | "           | 9   | " "              |
| 798.   | Clinton                | Smith            | B. Smith                         | "           | 13  | " "              |
| 799.   | William                | Dougherty        | Rev. E. Purcell                  | "           | 12  | " "              |
| 800.   | Nicolas                | Lamarck          | Caspar                           | "           | 12  | " "              |
| 801.   | Fenton                 | Thorp            | William.                         | "           | 6   | " 6              |
| 802.   | Albert                 | <del>Smith</del> | Gustave                          | New         | 14  | Aug 8            |
| 803.   | Charles                | Schmidt          | "                                | Orleans     | 15  | " "              |
| 804.   | Thomas                 | White            | Elisa <sup>mother</sup> S. White | Petersburg  | 12  | " 16             |
| 805.   | James                  | Owens.           | Thomas S. (nephew)               | Cincinnati  | 7   | Sept. 6          |
| 806.   | Louis                  | Drach.           | Louis                            | "           | 12  | " "              |
| 807.   | Charles                | "                | "                                | "           | 11  | " "              |
| 808.   | John                   | Richard          | John.                            | "           | 13  | " "              |
| 809.   | Richard                | Siernan          | Richard                          | "           | 11  | " "              |
| 810.   | John                   | Costello         | Thomas                           | "           | 10  | " "              |
| 811.   | Timothy                | Dougherty        | John                             | "           | 12  | " "              |
| 812.   | John W <sup>m</sup>    | Hopper.          | John                             | "           | 12  | " "              |
| 813.   | Frederic               | Stephens         | Susan (mother)                   | Covington   | 14  | " "              |
| 814.   | Evan                   | Choate           | Ann (mother)                     | Cinti       | 12  | " "              |
| 815.   | Henry                  | Nönders          | George Meyer                     | "           | 16  | " "              |
| 816.   | Charles                | Stone            | "                                | "           | 16  | " "              |
| 817.   | John                   | Baril            | Isaiah                           | Canada      | 17  | " "              |
| 818.   | John                   | Chambers         | Edward <sup>(his brother)</sup>  | Cinti       | 14  | " 7              |
| 819.   | Augustus               | Lochman          | Will.                            | "           | 13  | " 15             |
| 820.   | Joseph                 | Lenone           | Anthony                          | "           | 8   | " "              |
| 821.   | John                   | Mollen           | Dennis                           | "           | 7   | " "              |
| 822.   | George                 | Shepperd         | Catherine.                       | "           | 8.  | " 17             |
| 823.   | W <sup>m</sup> George  | Schrier.         | George <sup>mother</sup>         | "           | 12  | " "              |
| 824.   | Nicolas                | M'Keon           | William                          | Memphis     | 13  | " 12             |
| 825.   | Thomas                 | Drummond         | "                                | Mobile      | 15  | " "              |
| 826.   | W <sup>m</sup> Jamison | Wilson           | James                            | Mississippi | 18  | " "              |
| 827.   | Mathias                | Byrnes           | Mathias                          | Cinti       | 11  | " 20             |



| Days. |       | Meer. |                                                                                                    |
|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| "     | Cath  | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     | Withdrawn Nov: 20 <sup>th</sup> 1850 because some teacher had pulled his ear.                      |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | Cath  | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     | Left home - Sept 29 <sup>th</sup> 1848.                                                            |
| "     | Prot. | "     | commenced boarding January 2 <sup>d</sup> 1850. Became day scholar again Jan: 2 <sup>d</sup> 1851. |
| Board | Cath  | Claps |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| Days. | "     | Meer. |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     | Dismissed for habitual truancy                                                                     |
| "     | Cath. | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | Cath  | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | Prot. | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | Cath  | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | Prot  | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | Cath  | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | Cath  | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | Cath  | "     |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     | left Decr 1847; returned februy 21 <sup>st</sup> 48                                                |
| Board | "     | "     | Died June 23 <sup>d</sup> 1849.                                                                    |
| "     | Prot  | Claps |                                                                                                    |
| "     | "     | "     |                                                                                                    |
| Days. | Cath  | Mer   |                                                                                                    |



| Numl. | Christ Name.   | Family Name          | Parents or Guardians | Residence                          | Age | Entrance 1847. |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| 828   | William        | Meyers.              | M <sup>r</sup> Cobb. | Cinti                              | 18. | Sep. 20        |
| 829   | Louis          | Power.               | Philip               | N. Orleans                         | 14. | " 19           |
| 836   | John           | Bradley              | Hiram                | Cinti                              | 15  | " 20           |
| 831   | James          | Fitzgerald           | Peter                | "                                  | 7   | " 21           |
| 832   | William        | Whitehead            |                      | "                                  | 10  | " 12           |
| 833   | Henry          | Albrink              |                      | "                                  | 11  | " "            |
| 834   | James          | Meyers               | John Adam            | "                                  | 12  | " "            |
| 835   | Oliver         | M <sup>r</sup> Call. | M <sup>r</sup> Fry.  | "                                  | 12  | " 22           |
| 836   | James          | Harley               | Dennis               | "                                  | 14  | " 27           |
| 837   | John           | Milgroarty           |                      | "                                  | 11  | " "            |
| 838   | Michael A.     | Larginatti           |                      | "                                  | "   | " "            |
| 839   | Henry          | Sherman              | J. W. Sherman        | Cinti                              | 10  | Oct. 9         |
| 840   | James          | Cornway              | Rob. Cornway         | Dayton                             | 18  | Oct. 12        |
| 841   | Joseph         | Girard               | Francis              | Terins Mills<br>Cincinnati to Ohio | 13  | Oct. 16        |
| 842   | Timothy        | McDonald             | John                 | Cinti                              | 10  | Oct. 18        |
| 843   | Thomas         | McDonald             |                      | "                                  | 9   | " "            |
| 844   | John           | Flinn                | John Flinn           | "                                  | 12  | " "            |
| 845   | James.         | Jones.               | H. A. Jones          | Illinois                           | 18  | " "            |
| 846   | John A.        | Emmet                | Connelius            | Princeton, N. J.                   | 12  | " "            |
| 847   | Clement        | McCauley             | McCauley             | Bureau Co. Philadelphia            | 20  | " 25           |
| 848   | Will. H.       | Carter.              | Dr. H. C.            | "                                  | 14  | " "            |
| 849.  | Dietrich       | Huntman              | John H. H.           | "                                  | 14  | " "            |
| 850   | Hypolit        | Bienvenue            | Devince.             | N. Orleans                         | 14  | " "            |
| 851   | Henry          | Mily.                | Henry                | Cinti                              | 13  | Nov 8          |
| 852   | William        | Egan                 | Mary Egan            | "                                  | 13  | " "            |
| 853.  | Thomas         | Chambers             | Edward               | "                                  | 11  | " "            |
| 854   | Deemin         | Logan                | Iye Logan            | S. Charles                         | 17  | " 2            |
| 855   | Charles        | Schwarz.             | Nicolas              | parish La Cinti                    | 13  | " 2            |
| 856   | Joseph         | Prentz.              | Matheus              | "                                  | 12  | " 9            |
| 857   | Charles        | Marshall             | William              | "                                  | 8   | " 10           |
| 858   | Louis W        | Porche               | A. Leduc             | N. Orleans                         | 16  | " 12           |
| 859   | James Sterling | Foot.                |                      | Cin                                | 7   | " 2            |
| 860.  | Peter          | McGinnis             | W <sup>m</sup>       | "                                  | 12  | " 15           |
| 861   | Henry          | Fabelminn            | Henry.               | "                                  | 16  | " "            |



| Rank  | Relig. | Depart.<br>ment. | Remarks. |
|-------|--------|------------------|----------|
| Day   | Cath.  | Merit            |          |
| Board | "      | Class.           |          |
| Days. | "      | More             |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| Board | Prot   | "                |          |
| Days. | Cath   | Class.           |          |
| "     | "      | More.            |          |
| "     | "      | more             |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| "     | Cath.  | Mer              |          |
| Board | "      | Class.           |          |
| Day   | "      | "                |          |
| Board | Cath   | Mer              |          |
| Board | "      | More.            |          |
| Day   | Cath   | More.            |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| Board | "      | "                |          |
| Days. | Cath.  | more             |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| Board | Cath   | "                |          |
| Days  | "      | "                |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| Board | "      | Class.           |          |
| Days  | "      | More.            |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |
| Board | Cath.  | "                |          |
| Days. | Prot.  | "                |          |
| "     | Cath   | "                |          |
| "     | "      | "                |          |



| Nbr. | Christian   | Family      | Parents<br>Guardian                   | Residence         | Age | Entrance     |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|
|      |             |             |                                       |                   |     | 1848-7-8     |
| 862  | Aron        | Merschel    | Conrad                                | Covington         | 15  | Novbr 15     |
| 863  | Edmund      | Kunchel     | Christian                             | Freelton          | 16  | " 17         |
| 864  | Peter       | Patridge    | Patrick                               | Cin               | 15  | " 22         |
| 865  | Frederic    | Schulz      | Mr. Wormser                           | Hamilton          | 14  | " 18         |
| 866  | John        | Corcoran    | <sup>step father</sup> John           | Cinti             | 10  | " 19         |
| 867  | John Benj.  | Perweper    | Herrmann H.                           | "                 | 15  | " 22         |
| 868  | James       | Sions       | William                               | "                 | 13  | " 30         |
| 869  | John C.     | Walton      | W. H. Walton                          | "                 | 12  | Debr 6.      |
| 870  | Charles     | Darr        | Jas. Darr Sen                         | "                 | 8   | " 1.         |
| 871  | Hyge Wash.  | Giamid      | François                              | Natchitoches La.  | 14  | " 7.         |
| 872  | George      | Dougherty   | Bernard                               | Indiana           | 19  | " 10         |
| 873  | Joseph      | Weiss       | Mary                                  | Cinti             | 10  | " 13.        |
| 874  | Joseph      | Bedenbecker | Louis                                 | "                 | 16  | Jan. 3. 1848 |
| 875  | Adolph      | Schönlein   | John                                  | "                 | 15  | " "          |
| 876  | William     | Bartlett    | William                               | "                 | 11  | " "          |
| 877  | Leo         | Gört        | Anthony                               | "                 | 14  | " "          |
| 878  | Frederic H. | Eogeman     | Fred. H.                              | "                 | "   | " "          |
| 879  | Augustus    | Nace        | Elisabeth his mother                  | "                 | 18  | " 5          |
| 880  | Thomas      | Darr        | Joseph D. Sen                         | "                 | 16  | " 5          |
| 881  | John        | Wall        | Mary Bush                             | "                 | 15  | " 7          |
| 882  | George      | Buell       | P. D. Buell <sup>mother</sup>         | Lowell, Ohio      | 20  | " 18         |
| 883  | Dennis      | Cronan      | Daniel                                | Washington Co Cin | 17  | " 10         |
| 884  | Robert      | McGrew      | Robert                                | "                 | 15  | " "          |
| 885  | James       | Wulfer      | James                                 | Covington         | 15  | " 13         |
| 886  | Abraham     | "           | James                                 | "                 | 13  | " "          |
| 887  | Thomas      | Hedekin     | Michael                               | Fort Wayne Ind.   | 14  | " 14         |
| 888  | William J.  | Comer       | W. M. Wilson                          | Cinti             | 11  | " 18         |
| 889  | Francis     | Trepagnier  | Edmund                                | S. James          | 13  | " 20         |
| 890  | Joseph      | Fry         | Benjam.                               | Cinti             | 9   | " 24         |
| 891  | Roswell     | Seach       | Samuel                                | "                 | 10  | " "          |
| 892  | Aron W.     | McCune      | John                                  | "                 | 15  | " "          |
| 893  | Albert      | Smith       | John V. W.                            | "                 | 10  | " "          |
| 894  | John        | Fritz       | Nicolas                               | "                 | 13  | " "          |
| 895  | Louis       | Wallcott    | Mr. St. Dennis <sup>step father</sup> | "                 | 15  | " "          |



|       |         |            |                                                                                                            |
|-------|---------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Days  | Cath.   | Mercantile |                                                                                                            |
| "     | Prot.   | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | Cath    | "          |                                                                                                            |
| Board | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| Days  | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | Cath    | "          | Returned Nov. 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1851 Returned Aug 27 <sup>th</sup> 1855. Returned Jan. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1860. |
| Board | "       | Class.     |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | Abert      |                                                                                                            |
| Days  | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | Class      | Left May 16 <sup>th</sup> 1851 to enter into business                                                      |
| "     | Cath.   | mer        |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          | gratis                                                                                                     |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          | gratis                                                                                                     |
| Board | Protest | "          | left on the day of his entry; rather fickle minded                                                         |
| Days  | Cath    | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | Class      |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | Mer        | { Observed gratis.                                                                                         |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| Board | Cath    | "          |                                                                                                            |
| Days  | Protest | "          |                                                                                                            |
| Board | Cath.   | Mer        |                                                                                                            |
| Days  | "       | "          | Dismissed July 5. 1853.                                                                                    |
| "     | Protest | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          | dismissed May 18 <sup>th</sup> 1848 for disobedience                                                       |
| "     | Cathol  | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |
| "     | "       | "          |                                                                                                            |



| Nr.  | Christ Name    | Family Name | Parents                 | Resid.            | Age | Enr.<br>1848 |
|------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|
| 896. | Egid Val       | Stime       |                         | New Or.           | 16  | Jan: 28      |
| 897. | Francis        | Harder      | Mary (mother)           | Cinti             | 13. | " 31.        |
| 898  | Herrman        | Puthoff.    |                         | Lovington         | 16  | " "          |
| 899  | John           | Lawler      | Mary (mother)           | Cinti             | 9   | Feb. 7       |
| 900  | Edward         | Boyle       | Edward                  | "                 | 12  | " "          |
| 901. | John           | Arkenard    | Evarist                 | Alexander         | 16  | Feb. 12      |
| 902  | Samuel         | "           | "                       | "                 | 15  | " "          |
| 903  | Alfred         | "           | "                       | "                 | 13  | " "          |
| 904  | George E       | Walter      | John C                  | Cinti             | 9   | " 14         |
| 905  | Charles        | Cramsey     | Wm                      | "                 | 12  | " 21         |
| 906  | Thomas         | Connelly    | Thomas                  | "                 | 9   | " 23         |
| 907  | Morris         | Buckley     | Wm                      | "                 | 8   | " 27         |
| 908  | Thomas         | Comarford.  | James                   | "                 | 13  | " 28         |
| 909  | Michael        | Fitzpatrick | Patr.                   | "                 | 12  | March 1      |
| 910  | John           | Dougherty   | M. M. Diffot            | "                 | 10  | " "          |
| 911  | Isidore        | Marini      | Peter M                 | "                 | 10  | " 6          |
| 912  | George W       | Francisco   | Jane (mother)           | "                 | 16  | " "          |
| 913  | James          | Murphy      | Michael                 | "                 | 13  | " "          |
| 914  | John           | Butler      | Capt. John R            | N. Orleans        | 15  | " 14         |
| 915  | Edward F.      | Jourdan     | John <sup>brother</sup> | Cinti             | 12  | " 7          |
| 916  | John (sen)     | O'Donnell   | Patr.                   | "                 | 11  | " 21         |
| 917  | John (jun)     | O'Donnell   | Michael                 | "                 | 10  | " 22         |
| 918  | James          | O'Donnell   | "                       | "                 | 9   | " "          |
| 919  | James          | Fitzpatrick | John                    | "                 | 8   | " 27         |
| 920  | Perence        | "           | "                       | "                 | 9   | " "          |
| 921. | Joseph         | Cassidy     | Patrick                 | "                 | 11  | " "          |
| 922. | Timothy        | O'Brien     | Dennis                  | "                 | 9   | " "          |
| 923  | Thomas         | "           | "                       | "                 | 7   | " "          |
| 924  | Samuel         | Winston     | Samuel                  | Newport           | 14  | " 28         |
| 925  | James Edw      | Byrne       | James                   | Covington         | 13  | " 29         |
| 926. | Milton         | Rawson      | Dr. Rawson              | Sandwich          |     | April 15     |
| 927. | Patricio       | Garcia      | Eug. Maliano            | Tambico           | 17  | " "          |
| 928. | Joseph Achille | Seche       | Adam <sup>uncle</sup>   | Parish of         | 14  | " "          |
| 929  | Andrew         | Dell        | Frederic                | Cinti             | 11  | " 25         |
| 930  | Antoine        | Bruchomme   | Leston                  | Natchi-<br>toches | 14  | " 23         |



|             | Cath.   | Mere          |                                                       |
|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Board Days, | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             | gratis. Returned Aug. 30 <sup>th</sup> 1855.          |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| Board       | "       |               |                                                       |
| "           | "       |               |                                                       |
| "           | "       |               | Sent home Jan: 27 <sup>th</sup> 1851, for misconduct. |
| Day.        |         |               |                                                       |
| "           | Cath    |               |                                                       |
| "           | "       |               |                                                       |
| "           |         |               | half price                                            |
| "           | Cath    |               |                                                       |
| "           | "       |               | Left March 12 <sup>th</sup> 1850                      |
| "           | "       |               |                                                       |
| "           | "       |               | Left Nov. 23 <sup>d</sup> 1850.                       |
| "           | Nothing | Mere          |                                                       |
| "           | Cath    | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             | came for one day.                                     |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | "       | "             |                                                       |
| "           | Kroth   | Claps         |                                                       |
| "           | Cath.   | Mere          |                                                       |
| Board       | "       | Claps         |                                                       |
| "           | "       |               |                                                       |
| "           | "       |               | Recalled Feb: 3 <sup>d</sup> 1851                     |
| Dayish      | "       | Claps gratis. |                                                       |
| Board       | "       | Mere          | Left about 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb.: 1852                 |



|      | Christian<br>Name | Family<br>Name | Parents or<br>Guardians  | Residence  | Age     | Entrance<br>1848 |
|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|
| 931. | Henry             | Ward           |                          | Norfolk Va | 15      | February 4.      |
| 932  | Bernard           | Corry          | Peter                    | Cinti      | 14      | April 18         |
| 933  | William           | Gates          | Nelson                   | "          | 9       | " 19             |
| 934  | Lewis             | Dennis         | Anton                    | "          | 12      | May 2            |
| 935  | Bernard           | Gelhaus        | Mr Newman                | "          | 14      | " "              |
| 936  | John H            | Memhe          | Pseudolph                | "          | 11      | April 26         |
| 937  | Nicolas           | Reimbald       | Peter                    | "          | 10      | May 2            |
| 938  | John              | Burland        | Dr B.                    | "          | 6       | " 8              |
| 939  | James             | Conaghan       | Mr Conaghan              | "          |         | April 25         |
| 940  | Waginta           | Pelger         | Wm Seyler                | "          | 15      | May 10           |
| 935  | William           | Pupenbringer   | Louisa                   | "          | 13      | " 13             |
| 936  | George            | Siegler        | Christian                | "          | 12      | " 15             |
| 937  | Frederic          | Elbreg         | Henry                    | "          | 12      | " "              |
| 938  | Zosiah            | Bindley        | Edward                   | Newport    | 14      | " "              |
| 939  | Davis             | Maney          | James                    | Cinti      | 13      | " 16             |
| 940  | Jacob             | Dewald         | Jacob                    | "          | 13      | " "              |
| 941  | James D.          | Helm           | Gracis H                 | Newport    | 14      | " 17             |
| 942  | John Sydney       | Cantor         | Sydney Cant              | Cinti      | 10      | " 20             |
| 943  | Joseph            | Hardiman       | Brigid H.                | "          | 10      | " "              |
| 944  | Louis             | Klotter        | George <sup>mother</sup> | "          | 10      | " 22             |
| 945  | Michael           | Kendall        | Margareth                | "          | 6       | " 24             |
| 946  | Joseph            | Barber         | Joseph                   | N. Orleans | 19      | June 12          |
| 947  | James             | Madigan        | Jane                     | Cinti      | 9       | " "              |
| 948  | Clemens           | Prexabe        | Clemens                  | Cinti      | 12      | " 12             |
| 949  | William           | Oden           | Charles                  | "          | 15      | " 13             |
| 950  | Samuel            | Barrett        | Samuel                   | "          | 10      | " 19             |
| 951  | William           | Finch          | John                     | "          | 7       | " 16             |
| 952. | Jeremiah          | O'Sullivan     | James.                   | Jackson-Mi | 113.    | July 14          |
| 953  | Honigius          | Moxaney        | Dr Edward                | Tiffin O.  | 9 or 10 |                  |
| 954  | Bernard           | Schuenberg     |                          |            |         |                  |
| 955  | Joseph            | Lynch          | Dr Edward                | Tiffin O   | 9 or 10 |                  |

1849 / 50



| Rank          | Religion | Department      | Remarks                                                                                                      |
|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Board<br>Days | Cath.    | Claps.<br>merc. |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | Cath     | "               | pays \$5 till July.                                                                                          |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | Cath     | "               |                                                                                                              |
| half B        | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| Days          | Prot     | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | Cath     | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               | Nov: 24, 1850, tuition reduced one half. Left July 6 <sup>th</sup> 51.                                       |
| "             | Prot.    | "               |                                                                                                              |
| half B.       | Quaker   | "               | Returned Feb: 25 - 1850 & again disappeared X                                                                |
| Days          | Cath     | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | Claps.          |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               | Left & returned January 2 <sup>d</sup> 1851. His Guardian is Mr Morehead. John Street near Richmond.<br>Left |
| Board         | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| Days          | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| Days          | Cath     | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | Cath.    | "               |                                                                                                              |
| "             | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |
| Boarder       | "        | Mercantile      | Called home May 7 <sup>th</sup> 1851.                                                                        |
| Boarder       | Catholic | "               |                                                                                                              |
| Boarder       | "        | "               |                                                                                                              |



| Number | Christian Name | Family Name | Parents or Guardians     | Residence.          | Age | Entrance               |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------------|
|        |                |             |                          |                     |     | 1848                   |
| 953.   | Samuel         | Backard     |                          | Cintia, Ohio        | 17. | Aug. 12.               |
| 954.   | Thomas         | Henny       | Bro. Fenn (Uncle)        | Petersburg, Va.     | 14. | " 24.                  |
| 955.   | John           | Hirn        | John                     | Chillicothe Ohio    | 13. | " 24                   |
| 956.   | Eugene         | Longemore   | Leon                     | St Louis Mo.        | 13. | " 31.                  |
| 957.   | Henry          | Schulhof    | Henry                    | Cincinnati O.       | 13. | Sept. 2.               |
| 958.   | Henry          | Archinard   | Everitt                  | Alexandria La.      | 13. | " "                    |
| 959.   | Frederic       | Brugier     | Romain                   | New Orleans "       | 13. | " "                    |
| 960.   | Oscar          | Brugier     | " "                      | " " "               | 14. | " "                    |
| 961.   | Josiah         | Kleinpeter  | John B.                  | Patton N. York "    | 14  | " "                    |
| 962.   | Louis          | Kleinpeter  | " "                      | " " "               | 13  | " "                    |
| 963.   | Lawrence       | Schneider   | John B.                  | Cincinnati O.       | 12. | Sept. 14 <sup>th</sup> |
| 964.   | William        | Orice       | William                  | " " "               | 12  | " "                    |
| 965.   | Henry          | Eversman    | Francis                  | " " "               | 11. | " "                    |
| 966.   | William        | Derry       | William                  | " " "               | 15  | " "                    |
| 967.   | Granville      | McBrew      | Henry                    | " " "               | 15. | " "                    |
| 968.   | Andrew         | Gray        | John                     | " " "               | 17  | " "                    |
| 969.   | Eugene         | Grady       | Andrew                   | " " "               | 11. | " "                    |
| 970.   | John           | Duehl       | George                   | " " "               | 12. | " "                    |
| 971.   | Francis        | "           | "                        | " " "               | 10  | " "                    |
| 972.   | Henry          | "           | "                        | " " "               | 7.  | " "                    |
| 973.   | Charles        | Linstadt    | Philip                   | " " "               | 18. | " "                    |
| 974.   | Joseph         | Dietrich    |                          | " " "               |     | Entered in 1848        |
| 975.   | Charles        | Dietrich    |                          | " " "               |     | " "                    |
| 976.   | Leopold        | Lach        | Mr. Weyler<br>(Guardian) | " " "               | 18  | Sept. 4                |
| 977.   | Frederic       | Bower       | Henry                    | Chillicothe Ohio    | 13  | " 5 <sup>th</sup>      |
| 978.   | Xavier         | Bruttfelt   |                          | Cincinnati O.       | 25  | " "                    |
| 979.   | Richard        | McHenry     | Denis                    | " " "               | 10. | " 6 <sup>th</sup>      |
| 980.   | Joseph         | Reath       | Francis                  | " " "               | 10  | " 7.                   |
| 981.   | George         | Montgomery  |                          | " " "               |     | " "                    |
| 982.   | Etienne        | Bourgeois   | Livain                   | St James Parish La. | 15. | " 9.                   |
| 983.   | Edmond         | Bourgeois   | "                        | " " "               | 13. | " "                    |
| 984.   | John           | Bourgeois   | "                        | " " "               | 12. | " "                    |
| 985.   | John           | Reaming     | Francis                  | Cincinnati O.       | 9.  | " 11.                  |
| 986.   | Benjamin       | Mason       | John                     | " " "               | 13. | " 12.                  |



| Rank       | Religion   | Department | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Boarder    | Catholic   | Classical  |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Boarder    | "          | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Boarder    | "          | "          | Left at end of session 1850                                                                                                                                             |
| Boarder    | "          | Classical  | Do Do                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dayscholar | "          | Classical  | Left April 23.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Boarder    | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Boarder    | "          | Mercantile | Guest dismissed for indecent language Dec 16 <sup>th</sup> 1850.                                                                                                        |
| "          | "          | "          | Left January 5 <sup>th</sup> 1851. (Father had been requested to recall him.)                                                                                           |
| "          | "          | Classical  | Graduated July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                                                                                    |
| "          | "          | "          | Drowned during vacations 1851.                                                                                                                                          |
| Dayscholar | "          | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | Protestant | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | Catholic   | Classical  | Left about new year 1850      Recommenced Feb: 24 <sup>th</sup> 1851                                                                                                    |
| "          | Protestant | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | Catholic   | "          | { Commenced boarding Feb: 18 <sup>th</sup> 1850 to end of the year & Sep: 2 <sup>nd</sup> dayscholar again. Left April 15 <sup>th</sup> 1851.<br>Returned June 2. 1851. |
| "          | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | Protestant | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | Catholic   | "          | Commenced classical course Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> 1848. Left about 1 <sup>st</sup> June 1850 for Europe                                                                   |
| "          | "          | Classical  | Entered as boarder Sept. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1848.      Do      Do      Do                                                                                                  |
| "          | Protestant | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Boarder    | Catholic   | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dayscholar | "          | Classical  | Died - May 1849                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | Protestant | Mercantile | Recommenced October 7. 1850. Left again without notice Dec: 1 <sup>st</sup> 1850.                                                                                       |
| "          | Catholic   | "          | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1852                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Boarder    | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "          | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dayscholar | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Boarder    | Protestant | "          | Dismissed      Dismissed April 1850      Readmitted Sept 15 <sup>th</sup> 51<br>Came only 6 or 7 times.                                                                 |



| Number | Christian Name    | Family Name       | Parents or Guardians   | Residence         | Age | Entrance<br>1848.        |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 987.   | Francis           | Fiernan           | Clark (Brother)        | Pittsburg Pa.     | 17  | Sept. 13                 |
| 988.   | William           | a Mosp.           | Rebecca (Mother)       | Cincinnati O.     | 12. | " 14                     |
| 989.   | Emanuel           | <del>Polera</del> | Ramond                 | St. Louis of Cuba | 18. | " 18.                    |
| 990.   | Martin            | Fetcheimer        | Abraham (Widow)        | Cincinnati Ohi.   | 13. | " 19.                    |
| 991.   | Henry             | Blonne            |                        | Cincinnati        | 12. | Oct. 2 <sup>d</sup>      |
| 992.   | Constantine Louis | Lamin             | "                      | "                 | 9.  | " 9 <sup>th</sup>        |
| 993.   | J. C.             | Nemingray         |                        | "                 | 23. | " 20 <sup>th</sup>       |
| 994.   | Joseph B.         | Cox               | David (uncle)          | "                 | 17. | " 31 <sup>st</sup>       |
| 995.   | Patrick           | Lavery            | Daniel (Brother)       | "                 | 17. | Nov. 6 <sup>th</sup>     |
| 996.   | Andrew            | Lamb.             | Andrew                 | "                 | 13. | " 6 <sup>th</sup>        |
| 997.   | Samuel            | Hart              | Samuel Moore (Brother) | New Orleans.      | 18. | Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup>    |
| 998.   | Adney             | Philips.          | Isaac                  | Cincinnati        | 15. | " 13 <sup>th</sup>       |
| 999.   | Joseph            | Langelos          | Eliza (Mother)         | "                 | 13. | " 20 <sup>th</sup>       |
| 1000.  | John              | Clyne.            | William                | "                 | 14. | " 27.                    |
| 1001.  | Joseph            | Hawk              | Joseph.                | Mohawk (Ind.)     | 11. | " 28 <sup>th</sup>       |
| 1002.  | Lawrence          | Singer            | Frederic               | Cincinnati.       | 13. | " "                      |
| 1003.  | Philip            | Campbell          | Edward                 | Wheeling Va.      | 17. | " 30                     |
| 1004.  | Philip            | Riley             | Philip                 | "                 | 16. | " "                      |
| 1005.  | George W.         | Byrne             | Anna (Mother)          | New Orleans.      | 18. | " "                      |
| 1006.  | John              | McGuire           | Lucas                  | Wellstburg Va.    | 16. | " "                      |
| 1007.  | John              | Hopkins           | John                   | Cincinnati        | 18. | Dec. 16 <sup>th</sup>    |
| 1008.  | Joseph            | Ramler.           | Catherine              | "                 | 19. | " 17 <sup>th</sup>       |
| 1009.  | Frederic W.       | Harrison          | Richard                | "                 | 12  | 1849 Jan. 3 <sup>d</sup> |
| 1010.  | Samuel            | Gildea            |                        | "                 | 14. | " " "                    |
| 1011.  | John              | White             | Thomas.                | Cornington        | 12. | " " 4 <sup>th</sup>      |
| 1012.  | Robert            | Fiernan.          | Clement                | Cincinnati.       | 18. | " " 8 <sup>th</sup>      |
| 1013.  | David             | Truett            | George                 | "                 | 17. | " " 10 <sup>th</sup>     |
| 1014.  | Milo              | Thieleman.        | Christian.             | "                 | 15. | " " 16 <sup>th</sup>     |
| 1015.  | Charles M.        | O'Keefe.          | Henry                  | "                 | 10. | " " 23 <sup>rd</sup>     |
| 1016.  | Henry             | Blonne            | Joseph.                | "                 | 11. | " " 28 <sup>th</sup>     |
| 1017.  | Thomas            | O'Connor          | Owen Connelly          | "                 | 15. | " " 28 <sup>th</sup>     |
| 1018.  | John              | O'Connor          | (Step. Father)         | "                 | 13  | " " "                    |
| 1019.  | Henry             | Bonnabel          | Henry                  | New Orleans.      | 11. | " Feb. 8 <sup>th</sup>   |
| 1020.  | Francis M.        | O'Leary           | Francis.               | Philad. Pa.       | 15. | " " 19 <sup>th</sup>     |
| 1021.  | John              | Scriber           | Henry                  | Evansville        | 17. | " " 22 <sup>nd</sup>     |



| Name         | Religion   | Department | Remarks.                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Boarder      | Catholic   | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                      |
| Dayschule    | Protestant |            | (1/2 price)                                                                                                                          |
| Boarder      | Catholic   | Mercantile | Died on his way to N. Orleans 1849.                                                                                                  |
| Dayschule    | Hebrew     | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                      |
| Dayschule    | Catholic   | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | "          | "          | Commenced boarding about May 1850 Day Schol 29 Oct 1850                                                                              |
| "            | "          | Classical  |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | Protestant | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                      |
| Half-Boarder | Catholic   | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| Boarder      | A.R.M.     | "          | Absconded June 19 <sup>th</sup> 1850, and refused readmission                                                                        |
| Boarder      | Catholic   | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| Dayschule    | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | Catholic   | "          | Left at vacation 1849. Returned Jan: 7. 1850.                                                                                        |
| "            | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | Catholic   | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| Boarder      | "          | "          | Left 22 April 1849 & returned Nov 25 <sup>th</sup> 1849. Left again about Easter 1850                                                |
| "            | "          | "          | Do Do Do Do Do Do                                                                                                                    |
| "            | "          | "          | Left Nov: 6 <sup>th</sup> 1850 to follow some business in a store.                                                                   |
| "            | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| Dayschule    | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | "          | Classical  | Left July 12. 1852. returned Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1853, remained but a day or two: returned at end of October: only for this voyage. |
| "            | Protestant | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | Catholic   | Classical  |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | "          | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | Protestant | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | Catholic   | "          | Commenced boarding April 28, 1851.                                                                                                   |
| "            | "          | "          | Left Feb. 1 <sup>st</sup> .                                                                                                          |
| "            | "          | "          |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | "          | "          | } Both payers for both -                                                                                                             |
| Boarder      | "          | Classical  |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | "          | Mercantile |                                                                                                                                      |
| "            | Protestant | "          | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                                                      |



| Number | Christian name | Family Name      | Parent or Guardian    | Residence                          | Entrance 1849         | Age.    | Rank 1849  |
|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 1022.  | Girard C.      | Geisse           | Gerard                | Cincinnati                         | Feb. 27 <sup>th</sup> | 10.     | Dayscholar |
| 1023.  | William        | Gray             | John                  | " "                                | " 28 <sup>th</sup>    | 10.     | "          |
| 1024.  | Francis        | Callen           | Natrick.              | Nehobeth Perry                     | March 5 <sup>th</sup> | 15.     | "          |
| 1025.  | John           | Carcaut.         | John.                 | Bayview Church                     | " 5 <sup>th</sup>     | 14.     | Boarder    |
| 1026.  | Joseph         | Mömke            | Radolph.              | Cincinnati                         | " 8 <sup>th</sup>     | 11.     | Dayscholar |
| 1027.  | Isaac          | Ch. Barry        | "                     | "                                  | " 12 <sup>th</sup>    | 12.     | "          |
| 1028.  | Emile          | Beerat           | Emile                 | Tampico.                           | " 16 <sup>th</sup>    | 14.     | Boarder    |
| 1029.  | John A.        | Smith            | Oster                 | Cincinnati                         | " 27 <sup>th</sup>    | 14.     | Dayscholar |
| 1029.  | Lewis          | Moreney          | H. B.                 | Madison Parish<br>Mill Creek Bend. | April 8 <sup>th</sup> | 17.     | Boarder    |
| 1030.  | George D.      | Cleveland        | Henrietta<br>(Mother) | Union Brown County Ky.             | " "                   | 9.      | "          |
| 1031.  | Henry          | Lichtman         | "                     | Walnut-Mills                       | " 19.                 | 12.     | Dayscholar |
| 1032.  | John           | Nickleson        | Henry                 | Cincinnati                         | " 23.                 | 11.     | "          |
| 1033.  | Francis        | Jaquet           | "                     | France                             | " 27.                 | 24.     | "          |
| 1034.  | Alphonse       | Bruner           | "                     | "                                  | " "                   | 23.     | "          |
| 1035.  | Courtney H.    | Hamilton         | Theodore              | Augusta Ky.                        | " 28                  | 12.     | Boarder    |
| 1036.  | Joseph         | Moore            | "                     | Cincinnati                         | " 30                  | 14      | Dayscholar |
| 1037.  | Henry          | Scriber          | Henry                 | Evansville                         | May 5 <sup>th</sup>   | 11      | Boarder    |
| 1038.  | William        | Nutterman        | William               | Cincinnati                         | " 8 <sup>th</sup>     | 13.     | Dayscholar |
| 1039.  | Angelus        | Echarazeta       | Angelus               | Tampico-Mexico                     | "                     | 14      | Board      |
| 1040.  | John           | McAtide          | Peter                 | Cincinnati                         | " 30.                 | 13.     | Dayscholar |
| 1041.  | Terence        | McAtide          | "                     | "                                  | " "                   | 14.     | "          |
| 1042.  | Genaro         | Lartigue         | Theodore              | Tampico                            | 1849                  | 10      | Boarder    |
| 1043.  | Manuel         | Lartigue         | "                     | "                                  | "                     | 11      | "          |
| 1044.  | Honorius       | Morancy          | H. P.                 | Madison Parish. Mil. Bend.         | Sep: 1                | "       | "          |
| 1045.  | Joseph         | Lynch            | Dr Edward             | Tiffin O.                          | " " "                 | 9 or 10 | "          |
| 1046.  | Bernard        | Schierberg       | "                     | "                                  | " " "                 | "       | "          |
| 1047.  | James A.       | Milliken         | "                     | "                                  | " " "                 | "       | "          |
| 1048.  | Anthony        | M. Mahon (Shops) | "                     | "                                  | " " "                 | "       | "          |
| 1049.  | Henry J.       | Koempel          | Henry                 | Cincinnati                         | " 3 <sup>d</sup>      | 16      | Dayscholar |
| 1050.  | Aristide       | Trepagnier       | Edmond                | Louisiana                          | " 3                   | 12      | Boarder    |
| 1051.  | Alcide         | Claverie         | Veuvre de Pierre      | St James Louisiana                 | " " "                 | 12      | "          |
| 1052.  | Nathan         | Gulldford        | Nathan                | Cincinnati                         | " " "                 | 8       | Dayscholar |
| 1053.  | Charles        | Kittbridge       | Dr                    | "                                  | " " "                 | 13      | "          |
| 1054.  | James Carter   | Beard            | Is <sup>d</sup> H.    | "                                  | " " "                 | 12      | "          |
| 1055.  | Stephen E.     | Bonner           | Dr                    | "                                  | " " "                 | 12      | "          |



| Religion   | Department |                                                                                                          |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic   | Mercantile |                                                                                                          |
| Protestant | "          |                                                                                                          |
| Catholic   | "          | Mr. Th. Gallagher guardian -                                                                             |
| "          | "          |                                                                                                          |
| "          | "          | Left about 25 April.                                                                                     |
| "          | "          |                                                                                                          |
| "          | "          |                                                                                                          |
| "          | "          | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850 Returned March 18 <sup>th</sup> 1851.                                    |
| "          | "          |                                                                                                          |
| "          | "          | Boarded till July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850. Absent till Feb. 7 <sup>th</sup> 1851 then came as day scholar. |
| Catholic   | "          | Became a boarder Sept. 1852: classical course. To Florissant 1854. Left Nov. July 55.                    |
| "          | "          | To common classical next session - To Georgetown D.C. 1854.                                              |
| Protestant | "          |                                                                                                          |
| Catholic   | "          |                                                                                                          |
| "          | "          |                                                                                                          |
| Protestant | "          |                                                                                                          |
| "          | "          | Taken home about easter 1850                                                                             |
| Catholic   | "          |                                                                                                          |
| "          | "          | Recalled upon death of his father 1852.                                                                  |
| "          | Classical  |                                                                                                          |
| "          | Mercantile |                                                                                                          |
| Catholic   |            |                                                                                                          |
| "          |            |                                                                                                          |
| "          |            |                                                                                                          |
| "          |            | Left January 24 <sup>th</sup> 1851.                                                                      |
| "          |            | Left at the close of the session July 1850                                                               |
| "          |            |                                                                                                          |
| "          |            | Drowned during vacation 1851                                                                             |
| Catholic   | Classical  | cor: Greene & Vine                                                                                       |
| "          | Mercantile | Left before Christmas                                                                                    |
| "          | "          |                                                                                                          |
| Protest    | "          | N. E. corner Vine & Baker                                                                                |
| "          | "          | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850.                                                                         |
| "          | "          | S. 7.6 Race & Elm                                                                                        |
| "          | "          | D                                                                                                        |
| "          | "          | N. W. cor: Plum & Berry                                                                                  |
| "          | "          | Left Feb. 1 <sup>st</sup> .                                                                              |
| Catholic   | Classical  |                                                                                                          |



1849

|      |                       |            |                                                                            |                                                      |                          |    |             |            |
|------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------|------------|
| 1056 | Ferdinand             | Hilph      | Jacob                                                                      | Cincinnati                                           | Sep: 3 <sup>d</sup> 1849 | 12 | Day Scholar | Israelite  |
| 1057 | Richard               | Schwooder  | "                                                                          | "                                                    | " " "                    | 11 | "           | Catholic   |
| 1058 | William A. L.         | Hammann    | Christ:                                                                    | "                                                    | " " "                    | 9  | "           | "          |
| 1059 | Felix                 | M. Arde    | "                                                                          | "                                                    | " " "                    | 9  | "           | "          |
| 1060 | Charles               | Marshall   | Mrs. Hethy                                                                 | "                                                    | " " "                    | 11 | "           | Protestant |
| 1061 | John                  | Peters     | W. C.                                                                      | "                                                    | " " "                    | 12 | Boarder     | Catholic   |
| 1062 | Ja <sup>s</sup> Henry | Snelbicker | David J.                                                                   | "                                                    | " " "                    | 12 | "           | "          |
| 1063 | George C.             | Hand       | Linus                                                                      | Henton C. Ky<br><small>Ind. &amp; Penn. P.O.</small> | " " "                    | 13 | Boarder     | Protestant |
| 1064 | George H.             | Helm       | Henry                                                                      | Cincinnati                                           | " " "                    | 9  | Day scholar | Catholic   |
| 1065 | Art                   | Roussel    |                                                                            | La                                                   |                          |    | Boarder     | "          |
| 1066 | Pierre                | Roussel    |                                                                            | La                                                   |                          |    | Boarder     | "          |
| 1067 | Leo                   | Mayer      | David                                                                      | Cincinnati                                           | " 4 "                    | 12 | Day scholar | Israelite  |
| 1068 | William               | Armstrong  | Wm                                                                         | "                                                    | " "                      | "  | "           | "          |
| 1069 | Thos Henry            | Ringgold   | Fredrick                                                                   | Cincinnati                                           | 10 "                     | 13 | "           | Protestant |
| 1070 | Henry L.              | Kennedy    | John                                                                       | "                                                    | " "                      | 10 | "           | Catholic   |
| 1071 | Nicholas J.           | Colyne     | John N.                                                                    | Delhi 6 m from C.                                    | 11                       | 11 | Boarder     | "          |
| 1072 | John                  | Kunkel     |                                                                            | Cincinnati                                           | "                        | 12 | Dayscholar  | "          |
| 1072 | Joseph                | Kelly      | Joseph                                                                     | "                                                    | 17                       | 8  | "           | "          |
| 1073 | Joseph                | Mendez     | Felicitas                                                                  | Cincinnati                                           | 17                       | 19 | Dayscholar  | "          |
| 1074 | Martin                | Mendez     | "                                                                          | "                                                    | "                        | 12 | "           | "          |
| 1075 | Charles               | Clarkson   | Dr Clarkson<br><small>Mr. Dennison his<br/>grand father</small>            | Vevay                                                | "                        | 8  | "           | Protestant |
| 1076 | Andrew J.             | Farver     | Philip W                                                                   | Cincinnati                                           | 19                       | 13 | "           | "          |
| 1077 | James                 | Taylor     | Mary Ann                                                                   | "                                                    | 17                       | 10 | Boarder     | Catholic   |
| 1078 | James                 | Foot       | Erasmus D.                                                                 | "                                                    | 25                       | 13 | Dayscholar  | Prot:      |
| 1079 | Edward                | Heun       | Frd: Kinstach                                                              | Germany Napau                                        | 26                       | 12 | "           | "          |
| 1080 | William               | Griffin    | Apollo                                                                     | Granville Sicking C <sup>o</sup>                     | 28                       | 15 | Boarder     | "          |
| 1081 | Charles T.            | Bell       | Eliza                                                                      | Cincinnati                                           | October 3 <sup>d</sup>   | 16 | Day Scholar | "          |
| 1082 | John                  | Bradley    | Hugh                                                                       | "                                                    | October 5                | 15 | "           | Catholic   |
| 1083 | Prosper               | Barba      | Joseph                                                                     | New Orleans                                          | 6 <sup>c</sup>           | 11 | Boarder     | "          |
| 1084 | Eugene                | Begault    | Mdm Begault                                                                | "                                                    | "                        | 11 | "           | "          |
| 1085 | James                 | Slevin     | Jno Slevin                                                                 | Cincinnati                                           | 9 <sup>"</sup>           | 10 | Day scholar | "          |
| 1086 | John                  | Slevin     | "                                                                          | "                                                    | "                        | 8  | "           | "          |
| 1087 | Richard               | Folger     | Peter B. Folger<br><small>cor. 7<sup>th</sup> &amp; 2<sup>nd</sup></small> | "                                                    | 10                       | 12 | Boarder     | Protestant |
| 1088 | Frank                 | Hazard     | Robt J. Hazard                                                             | Dayton                                               | 13                       | 10 | "           | "          |
| 1089 | Nathan                | Menken     | L.                                                                         | Cincinnati                                           | 15                       | 12 | Day Scholar | Israelite  |



|            |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Classical  | W. Cor: John & Hemball                                            | Recommenced Oct: 14 <sup>th</sup> 1850. Discontinued Feb: 19 <sup>th</sup> 1851.                                                |
| "          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| "          | South side Court b W & Vine                                       |                                                                                                                                 |
| "          |                                                                   | Left July 6 / 54.                                                                                                               |
| Mercantile |                                                                   | Left in short time                                                                                                              |
| "          |                                                                   | Left at close of the session 1850. Return <sup>d</sup> Sept 4 / 51.                                                             |
| "          | Lyman b. Clark & Catherine                                        | Left Oct 1 <sup>st</sup> 1850                                                                                                   |
| Classical  |                                                                   | Left at close of the session 1850                                                                                               |
| "          |                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                              |
| Mercantile |                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                              |
| "          |                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                              |
| "          | S. E. corner 5 & Vine                                             | Left Sep: 24 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                                                 |
| "          |                                                                   | Left after repeated difficulties                                                                                                |
| Mercantile | Came very irregularly for about a month and then stopped.         |                                                                                                                                 |
| "          | N. side Harrison - about halfway. Walnut Hills near Mansion.      | Left about Christmas 1850. { Returned March 22 <sup>d</sup> 1851.<br>Left July 4. 55. Returned Feb. 19. 1856 - Easter.          |
| Mercantile |                                                                   | Left at close of session 1850.                                                                                                  |
| "          | E. Pleasant b. Walnut & Vine                                      | Left about new year without notice                                                                                              |
| "          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| "          |                                                                   | Left before Easter 1850                                                                                                         |
| "          |                                                                   | Do Do. Returned as boarder June 3 <sup>d</sup> 1851.                                                                            |
| "          | Ceased coming at Christmas & returned 12 <sup>th</sup> March 1850 |                                                                                                                                 |
| "          | Left in about two weeks.                                          | Absconded                                                                                                                       |
| "          |                                                                   | Taken away about 1 <sup>st</sup> June 1850                                                                                      |
| "          | S. W. Corner 3 & Broadway                                         | Discontinued about Easter                                                                                                       |
| "          | Came but for a few days and ceased                                | Staid about 3 days                                                                                                              |
| Classical  | Granville O. was baptized                                         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Mercantile |                                                                   | Left without notice                                                                                                             |
| "          |                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                              |
| "          |                                                                   | Recalled home                                                                                                                   |
| "          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| "          |                                                                   | { Sent to Emmitsburg Sept 1853. Had given much labor to those<br>who were to train them, & just began to give hopes of success. |
| "          |                                                                   | Became day-scholar Sep 2 <sup>d</sup> 1850. Left Nov: 27. 1850                                                                  |
| "          |                                                                   | Taken home by his father at Christmas                                                                                           |
| "          |                                                                   | Discontinued about 1 <sup>st</sup> May                                                                                          |



| 34   | Name of Student     |            | Name of Parent                    | Residence               | age  | Date 1849                   |            | Religion               |
|------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| 1890 | Gabriel             | Judah      | Hart Judah                        | Cincinnati              | Date | October 16                  | Dayscholar | Israelite              |
|      | David               | Spath      | Frances Spath                     | "                       | 13   | " 19                        | "          | Catholic               |
|      | Judah               | Hart       | Henry Hart                        | "                       | 13   | 22                          | "          | Israelite              |
|      | James               | Trimble    | Geo. Trimble - Sarah              | "                       | 9    | Nov: 2 <sup>d</sup>         | Boarder    | Protestant             |
|      | William A           | Griffin    | Wm Griffin                        | Madison Ind:            | 14   | September 12 <sup>th</sup>  | "          | Catholic               |
|      | Thomas              | Hale       | Thos Hale                         | N. Orleans              | 12   | November 5                  | "          | "                      |
|      | Eugene              | Williams   | Isaac P. Williams                 | Cincinnati              | 11   | Nov: 6 <sup>th</sup>        | "          | Protestant             |
|      | William H.          | Braudes    | James Braudes                     | "                       | 13   | " 17 <sup>th</sup>          | "          | "                      |
|      | John                | M Loskey   | John M Loskey                     | Pittsburg               | 12   | " 25                        | "          | Catholic               |
|      | Thomas              | Cooper     | Joseph Cooper                     | Cincinnati              | 15   | " 26                        | Dayscholar | "                      |
| 1100 | Henry               | Pardick    | Elizabeth                         | D <sup>o</sup>          | 13   | December 3 <sup>d</sup>     | "          | "                      |
|      | Napoleon B          | Snelbecker | David T.                          | D <sup>o</sup>          | 10   | " "                         | "          | "                      |
|      | Henry               | Schaffer   | Herman Schaffer                   | D <sup>o</sup>          | 15   | January 2 <sup>d</sup> 1850 | "          | Protestant             |
|      | Thomas              | Fleshner   | Ferdinand Fleshner                | Corington               | 13   | January 7 <sup>th</sup>     | "          | Catholic               |
|      | David               | Eppinger   | Henry Eppinger <sup>uncle</sup>   | Cincinnati              | 13   | January 7 <sup>th</sup>     | "          | Israelite              |
|      | Hermann             | Bakhaus    | Ch <sup>s</sup> Bakhaus           | "                       | 10   | Jan: 8                      | "          | Protest                |
|      | Edward              | Milius     | Liebold Milius                    | "                       | 10   | Jan: 16                     | "          | Israelite              |
|      | Patrick             | M Swiney   | <sup>M Swiney</sup><br>Cincinnati | "                       | 11   | " 18                        | Boarder    | Catholic               |
|      | Alcide              | Dauthier   | L. H. Trudeau                     | Waterloo - La.          | 15   | " 19                        | "          | "                      |
|      | Julius              | Dexter     |                                   | Cincinnati              | 9    | " 28                        | "          | Protestant             |
|      | Dominic             | Bertoli    | Nicole Bertoli                    | New Orleans             | 12   | " "                         | "          | Catholic               |
|      | Julius              | Bidenharn  | Malaga Monroe & Co.               | Thos F. Bidenharn       | 11   | Feb 5 1850                  | "          | "                      |
|      | William Thos        | Bidenharn  | "                                 | "                       | 9    | " " "                       | "          | "                      |
|      | Myer                | Milius     | Ferd: Milius                      | Cincinnati              | 9    | " 12                        | Dayscholar | Israelite              |
|      | George A.           | Mullen     | Henry A. Mullen                   | Fulton                  | 13   | " " "                       | "          | Catholic               |
|      | Wm I.               | Sykins     | M. D. Sykins                      | Cincinnati              | 18   | " 18                        | "          | Protestant             |
|      | Davis               | Mapsey     | Jas Mapsey                        | "                       | 14   | " 25                        | "          | Protestant<br>Catholic |
|      | Hermann             | Brandt     | G. H. Brandt (brother)            | "                       | 16   | " 26                        | "          | Protestant             |
|      | Robert              | Rowell     | Wm M. A. Rowell                   | "                       | 15   | March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1850  | "          | "                      |
|      | Ch <sup>s</sup> Ed: | Nourse     | Caleb E. Nourse                   | "                       | 9    | " " "                       | "          | Catholic               |
|      | Patrick             | McCabe     | Alex <sup>r</sup> McCabe          | "                       | 12   | " 5                         | "          | "                      |
|      | Charles             | Rombach    | F. X. Rombach                     | "                       | 16   | " 8                         | "          | "                      |
|      | Etienne             | LeBlanc    | LeBlanc                           | La Fourche              | 17   | " 12                        | Boarder    | "                      |
|      | Arthur              | Knobloch   | Mrs H. F. Knobloch mother         | "                       | 17   | " "                         | "          | "                      |
|      | John Ed.            | Lamoureux  | Ch <sup>s</sup> Dupre             | "                       | 17   | " "                         | "          | "                      |
|      | René                | Lamoureux  | D <sup>o</sup>                    | "                       | 20   | " "                         | "          | "                      |
|      | Demophon            | Roupel     |                                   | M <sup>o</sup> Baptiste | 14   | " "                         | "          | "                      |
| 1127 | Robert              | Ward       | Lewis Ward                        | Cincinnati              | 8    | " 18                        | Dayscholar | "                      |



|             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| course      |                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
| Classical   | George b Elm & Plum                                                             |                                                                                                   |
| Mercantile  |                                                                                 | Left January                                                                                      |
| "           | Front 3 doors E of Vine                                                         | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                   |
| "           |                                                                                 | Staid two days                                                                                    |
| Classical   |                                                                                 | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                   |
| Mercantile  |                                                                                 | Left July 5 <sup>th</sup> / 54.                                                                   |
| "           | Left                                                                            | Incongrible run away - staid but a few days.                                                      |
| "           |                                                                                 | Discontinued coming Jan: 23 <sup>d</sup> 1851 returned & finally left Feb. 20 1851                |
| "           |                                                                                 | Left July 5 <sup>th</sup> .                                                                       |
| "           | Elizabeth S. side b. John & Fulton                                              | Left without telling about Easter                                                                 |
| "           | Elm B. 14 & 15. E. side                                                         | Left about 1 <sup>st</sup> April 1850                                                             |
| "           | See Henry                                                                       | Continued till end of session. died.                                                              |
| "           | Pleasant (W side) between Liberty & 16                                          | Staid but little while                                                                            |
| "           | Main b. 3 & 4 S. side                                                           | Left without telling after making his 1 <sup>st</sup> Communion.                                  |
| "           | Broadway b. Columbia & Front. N. Side                                           | Left without telling. Returned Sep: 29 <sup>th</sup> 1850. Left again April 12 <sup>th</sup> 1851 |
| "           | Corner 7 <sup>th</sup> & Main                                                   |                                                                                                   |
| "           | Front U. S. Clothing store.                                                     | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850 Returned Jan: 16 <sup>th</sup> 1851                               |
| Classical   | Front bet. Broadway & Ludlow. Day School: Sep: 2 <sup>d</sup> 1850              | Left for N. York with his father Oct: 14 <sup>th</sup> 1850.                                      |
| Mercantile. |                                                                                 | Recalled & left Feb 5 <sup>th</sup> 1851                                                          |
| "           | See Edmund.                                                                     | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850.                                                                  |
| "           |                                                                                 | Left about Christmas 1851.                                                                        |
| "           |                                                                                 | Provisioned during vacations 1851.                                                                |
| "           |                                                                                 | Left Sept. 1851. Returned Aug. 30 1853. Left, 54.                                                 |
| "           |                                                                                 | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                   |
| "           | U. S. Clothing Store Front Street                                               | Same.                                                                                             |
| "           | About 3 squares above the Cath. Church right hand.                              |                                                                                                   |
| "           | Corner (SE) Longworth & Western Row.                                            | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                   |
| "           | 8 - S. side - first brick E of mound                                            | Left suddenly about 1 <sup>st</sup> May                                                           |
| "           | 3 <sup>d</sup> bet: Plum & West Row - His brother 36 Main & Walnut (last store) | Left without telling about 1 <sup>st</sup> May                                                    |
| "           | 8 S. side bet John & mound.                                                     | Left Sep: 10 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                   |
| "           | Main b. 8 & 9 - Leather store                                                   | Left Dec. / 54.                                                                                   |
| "           | Main bet 8 & 9. Leather Store                                                   | Commenced as Boarder Dec <sup>r</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup> 1850.                                      |
| "           | At Mr Fortman's.                                                                |                                                                                                   |
| "           |                                                                                 | Sent away privately.                                                                              |
| Classical   |                                                                                 | Sent away privately for disrespect to teachers.                                                   |
| Mercantile  |                                                                                 | Sent away in same manner Nov: 20 <sup>th</sup> 1850 for stubbornness and                          |
| "           |                                                                                 | Left after two or three weeks disaffection                                                        |
| "           |                                                                                 | Left July 14 <sup>th</sup> 1853.                                                                  |
| Elm.        | 6 S. about 3 doors from Elm. S. side.                                           | Commenced boarding May 28 <sup>th</sup>                                                           |



|      | Christian Name      | Sir name               | Parent                                        | Residence                       | Age      | 1850<br>Date of Admission  | Dayscholar or Boarder | Religion   |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 1128 | Alexander           | Milius                 | Ferd: Milius                                  | Cincinnati                      | 7        | March 22 <sup>d</sup> 1850 | Day Scholar           | Israel     |
| 9    | William P.          | Campbell               | In <sup>o</sup> Campbell                      | "                               | 16       | April 2 <sup>d</sup> "     | "                     | "          |
| 1130 | Victor              | Goosy                  | Michel Goosy                                  | New Orleans                     | 14       | " 1 "                      | Boarder               | Catholic   |
| 1    | Henry               | Wilkyrnaky             | H. H. Wilkyrnaky<br>J. H. (uncle)             | Cincinnati                      | 17       | " 2 "                      | Dayscholar            | "          |
| 2    | Patrick             | O'Donnell              | Jas O'Donnell                                 | "                               | 12       | " 3 "                      | "                     | "          |
| 3    | Charles             | O'Donnell              | Jas O'Donnell                                 | "                               | 11       | " 3 "                      | "                     | "          |
| 4    | Henry               | Hardinghouse           | H. Hardinghouse                               | "                               | 13       | " 8 "                      | "                     | "          |
| 5    | George F.           | Ewerhart               | Geo: W. Ewerhart<br>Pilot on Steamer S. Cloud | "                               | 14       | " 15 "                     | Boarder               | Protestant |
| 6    | Erasmus             | Higdon                 | Isiah Higdon                                  | Cincinnati                      | 15       | " 22 <sup>d</sup> "        | Dayscholar            | "          |
| 7    | Jacob               | Menken                 | "                                             | "                               | 11       | " 23 "                     | "                     | Israelite  |
| 8    | Henry               | Morris                 | W <sup>m</sup> Morris                         | "                               | 14       | " " "                      | "                     | Protestant |
| 9    | Florian             | Tassin                 | Serein Tassin                                 | S <sup>t</sup> John Baptiste La | 16       | " 24 "                     | Boarder               | Catholic   |
| 1140 | James               | M <sup>r</sup> Braerty | Jas M <sup>r</sup> Braerty                    | Cincinnati                      | 14       | " 30 "                     | Dayscholar            | "          |
| 1    | Lewis               | Duval                  | Lewis Duval                                   | Philadelphia                    | 9        | " 30 "                     | Boarder               | "          |
| 2    | Edwin               | Beck                   | Jos. Beck                                     | Cincinnati                      | 11       | May 6 "                    | Dayscholar            | "          |
| 3    | Bru                 | Mathe                  | "                                             | "                               | "        | " 7 "                      | "                     | "          |
| 4    | Leonidas            | Valdez                 | Francisco Valdez                              | Matamoras                       | 13       | " 9 "                      | Boarder               | "          |
| 5    | Henry               | Bamber                 | Th <sup>s</sup> Bamber                        | Brun <sup>o</sup>               | 14       | " 13 "                     | "                     | "          |
| 6    | Ferdinand           | Rentz                  | Catherine Rentz                               | Cincinnati                      | 12       | " " "                      | Dayscholar            | "          |
| 7    | Patrick             | Ryan                   | Patrick Ryan                                  | Covington                       | 12       | " 14 "                     | "                     | "          |
| 8    | Charles             | Gough                  | Gough                                         | Cincinnati                      | 8        | " 20 "                     | "                     | "          |
| 9    | Henry               | Rattermann             | B. Rattermann                                 | "                               | 12       | " 22 "                     | "                     | "          |
| 1150 | Fenelon             | Dowling                | John Dowling                                  | Terre Haute Ia                  | 14       | " 20 "                     | Boarder               | Catholic   |
| 1    | Leopold             | Wortheimer             | Isaac Wortheimer                              | Cincinnati                      | 9        | " 26 "                     | Dayscholar            | Israelite  |
| 2    | Charles             | Cook                   | Milton H. Cook                                | "                               | 13       | June 4 "                   | "                     | Catholic   |
| 3    | John W.             | Tibbatts               | John W. Tibbatts                              | Newport                         | 8        | " 5 "                      | Boarder               | Protestant |
| 4    | Henry B.            | Steenhuis              | Jacob Steenhuis                               | Covington                       | 14       | " 11 "                     | "                     | "          |
| 5    | B. N.               | Bureau                 | Bureau                                        | New Orleans                     | 15       | " 18 "                     | Half "                | Catholic   |
| 6    | William             | Fealy                  | Th <sup>s</sup> Fealy                         | S <sup>t</sup> Louis            |          | Sept: 1 <sup>st</sup> 1849 | Boarder               | "          |
| 7    | Edw <sup>d</sup> D. | Seghers                | —                                             | N. Orleans                      | 17       | Oct: 1 <sup>st</sup> "     | "                     | "          |
| 8    | John                | Thompson               | —                                             | Cincinnati                      |          | About                      | Dayscholar            | Protestant |
| 9    | William             | Simms                  | —                                             | Dayton                          | about 13 |                            | Boarder               | Catholic   |



| Course of Studies | Place of Residence in Town                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mercantile.       | Front                                                                                                        | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | Race bet: Front & 2 <sup>d</sup>                                                                             | D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup>                                                                                                                                    |
| "                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | Affricot bet: Main & Sycamore (his uncle keeps hardware store on Main 12 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> .) |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | Clinton (S. Side) bet: Cutter & Lynn                                                                         | Left July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup>                                                                 | D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup>                                                                                                                                    |
| "                 | Clay - bet: Main & Walnut.                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 |                                                                                                              | Left Feb: 19 <sup>th</sup> 1851                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | North S. of 8 <sup>th</sup> bet. In <sup>o</sup> & Western Row.                                              | Left                                                                                                                                                             |
| "                 |                                                                                                              | Left on July 15 <sup>th</sup> 51 - returned Sept 20 <sup>th</sup> 52                                                                                             |
| "                 | 4 <sup>th</sup> bet. Elm & Plum S. Side.                                                                     | Came but for a few days and left                                                                                                                                 |
| "                 |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | Foran Finley Bet: Elm & Plum. N.S.                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | S. side 5 <sup>th</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> door below Parks.                                                     | Withdrawn by his father Oct: 14. 1850. Returned March 12 <sup>th</sup> 1851. Left July 5 <sup>th</sup> .                                                         |
| "                 |                                                                                                              | Left 11 July 1850 and went to St. Mary's, Mo.                                                                                                                    |
| "                 | Gold between Vine & Walnut. at M <sup>rs</sup> Kendall                                                       | Left June 10 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 |                                                                                                              | Went to Bardonia.                                                                                                                                                |
| "                 |                                                                                                              | Discontinued May 14 <sup>th</sup> 1851.                                                                                                                          |
| "                 | 3 <sup>d</sup> St. Bet. Butler & Locke (N.S.)                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | Covington on 2 <sup>d</sup> Street.                                                                          | Came to this school by mistake.                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | Chestnut - below John                                                                                        | Left, Apr. 5 <sup>th</sup> .                                                                                                                                     |
| "                 | S. W. corner Race & Liberty                                                                                  | Left July 10 <sup>th</sup> 51.                                                                                                                                   |
| Classical         | Mississippi                                                                                                  | Left on account of bad health & went to his father at Washington Jan: 8 <sup>th</sup> 1851.                                                                      |
| "                 | Main. 13. 5 & 6 <sup>th</sup> E. Side (clothing store)                                                       | Came for a few days in Sep: 1850 & then left. Returned Feb: 3 <sup>d</sup> 1851. Left Bardonia.                                                                  |
| Mercantile.       | S. side 4 <sup>th</sup> between Smith & Park - Absent from 10 Oct to 10 Nov.                                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | Newport                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| "                 | Covington                                                                                                    | { Sent to his friends in Louisville, because his father seemed to have absconded & left him here without any provision for his board. Nov: 29 <sup>th</sup> 1850 |
| "                 | New Orleans                                                                                                  | Full boarder from Sep: 2 <sup>d</sup> 1850                                                                                                                       |
| Classical         | St. Louis - name omitted at time of entering                                                                 | Continued to end of session & then returned to St. Mary's from whence he came.                                                                                   |
| "                 | Same                                                                                                         | Seghers                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mercantile        | Same                                                                                                         | Taken away Nov: 29 <sup>th</sup> 1850, because his bill was too high.                                                                                            |
| "                 | Name omitted at time of entering                                                                             | Left at end of session in July 1850.                                                                                                                             |



1850-51

|      | Name of Student      | Parent or Guardian | Residence    | Age | Date of Admission | Day Schol. or Boarder | Religion   |
|------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 1160 | Donaciano Trevino    | Metamoras          | Metamoras    |     | 11 July 1850      | Boarder               | Catholic   |
| 1    | Jerome Foster        | Wm Foster          | "            | 12  | 13 "              | "                     | Catholic   |
| 2    | William Foster       | "                  | "            | 10  | "                 | "                     | Catholic   |
| 3    | Jeese Foster         | "                  | "            | 9   | "                 | "                     | Catholic   |
| 4    | John Little          | Eliza Little       | Memphis      | 17  | "                 | "                     | Non Cath   |
| 5    | Edwardo Costa        | John Costa         | Cuba         |     | "                 | "                     | Catholic   |
| 6    | Joseph W. Kircher    | Francis Kircher    | Cincinnati   | 12  | 2 Sept 1850       | Day Scholar           | Catholic   |
| 7    | William P. McDermott | Pat. McDermott     | "            | 8   | " "               | "                     | "          |
| 8    | Charles F. Bealer    | Corn: Bealer       | " ✓          | 11  | " "               | Boarder               | Protestant |
| 9    | John Quirk           | Rich: Quirk        | "            | 10  | " "               | Day Scholar           | Catholic   |
| 1170 | Albert O'Neil        | Jas O'Neil         | Jas O'Neil   | 10  | " "               | "                     | "          |
|      | Bernard Owen         | Mr Owen            | "            | 10  | " "               | "                     | Protestant |
|      | Joseph Cutajar       | Jos. Cutajar       | "            | 8   | " "               | "                     | Catholic   |
|      | Nathan Stix          | Solomon Stix       | "            | 14  | " "               | "                     | Israelite  |
|      | Willard Taft         | Sam: H. Taft       | "            | 8   | " "               | "                     | Catholic   |
|      | Alonzo Cameron       | W. M. Cameron      | "            | 13  | " "               | "                     | Protestant |
|      | Nicholas Meyer       | N. H. Meyer        | "            | 15  | " "               | "                     | Catholic   |
|      | Anthony Biddenham    | A. Biddenham       | "            | 11  | " "               | "                     | "          |
|      | Walter W. Hilton     | Mr H. Hilton       | Walnut Hills | 12  | " "               | Boarder               | Protestant |
|      | William H. Schmidt   | Ch: F. Schmidt     | Covington    | 10  | " "               | "                     | Catholic   |
| 1180 | Jas Lowe             | George Lowe        | Cin:         | 13  | " "               | Day Scholar           | "          |
|      | James Bickett        | Mr Bickett         | "            | 16  | " "               | Boarder               | Catholic   |
|      | Henry Frommeyer      | Mr Frommeyer       | "            | 14  | " "               | Day                   | "          |
|      | William White        | Julia White        | "            | 15  | 3 " "             | "                     | "          |
|      | Denis Donovan        | Cath: Donovan      | "            | 13  | " " "             | "                     | "          |
|      | James Casidy         | Jos: Casidy        | "            | 12  | " " "             | "                     | "          |
|      | John Sweeney         | Th: Sweeney        | "            | 10  | " " "             | "                     | "          |
|      | William Williams     |                    | New Port     | 4   | " "               | Boarder               | Protestant |
|      | Leonidas Guerra      |                    | Matamoras    | 5   | " "               | "                     | Catholic   |
|      | Geodgare Loosz       | Michel Loosz       | New Orleans  | "   | " " "             | "                     | "          |
| 1190 | John McGroarty       | D Bonner           | Cincinnati   | 14  | 9 " "             | Dayscholar            | "          |
|      | August Mille         | G. H. Mille        | "            | 14  | " " "             | "                     | "          |
|      | Adolph Battle        | Jos: Battle        | Paris        | 10  | " " "             | Boarder               | "          |
|      | John Ryan            | Peter Ryan         | Cincinnati   | 19  | 10 " "            | Dayscholar            | "          |
|      | Joseph Krug          | Geo. Krug          | "            | 14  | " " "             | "                     | "          |



Course of Study

|            |                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mercantile |                                                                                           | Sent home 1852.                                                                                             |
| Classical  | Pittsburg.                                                                                | Jerome was baptized by Rev. J. A. Elett Nov 1 <sup>st</sup> 1850                                            |
| Mercantile | Do                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |
| "          | Do                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |
| "          | Memphis                                                                                   | Left at end of Session.                                                                                     |
| "          | Cuba Cardenas.                                                                            | Went home Sept. 1853.                                                                                       |
| Mercantile | 12 St. Elm & Plum. S side                                                                 | Sept. July / 54.                                                                                            |
| "          | N.W. Corner John & George.                                                                |                                                                                                             |
| "          | N <sup>o</sup> 3 Broadway.                                                                | Day Scholar Oct 29 <sup>th</sup> 1850. April 29 <sup>th</sup> 1851. Ret <sup>d</sup> May 3 <sup>rd</sup> 52 |
| "          | S.W. corner Elm & Water.                                                                  | Left 2 <sup>nd</sup> May 54.                                                                                |
| "          | George b. Cotter & Linn. Did not return after first day.                                  | Never appeared after entering                                                                               |
| Mercantile | 5 St. Store under Masonic Hall.                                                           | Withdrawn Oct. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1850                                                                        |
| "          | Residence on 8 <sup>th</sup> betw. John & W. Row. N <sup>o</sup> 271 or 2. Store on Main. | Returned Sept 1. 1855.                                                                                      |
| "          | Main 546. S.S. Got sick about 20 Jan.                                                     |                                                                                                             |
| "          | 5. Walnut & Vine N <sup>o</sup> 98                                                        | Left March 18 <sup>th</sup> 1851.                                                                           |
| "          | Plum b. Ann & Mason. W.S.                                                                 | Left March 21. 1851.                                                                                        |
| "          | Corner 5 & Smith                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| Classical  | Vine 2 doors from 15 <sup>th</sup> N.W. side                                              | Went to Florissant.                                                                                         |
| "          | 13 <sup>th</sup> b. Walnut & Vine S. Side                                                 | Left, Jul / 54.                                                                                             |
| Classical  | Walnut Hills                                                                              |                                                                                                             |
| Ref. Merc. | Corrington. Became dayscholar April 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1851.                                | Left, Jul. / 54.                                                                                            |
| Mercantile | 8 b. Howard & Butler 4 N.S. bet. Mill & Stone                                             | Ceased coming after two or three weeks.                                                                     |
| "          | Linn b. Catherine & Plum                                                                  |                                                                                                             |
| "          | Upper corner Stone & 3 <sup>rd</sup> .                                                    | Left Nov: 20 <sup>th</sup> 1850. to return in 3 months                                                      |
| "          | Congress b. Laurence & Pike                                                               | Left without giving notice: June 1853.                                                                      |
| "          | 6 St 4 doors from corner of Baum                                                          | To Florissant Jul. 54.                                                                                      |
| "          | Alley b. 7 & 8.                                                                           | Discontinued Dec. 13 <sup>th</sup> / 53.                                                                    |
| "          | Corner Court & Broadway.                                                                  | To Florissant Aug 54.                                                                                       |
| "          | Newport Cincinnati, Richmond N.S. Bet. Fulton & Cutter                                    | Fell sick & went home about Oct 1 <sup>st</sup> 1850. Returned as dayscholar Oct 21 <sup>st</sup>           |
| "          | Malamoras                                                                                 | Recalled May 1853.                                                                                          |
| "          | New Orleans                                                                               |                                                                                                             |
| Mercantile | Corner of Mound & 8 <sup>th</sup> S.W.                                                    |                                                                                                             |
| "          | Walnut b. 13 & Meigs                                                                      | Left about Christmas 1850                                                                                   |
| "          | Broadway b. 546 <sup>th</sup>                                                             | Left Nov 15 <sup>th</sup> 1850 without notice Retur <sup>d</sup> Oct 22, 51                                 |
| "          | Hopkins N.S. b. Linn & Locust.                                                            | Sent to Somerset.                                                                                           |
| "          | At a garden near the Brighton house.                                                      | Left Feb. 15, 1851                                                                                          |



|      | Name of Student            | Parent Guardian &c                                         |                           |    |                            |            |            |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1195 | Frederick Kramer           | F. Kramer uncle                                            | Cincinnati                | 16 | Sep: 13 <sup>th</sup> 1850 | Dayscholar | Catholic   |
|      | Henry Kruse                | Henry Kruse                                                | "                         | 13 | " 16 "                     | "          | Protestant |
|      | Michael Farrell            | Id <sup>r</sup> Farrell.<br><i>Rev J. O. Farrell uncle</i> | "                         | 13 | " 17 "                     | "          | Catholic   |
|      | George Brunsmann           | Benjamin Brunsmann                                         | Newport                   | 17 | " 18 "                     | "          | "          |
|      | Francisco Roldan           | Martín Roldan                                              | Tampico                   | 15 | " " "                      | Boarder    | "          |
| 1200 | William H. Slaughtor       | Lewis G. Slaughtor                                         | Jackson mi.               | 15 | " 22 "                     | "          | Protestant |
|      | Bernard Cunningham         | Anthony Cunningham                                         | Cincinnati                | 15 | " 23 "                     | Dayscholar | Catholic   |
|      | Michael T. Cornyn          | John Cornyn                                                | Zanesville                | 16 | " 27 "                     | Boarder    | "          |
|      | George P. Wuttke           | John Roth (bro in law)                                     | Cincinnati                | 12 | October 1 <sup>st</sup>    | Dayscholar | "          |
|      | John M. Chambers           | Frank Chambers                                             | "                         | 10 | " 2                        | Boarder    | Protestant |
|      | George Wilhelm             | Geo. Wilhelm                                               | "                         | 10 | " 3                        | Dayscholar | Catholic   |
|      | Isaac Marchant             | Isaac Marchant                                             | "                         | 14 | " 14                       | "          | Protestant |
|      | John George Brand          | J. G. Brand                                                | "                         | 15 | " "                        | "          | "          |
|      | John Kauffman              | John Kauffman                                              | "                         | 12 | " "                        | "          | Catholic   |
|      | Adelbert J. Cameron        | W. M. Cameron                                              | "                         | 10 | " 16                       | "          | Protestant |
| 1210 | Oscar Jolly                | John Jolly                                                 | "                         | 15 | " 22                       | "          | "          |
|      | Edward Ducom e             | Francois Ducom e                                           | New Orleans               | 10 | " 28                       | Boarder    | Catholic   |
|      | Alfred Loder               | Loder                                                      | Cincinnati                | 10 | " "                        | Dayscholar | Prot.      |
|      | James Achey                | Henry Achey                                                | "                         | 15 | " 29                       | Boarder    | "          |
|      | W <sup>m</sup> Henry Lynch | Timothy Lynch                                              | "                         | 12 | Nov: 4 <sup>th</sup>       | Dayscholar | Catholic   |
|      | David Achey                | Henry Achey                                                | "                         | 13 | " 11                       | "          | Protestant |
|      | Maurice Sands              | Richard Sands                                              | New York                  | 14 | " "                        | Boarder    | "          |
|      | Lepe Sands                 | "                                                          | "                         | 11 | " "                        | "          | "          |
|      | James Morin                | George Morin                                               | New Port                  | 19 | " "                        | Dayscholar | "          |
|      | Samuel Jacobs              | Jacob Jacobs                                               | Cincinnati                | 13 | " "                        | "          | Catholic   |
| 1220 | Joseph Hummel              | John Hummel                                                | "                         | 12 | " 12                       | "          | "          |
|      | Fernando Santos            | <i>Joseph</i><br>Miguel Santos                             | Malangas, Costas          | 14 | " 18                       | Boarder    | "          |
|      | Bedford Fisher             | George Fisher                                              | Brown C <sup>o</sup> Ohio | 18 | " 19                       | "          | "          |
|      | Peter Liedel               | Peter Liedel                                               | Cincinnati                | 12 | " 25                       | Dayscholar | Catholic   |
|      | Dayton Field               | Field                                                      | "                         | 8  | " 26                       | "          | Protestant |
|      | John L. Wells              | Christopher Wells                                          | Rural Clamont Co.         | 15 | December 6 <sup>th</sup>   | Boarder    | Catholic   |
|      | Augustus Oscamp            | Mrs Oscamp                                                 | Cincinnati                | 15 | " "                        | Dayscholar | "          |
|      | Richard Coeler             | Fred. W. Coeler (brother)                                  | New Orleans               | 15 | " 9 <sup>th</sup>          | Boarder    | Protestant |
|      | Jefferson Dickerson        | Jeff. Dickerson                                            | Newport                   | 10 | " 11 <sup>th</sup>         | "          | "          |
|      | Hugh B. Clark              | Lusan Clark<br><i>P. F. Clark responsible</i>              | Cincinnati                | 11 | " 17                       | Dayschol   | Catholic   |
| 1230 | Francis Armstrong          | Francis Armstrong                                          | "                         | 12 | Jan 3 <sup>d</sup> 1851    | "          | "          |



|             |                                                               |                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mercantile  | Front b Vine & Race - Grocer -                                | Left about April 15 <sup>th</sup> 51                                                                             |
| "           | Orchard N.S. between Main & Sycamore.                         |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Kimball N.S. bet Linn & Baymiller                             | Left December 1 <sup>st</sup> 1850 or thereabouts                                                                |
| "           | At Mr Fosters.                                                | Stopped about                                                                                                    |
| "           | Tampico Mexico.                                               | Went to N. Orleans July 1852.                                                                                    |
| Classical.  | Jackson Mississippi                                           |                                                                                                                  |
| Here        | Capitally Row b Broadway & Ludlow                             | Came very irregularly for 8 or 10 days & then ceased without notice.                                             |
| Classical   | Zanesville O.                                                 |                                                                                                                  |
| Mercant.    | E. Race bet. 14 <sup>th</sup> & 15 <sup>th</sup>              | Left March 18 <sup>th</sup> 1851.                                                                                |
| "           | N. 8 between Elm & Plum                                       | Days scholar from <sup>March</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> 1851                                                         |
| "           | Milton Street No 14.                                          |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Franklin & Ball bet. Sycamore & Broadway.                     | Advised to stop. 1852. Returned Nov 14 <sup>th</sup> 56.                                                         |
| "           | Cincinnati Hotel. corner Front & Broadway.                    | Left sans ceremonie May 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1851.                                                                   |
| "           | Main Street near Billard's Brewery.                           | Discontinued A 1851.                                                                                             |
| "           | Franklin Brewery - Deer Creek                                 |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Corner 5 <sup>th</sup> and Smith                              |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Third S. N.S. three doors above Park. Did not come            | Never appeared after entering                                                                                    |
| "           | New Orleans.                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Corner 7 <sup>th</sup> & Ludl. Rec'd at rate of \$24. per an. |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Galt House                                                    | Discontinued boarding Jan: 18 <sup>th</sup> 1851. Dismissed for going to bad houses March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1851. |
| "           | Alley behind Mayors office - black smith shop.                |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Galt House                                                    | Stopped May 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1851.                                                                               |
| "           | New York - Itinerans -                                        | Baptized March 30 <sup>th</sup> 1851 and withdrawn April 6 <sup>th</sup> 1851                                    |
| "           | New York - "                                                  | Baptized same time & withdrawn with his brother.                                                                 |
| Mercantile  | <del>New York</del>                                           |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | New Street - 2 door from Sycamore                             | Ran out of his class Nov: 27, 1850. Dismissed Nov: 30 <sup>th</sup>                                              |
| "           | Corner 6 <sup>th</sup> & Smith                                | Left Feb: 15. 1851                                                                                               |
| "           | Matanzas. Cuba                                                |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Fayetteville - Brown Co. Ohio.                                | Left about                                                                                                       |
| "           | 6 <sup>th</sup> bet: Plum & W. Row, S. S.                     | Left Feb: 15. 1851                                                                                               |
| "           | Corner 4 <sup>th</sup> & Walnut                               |                                                                                                                  |
| "           | Clermont Co                                                   | Left: & returned Jan 11 <sup>th</sup> 1851. Left again Apr 15 <sup>th</sup> 54.                                  |
| "           | Corner Sycamore & Walnut                                      | Came but once & stopt                                                                                            |
| Classical   | New Orleans                                                   | Went home July 1853.                                                                                             |
| Mercantile. | Newport. Taken away for a time June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1851      | Returned Nov 16 <sup>th</sup> 51                                                                                 |
| "           | Corner W. Row & Kimball, over Wilson's Store                  | Left about 20 <sup>th</sup> May 1851.                                                                            |
| "           | Syc: 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup>                        |                                                                                                                  |



|      | Name of Student            | Parent or Guardian       | Residence       | Age | Date of Admission        |             |             |
|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1231 | Armstrong Francis          | Francis Armstrong        | Cincinnati      | 12  | January 3 <sup>d</sup>   | Day Scholar | Catholic    |
| 6    | Kirk William               | Ann Kirk                 | Brown County    | 17  | " 4 <sup>th</sup>        | Boarder     | Catholic    |
| 1    | Cole Charles               | Edw <sup>d</sup> C. Cole | Cincinnati      | 14  | " 6 <sup>th</sup>        | Day Scholar | Protestant  |
| 2    | Thorp Israel               | Sarah Thorp              | "               | 11  | " "                      | "           | "           |
| 3    | Disney David T.            | David Disney             | "               | 8   | " 7 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | "           |
| 4    | Stevens Edward J.          | John Stevens             | "               | 12  | " "                      | "           | Catholic.   |
| 5    | Brenner Gustave A.         | John C. Brenner          | "               | 10  | " 13                     | "           | Protestant  |
| 6    | Collins Dennis             | Cath: Collins            | "               | 14  | " "                      | "           | Catholic    |
| 7    | Chapin Henry               | Em: Chapin               | "               | 15  | " "                      | "           | Protestant  |
| 1240 | Werst John                 | Leonard Werst            | Sidney O        | 16  | " 17 <sup>th</sup>       | Boarder     | Catholic.   |
| 8    | Froome John R.             | Samuel Froome            | Cincinnati      | 8   | " 27                     | Day Scholar | Protest     |
| 9    | Rowell Thomas              | Mary Ann Rowell          | "               | 10  | " 28                     | "           | "           |
| 10   | Ormsbee Hiland H.          | Benj: A. Ormsbee         | "               | 17  | " "                      | "           | "           |
| 11   | Landfrit Adam              | Adam Landfrit            | "               | 16  | " 30                     | "           | "           |
| 12   | Stephig Frederick          | John Stephig             | "               | 13  | " "                      | "           | Catholic    |
| 13   | Townsend Charles           | W <sup>m</sup> Townsend  | "               | 10  | February 5 <sup>th</sup> | Boarder     | Catholic    |
| 14   | Ball Edward                | Edward Ball              | "               | 11  | " 3 <sup>d</sup>         | Day Scholar | Catholic    |
| 15   | Menzies William            | J. G. Mensies            | "               | 13  | " 10 <sup>th</sup>       | Boarder     | Non cath    |
| 16   | Bevins Tho <sup>s</sup> P. | No parent nor Guardian   | "               | 19  | " 18                     | Day Scholar | Catholic    |
| 1250 | Cochran George S.          | Geo: W. Cochran          | "               | 10  | " 24                     | Boarder     | No Catholic |
| 17   | Knaggs Abram B.            | —                        | Bowlinggreen Ky | 21  | " 25                     |             |             |
| 18   | Hare George                | John Hare                | Cincinnati      | 13  | March 3 <sup>d</sup>     | Day Scholar | Catholic    |
| 19   | Lampert John               | Mr Hare Guardian         | "               | 12  | " "                      | "           | "           |
| 20   | De Shields Alfred          | Louis De Shields         | "               | 13  | " 5                      | "           | "           |
| 21   | De Shields Lewis           | D                        | "               | 11  | " "                      | "           | "           |
| 22   | De Shields Britten         | D                        | "               | 8   | " "                      | "           | "           |
| 23   | Blundell Joseph G.         | Blundell                 | "               | 7   | " 10                     | "           | Catholic    |
| 24   | Speth Saphrin              | Louis Speth              | "               | 17  | " 11                     | "           | "           |
| 1259 | Dunbar William F.          | Robert Dunbar            | Evansville      | 15  | " 17                     | Boarder     | Non Cath    |
| 25   | Loubert Baril Ernest       | Francis Loubert          | New Orleans     | 14  | " 20                     | "           | Catholic    |
| 26   | Liddall James P.           | James Liddall            | Cincinnati      | 17  | " 26                     | Day Scholar | Non Cath    |
| 27   | Erd Hermann                | Francis Erd              | "               | 13  | " 28                     | Day Scholar | Catholic    |
| 28   | Vill Edward                | Samuel Vill              | "               | 16  | " 31                     | "           | "           |
| 29   | Paull John W.              | John D. Paull            | Corington       | 14  | April 1 <sup>st</sup>    | "           | "           |
| 30   | Meyer Melchior             | Michael Meyer            | Cincinnati      | 12  | " 4 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | "           |
| 31   | Beeche Joseph              | Friedrich Beeche         | "               | 9   | " "                      | "           | "           |



|            |                                                                           |                                                              |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mercantile | Sycamore between 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup>                        | Left, July /51.                                              |
| Mercantile | Fayetteville Brown C <sup>o</sup> Ohio                                    | Stopped at end of Session 1852.                              |
| "          | Rail N.S. 4 doors below Race.                                             |                                                              |
| "          | Longworth N.S. Between Plum & W. Row.                                     | Never appeared after the first day.                          |
| "          | Ninth B. Main & Walnut.                                                   | Left, Sept 55.                                               |
| "          | Corner Moses & Mill - in Hamilton's house                                 |                                                              |
| "          | 5 <sup>th</sup> Bet. Smith & John - next door to Cameron's.               |                                                              |
| "          | North Bet. New & Seventh.                                                 | Left July 15 <sup>th</sup> /51                               |
| "          | Broadway 2 <sup>d</sup> door above 5 <sup>th</sup>                        | Left about                                                   |
| "          | Kidney - Shelby C <sup>o</sup> O                                          |                                                              |
| "          | Fifth Between Stone & Wood. S.S.                                          |                                                              |
| "          | Harrison N.S. about mid way <del>at #6 for the sea</del>                  | Came but one or two days & disappeared.                      |
| "          | Hemball Between W. R. & John. S.S.                                        |                                                              |
| "          | S.W. Corner 12 <sup>th</sup> & Main                                       | Left without notice about the 1 <sup>st</sup> of April 1851. |
| "          | Sycamore S.S. Between Franklin & Webster                                  | Left May 3 <sup>d</sup> 1851.                                |
| "          | Corner 3 <sup>d</sup> & Pike                                              |                                                              |
| "          | 3 <sup>d</sup> Between John & W. Row.                                     | Left for ill. health May 29 <sup>th</sup> 1851.              |
| "          | Spring - Between Woodward & Liberty                                       |                                                              |
| "          | Clinton, Bet. Linn & Cutter.                                              |                                                              |
|            |                                                                           | Disappeared a few months after entering.                     |
| Mercantile | Beer Creek opposite Kaufman's Brewery                                     | Discontinued Dec 1. 1853.                                    |
| "          | D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup>                              |                                                              |
| "          | Beyond Brighton House - over Mill Creek Bridge - left hand                |                                                              |
| "          | first house on the hill.                                                  | Discontinued May 28 <sup>th</sup> 1851                       |
| "          |                                                                           | with expectation of return                                   |
| "          | Vine.                                                                     |                                                              |
| "          | Broadway W.S. between Court & Hunt.                                       |                                                              |
| "          | Evansville                                                                |                                                              |
| "          | New Orleans.                                                              | Went home at end of Session 1852.                            |
| "          | E.W. Stevens (Steamer) 3 <sup>d</sup> door from Plum & Row Mrs. Frazer's. | Came very irregularly & then stopped.                        |
| "          | Canal Market - B. Vine & Walnut                                           |                                                              |
| "          | Fullon B. Chesnut & Elizabeth.                                            | Left July /51.                                               |
| "          | Corner 6 <sup>th</sup> and Russell                                        |                                                              |
| "          | Front Street - B. Walnut & Vine - Baltimore House                         | Stopped coming, shortly after he commenced                   |
| "          | D <sup>o</sup> - B. Broadway & Wallaw - Steubenville House                |                                                              |



|       | Students' Names        | Parent or Guardian                                                 | Residence      | Age | Date                       |             |              |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1266. | McDonald Thomas        | John McDonald                                                      | Cincinnati     | 11  | April 6 <sup>th</sup> 1851 | Day Scholar | Catholic     |
| 6     | Tatman Leonidas        | Noah Tatman                                                        | "              | 15  | April 14 <sup>th</sup> "   | "           | Non Cath     |
|       | Ross Albert R.         | Jas A. Price                                                       | "              | 16  | " 23 "                     | "           | "            |
| 2     | Davis Hermann          | Caspar H. Davis                                                    | Covington      | 17  | " 26 "                     | "           | "            |
| 1270  | Fechheimer Leopold     | Marks Fechheimer                                                   | Cincinnati     | 13  | " 28 "                     | "           | Israelite    |
|       | Hyams Nathan           | Abraham Hyams                                                      | "              | 10  | " " "                      | "           | "            |
|       | McManus Charles        | Patrick McManus                                                    | "              | 15  | " 29 "                     | Boarder     | Catholic.    |
| 6     | Donohoe Michael        | John Donohoe. Rev <sup>d</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Butler responsible | Covington      | 15  | May 3 <sup>d</sup> 1851    | Day Scholar | "            |
|       | Feck Jacob             | Jacob Feck                                                         | Cincinnati     | 13  | " 6 "                      | Boarder     | "            |
|       | Zerman Emmanuel        | Capt <sup>t</sup> Zerman                                           | French Navy!!  | 8   | " " "                      | "           | "            |
|       | Ruffin Calhoun         | Ellen Ruffin                                                       | Cincinnati     | 13  | " 7 "                      | Day Scholar | Non Cath.    |
| 17    | Ruffin Samuel          | " "                                                                | "              | 12  | " " "                      | Do          | "            |
|       | Collins William        | Gen Richard Collins                                                | Maysville      | 16  | " 9 "                      | "           | "            |
|       | Anderson Van Albade W. | Thom <sup>s</sup> Anderson                                         | Vicksburg      | 14  | " 26 "                     | Boarder     | Catholic     |
| 1280  | Tyrell Anthony         | W <sup>m</sup> Reed                                                | Detroit, Mich  | 9   | " 28 "                     | "           | Do           |
|       | Richardson Gilbert M.  | A. G. Richardson                                                   | Cincinnati     | 14  | June 2 <sup>d</sup> "      | "           | "            |
|       | Lopez Miguel           | Fernando Lopez                                                     | Tampico        | 15  | " " "                      | "           | Catholic     |
|       | Lopez Bernabe          | "                                                                  | "              | 13  | " " "                      | "           | Catholic     |
| 1280  | Simon George           | Felia Simon                                                        | Cincinnati     | 11  | June 25 "                  | "           | "            |
| 5     | Miller John F.         | J. F. Miller                                                       | "              | 11  | August 27                  | Day Scholar | "            |
| 6     | Kiencke Charles        | "                                                                  | "              | 11  | " 29                       | "           | "            |
| 7     | Temple Henry C.        | W. H. Temple                                                       | "              | 19  | " 29                       | Day Scholar | Protestant   |
| 8     | Schoenberger George    | Henry Schoenberger                                                 | "              | 12  | " " "                      | "           | Catholic     |
| 9     | Lomingo Perez          | Domingo Perez                                                      | Cuba           | 16  | " 16                       | Boarder     | "            |
| 1290  | Best Francis           | John Richard Best                                                  | England        | 14  | " 27                       | "           | "            |
|       | Best Constable         | "                                                                  | "              | 10  | " 27                       | "           | "            |
|       | Mullett Alfred         | A. N. Mullett                                                      | Springdale     | 17  | Sept. 2 <sup>d</sup>       | Day Scholar | Non Catholic |
|       | Mouzey Peter           | Seime Mouzey                                                       | Cincinnati     | 10  | " " "                      | "           | Catholic     |
|       | Cesar Purcell          | Samuel Small                                                       | "              | 15  | " " "                      | "           | Non Catholic |
|       | John L. Anderson       | Alonso Anderson                                                    | "              | 12  | " " "                      | "           | "            |
|       | Thomas Hunt            | Samuel Hunt                                                        | Norow          | 18  | " " "                      | Boarder     | "            |
|       | West John Henry        | H. West John                                                       | Wahmut Ind     | 13  | " " "                      | Day Scholar | Catholic     |
|       | Hudson John            | J. Hudson                                                          | Cincinnati     | 13  | " " "                      | "           | "            |
|       | Simon Bing             | Sam. Bing                                                          | "              | 13  | " " "                      | "           | Israelite    |
| 1300  | John Holtermann        | J. Holtermann                                                      | Forgette, N.Y. | 18  | " " "                      | "           | Non Catholic |
|       | Anselmi Angelo         | Nicolo Anselmi                                                     | Italy          | 12  | " " "                      | Boarder     | Catholic     |



| Course     | Specific Residence                          |                                                                                            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mercantile | Front at the Bridge over canal.             | Never returned after the first day.                                                        |
| "          | N.S. Fourth B. Wood & Stone                 | Never returned after the first day.                                                        |
| "          | 7 <sup>th</sup> W of John. N.S.             | Remained till end of session & did not return for the next.                                |
| "          | Robins B. Greenup & Licking River           | Came for about a week & stopped.                                                           |
| "          | S.E. cor. Circle & Race.                    |                                                                                            |
| "          | Commerce B. Walnut & Vine                   |                                                                                            |
| "          | N. Corner Elm & North.                      | Left during the session 1852-53.                                                           |
| "          | Engine of F. Butler, Covington.             | Came but for half the day.                                                                 |
| "          | Pike B. Butler & Congress.                  |                                                                                            |
|            |                                             | Stopped at the end of Session.                                                             |
| "          | Elm & Third - 3 doors from cor. N.S.        |                                                                                            |
| "          | Do Do                                       |                                                                                            |
| Classical  | N.E. corner Walnut & S at W. Gallagher      | Remained only 2 or 3 weeks.                                                                |
| Mercantile | Dickstrang                                  | Went to Bardonia in 1852.                                                                  |
| See note   | Detroit.                                    | He is to study classics when older, if found capable. Taken away March 9 <sup>th</sup> 54. |
| Classical  | N.S. Vine Bet 4 & 5                         |                                                                                            |
| "          |                                             | Recalled 25 <sup>th</sup> Apr. 1854.                                                       |
| "          |                                             | " 3 Sept 1854. <span style="color: red;">1854 = 52</span>                                  |
| Mercantile | Fourth S bet Walnut & Vine.                 |                                                                                            |
| "          | Candle factory beyond Brighton Ave          | Became a boarder Sept 12 <sup>th</sup>                                                     |
| Classical  | Western Row opp. Clinton                    | Left 1 <sup>st</sup> March 54.                                                             |
| "          | Webster b. Lye & Broadway                   |                                                                                            |
| Mercantile | 3 <sup>rd</sup> S. b. Race & Elm            | Left July 1 <sup>st</sup> 55.                                                              |
| "          | Matanzas island of Cuba                     | Went home Sept. 1853.                                                                      |
| Classical  |                                             | Left Sept 29 <sup>th</sup> 51                                                              |
| "          |                                             | " "                                                                                        |
| Mercantile | 5 <sup>th</sup> b. Seneca Wood at W. Jerome |                                                                                            |
| Classical  | Archard b. Main & Lye                       | Stopped, Octol. 53.                                                                        |
| Mercantile | Elm bet. Front & Columbia                   |                                                                                            |
| "          | Water 2 <sup>d</sup> door below Race        |                                                                                            |
| Classical  |                                             | Stopped after one session.                                                                 |
| "          |                                             | Became a boarder 1853. Left Feb. 10. 1854.                                                 |
| "          | Pike S bet 3 & 3                            | Left July 1853.                                                                            |
| Mercantile | 8 <sup>th</sup> bet West Row & John         |                                                                                            |
| Classical  | N. 5. 7 4 <sup>th</sup> Street. Brook Lye   | Continued for about half the session.                                                      |
| Mercantile |                                             | To Bardonia July 5 <sup>th</sup> .                                                         |



|      | Students' names      | Parent or Guardian | Residence    | Age | Date                |              | Religion     |
|------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1302 | Morton William       | Morton             | Cincinnati   |     | Sept 2 <sup>d</sup> | Day-Scholar  |              |
|      | Murphy Thomas        | Catherine Murphy   | "            | 11  | " "                 | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Hapett John          | Edward Hapett      | Frankfort W. | 9   | " "                 | Boarder      | "            |
|      | Kenter Joseph        | Emad Kenter        | Cincinnati   | 18  | " "                 | Day Scholar  | "            |
|      | Hopell Oliver        | William Hopell     | "            | 9   | " "                 | "            | Non Catholic |
|      | Montagnier Lucian    | Mrs. Montagnier    | "            | 11  | " "                 | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Lowe Charles         | George Lowe        | "            | 13  | " "                 | "            | Non Catholic |
|      | Leist George         | John Leist         | "            | 13  | " "                 | Boarder      | "            |
| 1310 | Schmidt Frederick    | Charles Schmidt    | "            | 9   | " "                 | Day-Scholar  | Catholic     |
|      | Hapet Charles        | J. W. Hapett       | Covington    | 10  | " "                 | "            | "            |
|      | Hapet Rene           | "                  | "            | 9   | " "                 | "            | "            |
|      | Hauugo Andrew        |                    | Cincinnati   | 20  | " 3 <sup>d</sup>    | "            | "            |
|      | Hornung Willoughby   | Adam Hornung       | "            | 13  | " "                 | "            | Protestant   |
|      | Johnson John         | William Johnson    | "            | 12  | " 4 <sup>th</sup>   | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Schofer Clement      | Felix Schofer      | "            | 22  | " 5 <sup>th</sup>   | "            | "            |
|      | Davis William        | Mich. Davis        | Chillicothe  | 13  | " "                 | Boarder      | "            |
|      | M'Keen Thomas        | W. M'Keen          | Memphis Ten. | 14  | " 6                 | "            | "            |
|      | Nichols Henry        | O. C. Brooks       | Picksburgh   | 15  | " 10                | "            | Non Catholic |
| 1320 | Carvey Russell       |                    | Cincinnati   | 12  | " 12                | Day Scholar  | Catholic     |
|      | Ranhen Jonathan      | Joseph. Potter     | Newport      | 13  | " "                 | "            | Non Catholic |
|      | Chrismier John       | J. Chrismier       | Baltimore W. | 13  | " 13                | Boarder      | "            |
|      | Durrell Friend Aug   | Geo Durrell        | Cincinnati   | 15  | " 17                | Day Scholar  | Protestant   |
|      | Corry Almore         | Mrs. F. Corry      | "            | 14  | " 26                | Boarder      | "            |
|      | Stewart George       |                    | "            | 19  | Oct 6               | Day Scholar  | "            |
|      | O'Connell John       | Rev. T. Butler     | Covington    | 13  | " "                 | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Fontaine Henry       | M. Bryson          | Covington    | 14  | " "                 | "            | Huguenot     |
|      | Wendell W. M. Wallan | M. Wendell         | Mackinaw     | 17  | " 24                | Boarder      | Catholic     |
|      | White Ira B          | J. J. White        | Cincinnati   | 20  | " 25                | Day Scholar  | Non Catholic |
| 1330 | Robinson Edward      | Geo Robinson       | "            | 14  | " 27                | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Joseph Bush          | J. Bush            | "            | 10  | Nov 4               | "            | "            |
|      | Bogen Jacob          | George Bogen       | "            | 15  | " 6                 | Half Boarder | Non Catholic |
|      | Season good Lewis    | Jacob Susinger     | "            | 15  | " 7                 | Day Scholar  | Israelite    |
|      | Bogen George         | Peter Bogen        | "            | 14  | " "                 | Half Boarder | Non Catholic |
|      | Knabe Joseph         | Albert Knabe       | "            | 13  | " 10                | Day Scholar  | Catholic     |
|      | Thiesing John        | Fred Thiesing      | "            | 10  | " 12                | "            | Non Catholic |
|      | Garvey W. M.         |                    | "            | 15  | " 13                | "            | Catholic     |



| Course     | Specific Residence                                |                                                                                          |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mercantile | Race betw. 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> 231. |                                                                                          |
| "          | 5 <sup>th</sup> & Broadway & Pike                 | Went to Montreal Apr 1854. Returned Nov. /54. Left, July <sup>th</sup> /55.              |
| Classical  |                                                   | Left, July /54.                                                                          |
| "          | Butler & 1. 3 & 5                                 | Stopped Sept. 13 <sup>th</sup> 1853.                                                     |
| Mercantile | Kimber & West Row & John.                         |                                                                                          |
| Mercantile | Race & 3 <sup>rd</sup> & Union.                   |                                                                                          |
| "          | 1 <sup>st</sup> bet. Wall & Stone                 |                                                                                          |
| "          | Westward & Broadw. & Spring                       | Quasi dismissed Feb. 10. 1854.                                                           |
| "          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> bet. Sarat & Greenwich.           | Left July /54                                                                            |
| Classical  | Corington                                         |                                                                                          |
| Mercantile |                                                   |                                                                                          |
| Classical  | Corner of Richmond & Barr.                        | Requested to stay at home, in consequence of non-attendance at examination Feb. 9. 1854. |
| "          | On the near junction of Main.                     | Quasi dismissed for delinquency &c. Feb. 10. 1854.                                       |
| Mercantile | Main & 6 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup>          |                                                                                          |
| Classical  | Elm. & 1. 1 & 5                                   |                                                                                          |
| "          |                                                   | Left at Christmas /54.                                                                   |
| Mercantile |                                                   | Left, July /53                                                                           |
| "          |                                                   | Went home about November 1852.                                                           |
| Classical  | Center & Elm & Race                               | Went to California, Easter 1854.                                                         |
| "          |                                                   |                                                                                          |
| "          |                                                   | Left at end of session 1852.                                                             |
| Mercantile | Elizabeth & Geo. W. How                           | This was the only day of his attendance.                                                 |
| Classical  | Corner of 3 <sup>rd</sup> & Broadway              | Sent home 1853                                                                           |
| Mercantile | Corner of David & W. How                          | continued only 2 or 3 months.                                                            |
| Classical  |                                                   | Stopped about Dec 15/54                                                                  |
| Mercantile | Greenup & Corington                               |                                                                                          |
| "          |                                                   | Went home after Easter 1853.                                                             |
| Classical  | 8 <sup>th</sup> Main & Walnut                     |                                                                                          |
| Mercantile | E 6 <sup>th</sup> above Baum                      | Left 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 1854.                                                          |
| "          | Front bet. Broadway & Ludlow                      |                                                                                          |
| "          | Near the Brighton House                           | Left at end of 1852.                                                                     |
| "          | Arch St near Broadway                             |                                                                                          |
| "          | Near the Brighton House                           | Stopped: July 1852.                                                                      |
| "          | Corner of Race & Liberty                          |                                                                                          |
| "          | Western Row bet. Catherine & Elizabeth            |                                                                                          |
| Classical  | 5 <sup>th</sup> bet. Broadway & Pike              |                                                                                          |



|      | Students' Names            | Parents &c                  | Residence              | Age | Date of Entry |              | Religion     |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1338 | Taylor Thomas              | Mark P. Taylor              | Cincinnati             | 10  | Nov 16        | Day-Scholar  | Non Catholic |
|      | Bateman Thomas             | J. Bateman                  | "                      | 10  | " "           | "            | Catholic     |
| 1340 | Dougherty Daniel           | M. Dougherty                | "                      | 13  | " "           | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Hannery W <sup>m</sup>     | P. Hannery                  | "                      | 11  | " 18          | "            | "            |
|      | Broadwell Jacob            | J. P. Broadwell             | "                      | 11  | " 29          | "            | Non-Catholic |
|      | Sanford Thos               | L. Sanford                  | Covington              | 16  | Dec 2         | Half Boarder | "            |
|      | Trintz Lewis               | Geo. Trintz                 | Cincinnati             | 14  | " 26          | Day-Scholar  | "            |
|      | Carhart Lycurgus           | Jno. Carhart                | "                      | 15  | " 31          | "            | "            |
|      | Menge Bernard              | "                           | "                      | 20  | 1852 Jan 5    | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Gott Henry                 | Benj. Rethoff               | "                      | 14  | " 6           | "            | "            |
|      | Siefert Charles            | Jos. Siefert                | "                      | 10  | " 7           | "            | "            |
|      | Licenstein Jacob           | Henry Licenstein            | "                      | 11  | " 11          | "            | Israelite    |
| 1350 | Montgomery George          | Robert Montgomery           | "                      | 11  | " 12          | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Dickson Daniel             | John Dickson                | "                      | 14  | " 29          | Boarder      | "            |
|      | Williams Rيجون             | John M. Williams            | Leland Ohio            | 14  | " 30          | "            | Non Catholic |
|      | Felix Frank                | F. Felix                    | Cincinnati             | 11  | February 1    | Day Scholar  | Catholic     |
|      | Bing Moss                  | Nathan Bing                 | "                      | 13  | " 2           | "            | Israelite    |
|      | Cartwright Charles         | J. Cartwright               | "                      | 12  | " "           | "            | Non Catholic |
|      | Curly John                 | "                           | Salway Ind             | 33  | " 4           | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Billerbeck August          | A. Billerbeck               | Cincinnati             | 13  | " 16          | "            | "            |
|      | Turpin Edward B            | Capt E. Turpin              | Warsaw W <sup>t</sup>  | 16  | " 21          | Boarder      | Non Catholic |
|      | Air Charles                | Capt. R. Air                | Newport W <sup>t</sup> | 11  | March 12      | Day-Scholar  | " "          |
| 1360 | Heilig Jas. W <sup>m</sup> | M <sup>r</sup> M. J. Heilig | Cincinnati             | 10  | " 16          | "            | Catholic     |
| 1    | Reif Adam                  | A. Reif                     | "                      | 13  | " 30          | "            | "            |
| 2    | Davis George W             | J. J. Davis                 | "                      | 11  | April 12      | "            | Protestant   |
| 3    | Davis W <sup>m</sup> S.    | " "                         | "                      | 8   | " "           | "            | "            |
| 4    | Marti John                 | Joseph Marti                | Barcelona Spain        | 17  | June 15       | Boarder      | Catholic     |
| 5    | Verdella John              | M. Verdella N.O.            | N.O. La.               | 16  | " "           | "            | "            |
| 6    | La Croix Paul V            | E. Surgi                    | N.O. La                | 12  | " "           | "            | "            |
| 1367 | Thibaut Louis              | Arthur Thibaut              | New Orleans            | 12  | " "           | "            | "            |



| Course     | Details                                                                         |                                                                                  |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mercantile | George St 2 doors from butter.                                                  | He is to receive a thorough education. Left July /53.                            |
| "          | Corner of Betts & butter.                                                       |                                                                                  |
| "          | Broadway bet 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup>                                  | Stopped: July 1853.                                                              |
| "          | Ludlow bet. 3 <sup>rd</sup> & Congress 47                                       | Returned as boarder to commerce classics Jan 17 <sup>th</sup> 1854. Left May/55. |
| Classical  | S. side of 6 <sup>th</sup> bet Race & Elm.                                      | Left: Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> /52 Returned Feb 14 <sup>th</sup> /53. Left May/55.    |
| Mercantile | Market St bet. 3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup>                                |                                                                                  |
| "          | Corner of Buckeye & Poplar                                                      |                                                                                  |
| "          | N.E. of Hopkins W. Hyatt & Freeman                                              | Left on the 5 <sup>th</sup> of April 1852.                                       |
| Classical  | 12 <sup>th</sup> St bet. Main & Walnut                                          |                                                                                  |
| Mercantile | Columbia & S. side bet Race & Vine                                              | Left: July 1853.                                                                 |
| "          | 12 <sup>th</sup> bet Vine & Race                                                |                                                                                  |
| "          | W. Row bet 6 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup>                                    |                                                                                  |
| "          | Broadway bet. Webster & Liberty                                                 | Left Nov. 1855.                                                                  |
| Classical  | George bet Race & Elm                                                           |                                                                                  |
| "          |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |
| "          | Vine St bet Canal & 12 <sup>th</sup>                                            |                                                                                  |
| Mercantile | 6 <sup>th</sup> bet. Western Row & Plum St.                                     |                                                                                  |
| "          | Pike bet 3 <sup>rd</sup> & Congress N <sup>o</sup> 84                           | Expelled: 8 <sup>th</sup> July 1853.                                             |
| Classical  |                                                                                 | Left during the following July.                                                  |
| Mercantile | Congress & Butler (corner)                                                      | Left, Nov 28 <sup>th</sup> /53.                                                  |
| "          | Warsaw, Gallatin P <sup>o</sup> N <sup>o</sup> 4 Jope & Bright Washington D. C. | Was sent home after Easter 1854.                                                 |
| "          | His father is Captain of the F. Boat                                            |                                                                                  |
| "          | 3 <sup>rd</sup> St opposite Trinity Church                                      |                                                                                  |
| "          | Lebanon pike bet. Spring & Pendleton                                            |                                                                                  |
| Mercantile | Ch. n. y. Smith & Longworth & Co                                                |                                                                                  |
| "          |                                                                                 |                                                                                  |
| "          | Ant. Costa N. O. La. is his guardian                                            | Stopped: May 1853.                                                               |
| "          | " " "                                                                           | Left. June /54. (;)                                                              |
| "          |                                                                                 | Dismissed: Jan. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1854.                                           |
| "          |                                                                                 | Left. July 6. /54                                                                |



|              | Students names                         | Parents                              | Residence    | Age | Date of Ent <sup>y</sup> |             | Religion     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1368         | Connell Arthur                         | Victor Connell                       | New Orleans  | 11  | August 15 <sup>th</sup>  | Boarder     | Catholic     |
|              | Reed John                              | James Reed                           | "            | 10  | Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>     | "           | "            |
| 1370         | Cattchi Demetri                        | Rocco Cattchi                        | "            | 11  | " 6 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | "            |
|              | McCormick Adam                         | Joseph M. McCormick                  | Cincinnati   | 10  | " "                      | "           | Non Catholic |
|              | Borgep John                            | Caspar B. (brother)                  | Columbus     | 14  | " 4 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | Catholic     |
|              | Raleigh Patrick                        | Richard Raleigh                      | Evansville   | 14  | " 1 <sup>st</sup>        | "           | "            |
|              | Conuall Charles                        | Abram B. Conuall                     | Connersville | 15  | " 6 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | Non Catholic |
|              | Reggio Charles                         | Charles Reggio                       | Louisiana    | 15  | Sept 7 <sup>th</sup>     | Boarder     | Catholic     |
|              | Lucas William                          | James H. Lucas                       | St Louis     | 16  | " 6 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | "            |
|              | Venemans Theod                         | Theodore Venemans                    | Evansville   | 16  | " 4 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | "            |
|              | Boneau Benjamin                        | Joseph Cagle                         | Belleville   | 19  | " "                      | "           | "            |
|              | Brugier Alfred                         | Roman Brugier                        | New Orleans  | 13  | " 7 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | "            |
| 1380         | Adam Lucin                             | M <sup>re</sup> Adam                 | Louisiana    | 10  | " "                      | "           | "            |
|              | Heffernan Francis                      | Thos. Heffernan                      | Cincinnati   | 13  | " "                      | Day Scholar | "            |
|              | Byrne Manafes                          | "                                    | "            | 18  | " "                      | "           | "            |
|              | M <sup>r</sup> Arthur Tho <sup>s</sup> | W <sup>m</sup> M <sup>r</sup> Arthur | "            | 15  | " "                      | "           | "            |
|              | Lohs Joseph                            | John Lohs                            | "            | 12  | " "                      | "           | "            |
|              | Erwin James                            | James Erwin                          | "            | 12  | " "                      | "           | "            |
|              | Fronmeyer Frank                        | J. F. Fronmeyer                      | "            | 13  | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 1            | Barry Thomas                           | W <sup>m</sup> B. Barry              | "            | 10  | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 2            | Venemans John G.                       | Thos. Venemans                       | Evansville   | 14  | " 1 <sup>st</sup>        | Boarder     | "            |
|              | Ratterman Jno                          | Fran. Ratterman                      | Cincinnati   | 12  | " 8                      | Day Scholar | "            |
| 1390         | Leche Gervais                          | —                                    | Louisiane    | 20  | " "                      | "           | "            |
|              | Albers Joseph                          | —                                    | Cincinnati   | 25  | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 4            | Bergin Joseph                          | Patrick Bergin                       | "            | 15  | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 3            | Brosmer Charles                        | Charles Brosmer                      | "            | 11  | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 5            | Rintz Sebastian                        | Sebastian Rintz                      | "            | 12  | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 5            | Hentle Matthew                         | Frank Hentle                         | "            | 9   | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 6            | Griffin Daniel                         | Peter Griffin                        | "            | 10  | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 7            | Fieber John                            | John Fieber                          | "            | 13  | " 12                     | "           | Non Catholic |
| 8            | Fieber William                         | "                                    | "            | 11  | " "                      | "           | "            |
| 9            | Reif John                              | Adam Reif                            | "            | 11  | " 14                     | "           | "            |
| 1400<br>1392 | Nichols Charles G.                     | W <sup>m</sup> J. L. Nichols         | Vicksburg    | 14  | " 18                     | Boarder     | "            |
|              | LeBeck William                         | W <sup>m</sup> LeBeck                | Cincinnati   | 17  | " 20                     | Day Scholar | "            |
|              | Haffer Nicholas                        | Frank Haffer                         | "            | 14  | " "                      | "           | Catholic     |



|            |                                                      |                                                                                   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course     |                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Classical  |                                                      | Bartonsville, July 6 /54.                                                         |
| "          |                                                      | Went to N. York June 1853.                                                        |
| "          |                                                      | Recalled after one session.                                                       |
| "          |                                                      | Left Sept 7 1854.                                                                 |
| "          |                                                      | Left July 6. 1854.                                                                |
| Mercantile |                                                      | Went home July 1853.                                                              |
| Classical  |                                                      | " " 54.                                                                           |
| Classical  | Adopt to César Oliver, N.O., L.                      | " " 54.                                                                           |
| "          |                                                      | Went home: July /53.                                                              |
| "          |                                                      | Bartonsville, Aug. /54.                                                           |
| Mercantile |                                                      | Called home, June /53.                                                            |
| Classical  |                                                      | Left July /54.                                                                    |
| "          | Edgar P.O.                                           | " "                                                                               |
| "          |                                                      |                                                                                   |
| "          | Front St 125                                         | Disappeared after the 1 <sup>st</sup> month.                                      |
| "          | Woodward House                                       | Attended irregularly for some time, then stopped.                                 |
| "          | Main St 280                                          | Taken away, because desired to study Greek: January 1853.                         |
| "          | Main St 236                                          | Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                   |
| "          | Sycamore 320                                         | Left, Dec. /54.                                                                   |
| "          | 3 <sup>rd</sup> bet. W. Row & Plum N. S.             | Sent to Mr Enright's School: Aug. 1853. Returned Sept 4. /54.                     |
| "          |                                                      | Do Pleasant Aug. /54.                                                             |
| Mercantile | Sycamore betw. Liberty & Abington N° 533.            | Entered as boarder on the 3 <sup>rd</sup> of Sept. 1853. became day sch. Dec. 53. |
| Classical  |                                                      | Left about May /55.                                                               |
| "          |                                                      | Bartonsville, Aug. 54.                                                            |
| "          |                                                      | Left July 6. /54.                                                                 |
| "          |                                                      | Came for a few months.                                                            |
| "          |                                                      | Left Nov. 16. /55.                                                                |
| "          |                                                      |                                                                                   |
| "          |                                                      | Left January 15 <sup>th</sup> /57.                                                |
| "          | Vine Str. east side: 2 doors below 4 <sup>th</sup> . | Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                   |
| "          | Hamilton road near Brighton bridge                   | Left not long after reception.                                                    |
| "          |                                                      |                                                                                   |
| "          |                                                      | Got rid of him.                                                                   |
| "          | Adopt Borina Kipti                                   | Left, July /53.                                                                   |
| "          | George St 231                                        | Considered as dismissed: May 1853.                                                |
| Mercantile | Corner of Freeman & Clarke                           | Left about Easter 53.                                                             |



|       | Students' Names    | Parents or Guardians | Age | Residence                        | Date of Ent               |             | Religion     |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1409. | Gates George M.    |                      |     | Cincinnati                       | Sept 20 <sup>th</sup>     | Day Scholar | Catholic     |
|       | William Jos. A     | John Williams        | 12  | "                                | " 27 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | "            |
|       | Menager Peter      | P. Menager           | 14  | Gallipolis Ohio                  | " "                       | Boarder     | "            |
|       | Samory Honn        | Claude Samory        | 14  | New-Columbus                     | Oct. 4 <sup>th</sup>      | "           | "            |
|       | Samory Ernest      | "                    | 12  | "                                | " "                       | "           | "            |
|       | Stammann Cristofle |                      | 12  | Cincinnati                       | " 4 <sup>th</sup>         | Day Scholar | "            |
|       | Mopet Augustus     | A. Mopet             | 14  | "                                | " "                       | "           | "            |
| 1410  | Bonscaren Gustave  | G. Bonscaren         | 12  | Williamstown Ky                  | " 8                       | Boarder     | "            |
|       | Edwards George     | T. J. Edwards        | 17  | Cincinnati                       | " 11                      | Day-Scholar | Non Catholic |
|       | Choate Henry       | Wm Ann Choate        | 14  | "                                | " "                       | Boarder     | "            |
|       | Worsham James      | Wm Worsham           | 13  | "                                | " 12                      | "           | "            |
|       | Wetterbee Ezra     | Sardner Wetterbee    | 17  | "                                | " 18                      | Day Scholar | "            |
|       | Pollock William    | J. S. Pollock        | 13  | "                                | " "                       | Boarder     | "            |
|       | Taves William      | Caspar Taves         | 19  | Covington                        | Nov 3 <sup>rd</sup>       | Day Scholar | Catholic     |
|       | Kelly Timothy      | Barth. Kelly         | 14  | Stilton                          | " 8 <sup>th</sup>         | "           | "            |
|       | Bickett Francis    | John Bickett         | 14  | Brown Co Ohio                    | " 22 <sup>nd</sup>        | Boarder     | "            |
|       | Johnston Ignatius  | Wm Johnston          | 13  | Newport Ky                       | " 29                      | Day Scholar | "            |
| 1420  | Nadaud Lewis       | M Louise Nadaud      | 12  | Cincinnati                       | Jan 5 <sup>th</sup> 1853  | "           | "            |
|       | Tincher Henry      | Capt Sinames         |     | "                                | Nov. 14. 1852.            | Boarder     | "            |
|       | Cody John          | Patrick Cody         | 14  | "                                | Jan 2 <sup>nd</sup> 53    | Day Scholar | "            |
|       | Brenan Frederick   | Matthew Brenan       | 17  | Yorktown Ind                     | Jan 25 <sup>th</sup> 1853 | Boarder     | Catholic     |
|       | Martin Robert      | L. A. Martin         | 14  | Memphis Tenn                     | Feb. 11 <sup>th</sup> 53  | "           | Non Catholic |
|       | Bradwell Louis     | Jonath P. Bradwell   | 10  | Cincinnati                       | Feb 14 <sup>th</sup> 53   | "           | "            |
|       | Vocke Hermann      | John H. Vocke        | 16  | Minster <sup>Anglican</sup> Ohio | " "                       | "           | Catholic     |
|       | Ehrmann Frank      | St Fred. Ehrmann     | 12  | Cincinnati                       | " 22 <sup>nd</sup> 53     | "           | Non Catholic |
| 1428  | McMannus Thos      |                      |     | "                                |                           | Day Scholar | Catholic     |
|       | Garland Charles    | James T. Garland     | 11  | "                                | Feb 28 <sup>th</sup> 53   | "           | Non Catholic |
| 1430  | Garland Gustave    | "                    | 10  | "                                |                           | "           | "            |
|       | Daniel R. Boyce    | Edw. Boyce           | 17  | Louisiana                        | March 1 <sup>st</sup> 53  | Boarder     | Catholic     |
|       | Desmugue           |                      |     | "                                | "                         | "           | "            |
|       | Chamberlin Joseph  | J. Baumgartner       | 13  | Cincinnati                       | April 10 <sup>th</sup>    | Day Scholar | "            |
|       | Desnoyers Peter J. | Peter Desnoyers      | 15  | Dehoit Mich                      | " 1 <sup>st</sup>         | Boarder     | "            |
|       | Desnoyers Louis P. | Edw " (guardian)     | 13  | "                                | " "                       | "           | "            |
|       | Vandyke George     | James A. Vandyke     | 12  | "                                | " "                       | "           | "            |



1853.

| Course     | Address                                                                                         | Remarks                                                                                                 |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Classical  | Corner of 14 <sup>th</sup> & Brown                                                              | Left July 1853.                                                                                         |
| "          | 6 <sup>th</sup> E. 4 <sup>th</sup> & Broadway                                                   | " " Returned Aug 27 <sup>th</sup> /55. (N <sup>o</sup> 96 Walnut St.) Left, Febr. 25 <sup>th</sup> /57. |
| Mercantile | Gallia Co. Ohio                                                                                 | Left in Nov 52                                                                                          |
| Classical  | Bombon St                                                                                       | Left July/53.                                                                                           |
| "          | "                                                                                               | " "                                                                                                     |
| "          | "                                                                                               | " "                                                                                                     |
| "          | Corvinton, son of Maria & 3 <sup>d</sup>                                                        | Stopped at Beginning of February 54.                                                                    |
| Mercantile | Williamstown Ky he is to study & 3 years. Left Dec 25/52. Called to France by Napol. Emp. 1854. |                                                                                                         |
| "          | 7 <sup>th</sup> & Race & Vine.                                                                  | Stopped, Dec/53                                                                                         |
| Classical  | 6 <sup>th</sup> 1 door from the corner of Mount                                                 | Left Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> /53                                                                            |
| "          | John St 3 doors above 3 <sup>d</sup>                                                            | Left, July 53.                                                                                          |
| Mercantile | "                                                                                               | Left Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> /53                                                                            |
| Classical  | Elm Co. 55 <sup>th</sup>                                                                        | Drowned July 4 <sup>th</sup> 1853. Had gone home with leave from his parents.                           |
| Classical  | 11 <sup>th</sup> West. Green up & Lick King                                                     | Left about June/53.                                                                                     |
| "          | Inquire of the priest in Fulton                                                                 | Left July /54                                                                                           |
| Mercantile | "                                                                                               | Left July 53.                                                                                           |
| Classical  | "                                                                                               | "                                                                                                       |
| "          | 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. No. 434.                                                                    | Ran away from home. Dec./53. Returned Feb. 54. Left, July /54.                                          |
| Mercantile | "                                                                                               | Left July 53.                                                                                           |
| Classical  | "                                                                                               | Sent to Mr. Enright. Aug. 53. came back 27 Jan. 1858.                                                   |
| "          | "                                                                                               | Left, July 6. 54.                                                                                       |
| "          | Memphis Tennessee                                                                               | Left July/53.                                                                                           |
| "          | But not for the first exp.                                                                      | Remained but a short time.                                                                              |
| Mercantile | "                                                                                               | Left July 6. 54.                                                                                        |
| "          | Walnut St. House                                                                                | Left July 4. 1853.                                                                                      |
| Classical  | "                                                                                               | Requested to stay at home, March /54                                                                    |
| Mercantile | "                                                                                               | Had but 2 or 3 weeks                                                                                    |
| "          | "                                                                                               | " "                                                                                                     |
| "          | "                                                                                               | Left, March 6 <sup>th</sup> 54.                                                                         |
| "          | "                                                                                               | Arrived with a mortal disease & died in about a week.                                                   |
| "          | Lived at the jail.                                                                              | Got rid of before end of session.                                                                       |
| Classical  | "                                                                                               | Went home 2 <sup>nd</sup> Apr /54.                                                                      |
| "          | "                                                                                               | " " July 54.                                                                                            |
| "          | "                                                                                               | " " " 54.                                                                                               |



|       | Students                  | Parents & Guar.                       | Age | City & State              | Date of Entry<br>1853 | Class of Stud. | Religion             |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1437. | Godfrey Charles           | M <sup>r</sup> M <sup>t</sup> Godfrei | 14  | Detroit Mich <sup>d</sup> | April 17              | Boarder        | Catholic             |
|       | Piquett John              | M <sup>r</sup> Angelique Piquett      | 13  | " "                       | " "                   | "              | "                    |
|       | Portier Numa              | A. Portier                            | 13  | Louisiana                 | " 28                  | "              | "                    |
| 144   | Portier Valin             | "                                     | 17  | "                         | " "                   | "              | "                    |
| 11    | Huber Lemuel              | B. L. Thibodaux                       | 16  | Thibodaux La              | May 2 <sup>d</sup>    | "              | "                    |
| 42    | Heury Edward J.           | H. L. Heury                           | 16  | Natchitoches La           | June 27 <sup>th</sup> | "              | "                    |
| 43    | Cook James A.             | M <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> J. Cook | 14  | Memphis Ten.              | July 14               | "              | "                    |
| 44    | Bucker Ross.              | Major D. H. Bucker Det.               | 12  | Grosse Ile near Detroit   | Aug 7 <sup>th</sup>   | "              | Protest.             |
|       | (Helves Geo.)             | See page 18.                          | 16  | Cin <sup>ti</sup> Ohio    | " "                   | Dayscholar     | "                    |
| 45    | Heinz Edw <sup>d</sup>    | Conrad Heinz                          | 14  | Evansville Ind.           | Sept. 4 <sup>th</sup> | "              | Catholic.            |
| 46    | Dobmeier Michael.         | Jno. Dobmeier                         | 11  | Cin <sup>ti</sup>         | Sept. 5 <sup>th</sup> | Dayscholar     | "                    |
| 47    | " Anthony.                | "                                     | 9   | "                         | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 48    | Harrison Edw <sup>d</sup> | Fred. Porter Sepf.                    | 13  | Mobile Ala.               | Sept 5 <sup>th</sup>  | Boarder.       | Protest.             |
| 1450  | Lemming Jerk. Herm.       | —                                     | 21  | Cornington Ky.            | "                     | Dayscholar     | Catholic.            |
| 1450  | Schmidt Henry.            | Henry Schmidt                         | 14  | Cin <sup>ti</sup> O.      | "                     | Dayscholar     | "                    |
| 51    | Gellenbeck Henry          | Bernard Gellenbeck                    | 12  | Cin <sup>ti</sup> O.      | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 2     | Cole Rob <sup>t</sup>     | Jno Cole.                             | 14  | Cin <sup>ti</sup>         | "                     | "              | Protestant.          |
| 3     | Hyne Andrew.              | Andr. Hyne                            | 13  | Cin <sup>ti</sup> O.      | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 4     | Keenan James.             | Patr. Keenan                          | 11  | Cin <sup>ti</sup> O.      | "                     | "              | Catholic.            |
| 5     | Brady Michael.            | W <sup>m</sup> Brady                  | 13  | " "                       | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 6     | McCarren Jno.             | Peter McCarren                        | 16  | "                         | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 7     | Reede W <sup>m</sup> .    | Hiram Reede                           | 11  | "                         | "                     | "              | Protest.             |
| 8     | Gallois Erneste           | Jean Gallois                          | 13  | New Orleans La            | "                     | Boarder        | Catholic.            |
| 1460  | Monrose Louis             | Josephine Monrose M <sup>r</sup>      | 12  | " "                       | "                     | "              | "                    |
|       | Monrose Georges           | "                                     | 14  | " "                       | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 1461  | Gumberts Abraham          | Simon Gumberts                        | 14  | Evansville Ind.           | "                     | "              | Protestant. (Israel) |
| 2     | Picker Henr. Fred.        | Jno. H. Picker.                       | 15  | Cin <sup>ti</sup>         | "                     | "              | Catholic.            |
| 3     | Owesney W <sup>m</sup>    | Valentine Owesney                     | 15  | Steubenville Ohio.        | Sept 6 <sup>th</sup>  | "              | "                    |
| 4     | McManus Patrick.          | Patrick McManus.                      | 12  | Cin <sup>ti</sup>         | "                     | Dayscholar.    | "                    |
| 5     | Carr Thomas.              | Jas Carr.                             | 14  | "                         | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 6     | Zanone Joseph.            | Augustina Zanone                      | 16  | "                         | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 7     | Kelly Edw <sup>d</sup>    | Edw <sup>d</sup> Kelly                | 10  | "                         | "                     | "              | "                    |
| 8     | Damarin Aug <sup>st</sup> | Cha <sup>s</sup> Damarin.             | 14  | Portsmouth Ohio           | Sept. 7 <sup>th</sup> | Boarder        | Protestant.          |
| 1469  | Casilly Thomas.           | Catherine Casilly                     | 17  | Canton Ohio               | "                     | "              | Catholic.            |



| Address of Parent or Guardian                                                          | Course      | Remarks.                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                        | Classical   | Left, July 6. 54.                                                       |
|                                                                                        | "           | " " "                                                                   |
| Weyler's P.O. Larrisse. S. Charles                                                     | Mercantile  | Left, May 54.                                                           |
| " " "                                                                                  | "           | Left, July 54.                                                          |
| Thibodauxville La                                                                      | "           | Never appeared after this date.                                         |
| Metairie La                                                                            | Doubtful.   | Left, July 54.                                                          |
|                                                                                        | Classical.  | Left at Christmas 53.                                                   |
| Santa Fe New Mexico                                                                    | "           | Left, July 54.                                                          |
| 3 <sup>d</sup> betw. Main & Sycamore.                                                  | Mercantile. | " "                                                                     |
| "                                                                                      | Classical.  | " "                                                                     |
| Corner Linn & Laurel. Texas.<br><small>changed to</small>                              | "           |                                                                         |
| Jackson betw. 12 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> (bet. Wal. & Vin) N <sup>o</sup> 46. | "           |                                                                         |
| San Francisco Californ.                                                                | "           | Left, July 54.                                                          |
| Livingston 9 <sup>th</sup> betw. Scott & Greenup.                                      | "           | Gave up in despair, being very backward in English.                     |
| Walnut betw. 12 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> .                                     | "           | Left March 21 /56.                                                      |
| Milton bet. Broad & Wilson                                                             | "           | Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                         |
| Western Row & Mason (corner.)                                                          | "           | Left at beginning of 54.                                                |
| Liberty bet. Cutter & Linn.                                                            | "           | Left at end of 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.                                 |
| Front near west corner.                                                                | "           | To St Louis April 3. /55.                                               |
| Canal betw. Bedinger & 9 <sup>th</sup>                                                 | "           | Disappeared after the 1 <sup>st</sup> day.                              |
| Accommodation bet. State & 8 <sup>th</sup>                                             |             | Left, July 54.                                                          |
| Corner of Walnut & Water.                                                              | Mercantile. | "                                                                       |
| 18. Orl. La.                                                                           | Classical.  | Left, July 6. 54.                                                       |
| "                                                                                      | Mercantile. | Recalled by their mother: Jan. 13. 1854.                                |
| "                                                                                      | "           |                                                                         |
| Evansville                                                                             | Classical.  | Recalled from Nov. 20 <sup>th</sup> 1853.                               |
| Hopkins betw. John & Cutter. N <sup>o</sup> 95.                                        | "           | Left, July 54.                                                          |
| Stevens. Jefferson County Ohio.                                                        | "           | Was homesick & left of his own accord on the 7 <sup>th</sup> Sept. /53. |
| Elm near Iron market house.                                                            | "           | Requested to remain away March /54.                                     |
| Observatory Street N <sup>o</sup> 43.                                                  | Classical.  | Stopped about middle of February 54.                                    |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Street between race & Elm.                                             | Classical.  | Stopped Nov 55.                                                         |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> Street betw. Sycam & Main.                                             | "           | Left June 54.                                                           |
| Portsmouth Ohio.                                                                       | "           | Left July 6. 54.                                                        |
| Carton, Stark, CO. Ohio.                                                               | Mercantile. | Left at Christmas 53.                                                   |



| Number.                 | Students' Names.           | Parents or Guard.                                          | Age. | City & State.                               | Date of Entrance           | Class of Students | Religion.   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                         |                            |                                                            |      |                                             | 1853.                      |                   |             |
| 1470.                   | Brodbeck Alexander.        | Stephen Brodbeck.                                          | 11.  | Cincinnati Ohio.                            | 9 <sup>th</sup> Sept.      | Dayscholar.       | Catholic.   |
|                         | Garvin Michael.            | Philip Garvin.                                             | 13.  | Memphis Ten.                                | 20 <sup>th</sup> "         | Boarder.          | "           |
|                         | Griffin George.            | William Griffin.                                           | 14.  | Madison Ia.                                 | 23 "                       | "                 | "           |
|                         | Spils Jno. Hammond.        | J. C. Spils.                                               | 10.  | Cincinnati                                  | 7 <sup>th</sup> Oct.       | Dayscholar.       | "           |
|                         | Samory Numa.               | Claude Samory.                                             | 11.  | N Orleans.                                  | 10 <sup>th</sup> "         | Boarder.          | "           |
|                         | Tissot Aristee.            | J. L. Tissot.                                              | 15.  | " "                                         | "                          | "                 | "           |
|                         | Finn Patrick.              | Honora Finn.                                               | 12.  | Cincinnati                                  | 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct.      | Dayscholar.       | "           |
|                         | Neylan Michael.            | Catherine Neylan                                           | 12.  | "                                           | "                          | "                 | "           |
|                         | Clifford Patrick.          | Thomas Clifford                                            | 14.  | "                                           | "                          | "                 | "           |
|                         | Ryan John                  | Jno Ryan                                                   | 13.  | "                                           | "                          | "                 | "           |
| 1480                    | Breslaken John             | Patrick Breslaken                                          | 14.  | "                                           | "                          | "                 | "           |
|                         | O'Neil John                | Margaret O'Neil                                            | 10.  | "                                           | "                          | "                 | "           |
|                         | Mcadden John               | John Mcadden                                               | 12.  | "                                           | "                          | "                 | "           |
|                         | Cresap John Van            | M <sup>rs</sup> Martha Cresap.                             | 12.  | "                                           | 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct.      | "                 | "           |
|                         | Distelrath Henry.          | Gabriel Distelrath.                                        | 11.  | Canal Dover -<br><del>Wapakoneta</del> Ohio | 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct.      | Boarder.          | "           |
|                         | Reggio Lucien.             |                                                            | 12.  |                                             | 4 <sup>th</sup> Nov.       | "                 | "           |
|                         | Smith W <sup>m</sup> B.    | W <sup>m</sup> B. Clement (Step-fath)                      | 13.  | Morrow, Warren Ohio.                        | 14. Nov.                   | "                 | Protestant. |
|                         | Marks Peter Matth.         | W <sup>m</sup> Marks.                                      | 11.  | Cincinnati.                                 | 21. Nov.                   | Dayscholar        | Catholic.   |
|                         | McAndrews John.            | W <sup>m</sup> McAndrews.                                  | 14.  | Cincinnati.                                 | 5 <sup>th</sup> Dec.       | "                 | "           |
|                         | Stockton James.            | W <sup>m</sup> C. Stockton. & M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Stockton | 12.  | Tronton, Ohio.                              | 14 <sup>th</sup> Dec.      | Boarder.          | Protest.    |
| 1490.                   | Stockton George.           | "                                                          | 11.  | "                                           | "                          | "                 | "           |
|                         | Meline James Flor.         | Florent Meline.                                            | 11.  | Cin <sup>ti</sup>                           | 9 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1854. | Dayscholar.       | Catholic.   |
|                         | Wells Henry W <sup>m</sup> | Christopher Wells                                          | 16.  | Royal, Clermont Co Ohio                     | 14 Jan 1854                | Boarder           | "           |
|                         | Klonne Joseph.             | Jno. Hon. Klonne.                                          | 14.  | Cin <sup>ti</sup>                           | 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan.      | Dayscholar        | "           |
|                         | Brown William.             | W. S. Brown.                                               | 16.  | Portsmouth O.                               | 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan.      | Boarder.          | Protestant. |
|                         | Robinson Henry.            | Mary Robinson.                                             | 13.  | Cin <sup>ti</sup>                           | 8 Febr.                    | Dayschol.         | Catholic.   |
|                         | Schwab Matthias            | Matth. Schwab.                                             | 13.  | "                                           | 13 <sup>th</sup> "         | "                 | "           |
|                         | Scanlan John.              |                                                            | 12.  | "                                           | 16 <sup>th</sup> "         | "                 | "           |
|                         | Schmidtman Jno. C.         | Jno. C. Schmidtman.                                        | 15.  | Hamilton, Culled.                           | 21 <sup>st</sup> "         | Boarder.          | Protest.    |
|                         | Trisari Manuel             | Mariano Trisari.                                           | 15.  | Santa Fe: N. Mexico                         | 30 <sup>th</sup> April     | "                 | Catholic.   |
| 1500.                   | Perea Jesus Maria.         | José Leandro Perea                                         | 11.  | " "                                         | " "                        | "                 | "           |
|                         | Miller John Henry.         | Jacob B. Miller.                                           | 11.  | Große He, Meich.                            | 13 <sup>th</sup> May.      | "                 | Protestant. |
|                         | Meason Erneste.            | Mrs. Mary Meason.                                          | 14.  | Cincinnati.                                 | 31 <sup>st</sup> May.      | "                 | Catholic.   |
|                         | Fors John.                 | Juan Fors.                                                 | 15.  | Habana, Cuba                                | 13 June.                   | "                 | "           |
| End of Session 1853-54: |                            |                                                            |      |                                             | End of                     | Boarding -        |             |



| Address of Parents or Guardians.               | Course of Studies. | Remarks.                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Linn betw Hopkins & Laurel.                    | Classical.         | Left June 1861.                                                                                   |
| "                                              | "                  | Left July 6. /54.                                                                                 |
| "                                              | "                  | " "                                                                                               |
| Walnut bet 6 & 7. N <sup>o</sup> 256.          | "                  | "                                                                                                 |
| Bourbon Street.                                | "                  | Left on the following day together with Tissot & Henry & Seneca Samory.                           |
| Rue de Bayou (fare of Henry Peychaud & S)      | "                  | Returned on the 2 <sup>d</sup> of November. Left July 5 <sup>th</sup> .                           |
| Ludlow betw 3 <sup>d</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> . | "                  | Left July 1 <sup>st</sup> /55.                                                                    |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> betw Broadway & Culvert.       | "                  | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                    |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> betw Main & Sycamore           | "                  | " " "                                                                                             |
| Ludlow betw 3 <sup>d</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup>   | "                  | Left July 1 <sup>st</sup> /55.                                                                    |
| Main betw 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup>    | "                  | " " /56.                                                                                          |
| Broadway betw Hunt & Abigail.                  | "                  | Left Dec /55.                                                                                     |
| North betw New & 7 <sup>th</sup>               | "                  | " July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                       |
| Barre Street betw Linn & Cutter.               | "                  | Dismissed for obstinate disobedience Sept. 26 <sup>th</sup> /54.                                  |
| Gal. Biskelath, Wapakoneta Ohio.               | "                  | Left July 6. 54. Returned as day school. Oct. 29. 54. Sick went home. To St Thomas Ky. Sept. /55. |
| (See Charles Reggis page 42)                   | "                  | Left July 6. /54.                                                                                 |
| "                                              | "                  | " "                                                                                               |
| Celestial St. Mr Adams.                        | "                  | Stopped in beginning of February 54.                                                              |
| Pike Str. betw 3 <sup>d</sup> & Congress 79.   | "                  | " " " April /54.                                                                                  |
| Fronton, Lawrence Co. Ohio.                    | "                  | Left July 6. /54.                                                                                 |
| " "                                            | "                  | Taken away about middle of April 54.                                                              |
| { Home betw Ross & Elon.                       | "                  | Left July 1 <sup>st</sup> /56.                                                                    |
| { Richmond betw John & Edward 58.              | "                  | Classical, next session. Left July 6. 54.                                                         |
| { Pike Str. below 3 <sup>d</sup> .             | "                  | " "                                                                                               |
| Corner Laurel & Linn                           | "                  | " "                                                                                               |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> above Lock.                    | Mercantile.        | Classical; next session; if deemed expedient. Left in                                             |
| Corner Sycamore & Schuyler N <sup>o</sup> 555  | Classical.         | Left Oct. 1. /55.                                                                                 |
| George Str. below John: Opham & Hugh.          | "                  | " July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                       |
| Hamilton, Butler Co. Ohio.                     | Mercantile.        | Left July 54.                                                                                     |
| "                                              | "                  | Rem away on the 23 <sup>d</sup> .                                                                 |
| "                                              | "                  | Left July 6. 54.                                                                                  |
| "                                              | "                  | He is called Joseph. Left July 6. 54.                                                             |
| "                                              | "                  | " "                                                                                               |
| "                                              | "                  | " "                                                                                               |
| "                                              | "                  | " "                                                                                               |
| Havana                                         | "                  | " "                                                                                               |
| School, End of College proper.                 | "                  | " "                                                                                               |



| Number. | Names of Students.     | Parents or Guardians and Residence.                                                              | Age. |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1504.   | Bender Peter           | W <sup>m</sup> Bender Western Row betw Everett & Mason 582.                                      | 14.  |
|         | Käffer Francis         | Francis Käffer Corner of Clarke & Freeman 320.                                                   | 14.  |
|         | Meyer Henry            | Kid. H. Meyer Vine Street bet. 15 <sup>th</sup> & Liberty 537.                                   | 14   |
|         | Tobin Richard          | Jno Tobin Broadway betw 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> 224.                                   | 10   |
|         | Welling Vincent.       | Ben. Welling Abigail betw. Sycam & Broadway 58.                                                  | 14.  |
|         | Specker Bernard        | Mary Ann Specker Cherry betw Race & Elm 27.                                                      | 13.  |
| 1510    | Byrne Nicholas         | Matthias Byrne Baum Street 5 <sup>th</sup> & Simmes 64.                                          | 11   |
|         | Walburg Anthony        | Francis Walburg, Everett No 174.                                                                 | 13   |
|         | Lirken John            | Jno G. Lirken. Walnut Hills (soon: Jackson Street betw Canal & 12 <sup>th</sup> )                | 14.  |
|         | Stephens John          | Jno Stephens. Kossuth betw Catherine & Clarke                                                    | 12.  |
|         | Homann Bernard         | Jno H. Homann Abigail betw Sycam & Broadway 69                                                   | 13   |
|         | Wilson Christopher     | Jos Wilson Sixth Street betw. Plum & West row 224.                                               | 12.  |
|         | Farrell Michael        | Christina Farrell. Cutter betw Clarke & Catherine                                                | 12.  |
|         | Ward Charles           | Susan Ward { John betw 3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> 115                                     | 13.  |
|         | Menke Herm. Geo.       | Jno. Geo Menke (uncle.) { Corner of Eighth and Cutter.                                           |      |
|         | Habig Joseph           | Mary Habig (mother) Front betw Plum & West row 213.                                              | 14.  |
| 1520.   | Tangemann Joseph.      | Bernard Tangemann. Anth. Domisberger grandf. Eighth & Carr (house in garden)                     | 13.  |
|         | Mc Cormick Robert      | W <sup>m</sup> Mc Cormick. 6 <sup>th</sup> betw. Harriet & Horn                                  | 13.  |
|         | Daller Joseph          | John Daller Centre betw. Elm & Race                                                              | 11   |
|         | Morton Johnson.        | Danl H. Morton Vine betw 12 <sup>th</sup> & Canal West side.                                     | 10   |
|         | Rattermann Frederick   | Elizab. Cath. Rattermann. Corner Parson & High str. No 1.                                        | 14.  |
|         | O'Brien John           | Thos O'Brien. Corner Race & Liberty 577 Race                                                     | 13.  |
|         | Rauch Frank. Henry     | Franc. Rauch. 8 <sup>th</sup> betw. Main & Sycam. 21.                                            | 12   |
|         | Stall Arnold.          | Franc. Stall. Lower Market betw. Broadw & Sycam. 80.                                             | 13.  |
|         | Dowling John           | Michael Dowling. Main str. betw. 12 & 13 507.                                                    | 13.  |
|         | Sherin Moles           | No parents, no guardian. Harrison betw. 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup>                        | 13.  |
| 1530.   | Keating Chas.          | Loftus Keating Third betw Sycam & Main Merchant hotel.                                           | 17   |
|         | Cofield Daniel.        | Keeshan Jno. (Guardian.) Todd street betw. Cabot & Columbia Newport, Ky.                         | 11.  |
|         | Goas George            | Mrs Goas Margaret. Centre str one door below Elm, No 35. (Store, corn 6 <sup>th</sup> & Walnut.) | 12.  |
|         | O'Reardon Timothy.     | United States hotel corn waln & 6 <sup>th</sup> No 11.                                           | 15.  |
|         | Hummel Anth.           | Leourt str 4 <sup>th</sup> door from Walnut South side.                                          | 9.   |
|         | Landry Pierre Numa     | Adèle Landry (sunt) Broadway bet 6 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup> 223.                          | 13.  |
|         | Piner Cincinnati Amer. | Jos. A. Piner. Newport: Office on Taylor Str. Residence Jefferson betw.                          | 14.  |
|         | Piner William R.       | m                                                                                                | 11.  |



| Religion. | Date of Entrance.       | Course.     | Remarks.                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | 1854                    |             |                                                                                                                       |
| Cath.     | Sept. 1 <sup>st</sup>   | Classical.  | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                                        |
| "         | "                       | "           | "                                                                                                                     |
| "         | "                       | Mercantile. | Left May /55.                                                                                                         |
| "         | "                       | "           | "                                                                                                                     |
| "         | "                       | Classical.  | Left Nov 3 /55.                                                                                                       |
| "         | "                       | Mercantile. | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                                                        |
| "         | "                       | "           | "                                                                                                                     |
| "         | "                       | Classical.  | "                                                                                                                     |
| "         | "                       | "           | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                                                        |
| "         | "                       | Classical.  | "                                                                                                                     |
| "         | "                       | Mercantile. | Left Febr. 1855.                                                                                                      |
| "         | "                       | "           | Left Apr 12 /57.                                                                                                      |
| "         | "                       | "           | Left Dec. 8 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                                                        |
| "         | "                       | "           | " May 1. 56. Returned Sept /56.                                                                                       |
| "         | 5 <sup>th</sup>         | "           | Left Easter /55.                                                                                                      |
| "         | "                       | Classical.  | " July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                                           |
| "         | 6 <sup>th</sup>         | Mercantile. | Left Dec. 22 <sup>nd</sup> /54.                                                                                       |
| "         | 7 <sup>th</sup>         | "           | Taken away at our request Apr. 9 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                   |
| "         | "                       | "           | Left Apr /57.                                                                                                         |
| Prot.     | "                       | "           | Left Dec. 5 <sup>th</sup> .                                                                                           |
| Cath.     | 8 <sup>th</sup>         | Classical.  | Left Oct. 7 <sup>th</sup> /56. Returned 1868. Left 2 <sup>nd</sup>                                                    |
| "         | 11 <sup>th</sup>        | Merc.       | Left March /55.                                                                                                       |
| "         | "                       | "           | " July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                                           |
| "         | 12 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | Left Dec. 21 <sup>st</sup> /54.                                                                                       |
| "         | 15 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                                                        |
| "         | 18 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | Stopped after a few days.                                                                                             |
| "         | 20 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55. Returned Sept 8 <sup>th</sup> /56. Left Dec 4 /56. Returned Sept 5 /60.                |
| "         | 25 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | Left Dec. 5 <sup>th</sup> .                                                                                           |
| "         | 28 <sup>th</sup>        | "           | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                                                        |
| "         | Octob. 2 <sup>nd</sup>  | Classical   | " " "                                                                                                                 |
| "         | " 9 <sup>th</sup>       | Merc.       | Is to study Lat. Germ. & French as soon as able. Left April /55. Returned Oct 11 /55. Left Sept 25 /56. Returned /57. |
| "         | " "                     | "           | Left in Oct. /54.                                                                                                     |
| "         | Octob. 16 <sup>th</sup> | "           | C.A. to begin Germ. soon. } Left Feb. 55.                                                                             |
|           |                         |             | W.B. is to study Lat. & Germ.                                                                                         |



| Number. | Names of Students.      | Parents or Guardians and Residence. | Age.                                                                                                       |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1504    | 1538. East Jno. Jos.    | Jno. East.                          | Hopkins str. betw. Cather & Linn N° 125. 14.                                                               |
|         | Stearns Francis.        | Franc. Stearns.                     | Race str. Greene & Elder N° 627. 14.                                                                       |
| 1540.   | Fenton John.            | William Fenton.                     | Eight betw. Sycam. & Main. N° 19. 14.                                                                      |
|         | Loos Joseph             | Geo. Loos.                          | Vine str. betw. Liberty & Greene N° 601. 13.                                                               |
|         | Piatt Benjamin M.       | J. W. Piatt.                        | Broadway betw New & 7 <sup>th</sup> 10                                                                     |
|         | Gallagher John.         | Mrs. Rosa Gallagher.                | Walnut betw. 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> N° 210. 19.                                                 |
| 1541    | Donnerberger Joseph.    | Arch. Donnerberger.                 | Eights & Carr. (Bread-house, in large garden.) 12.                                                         |
|         | Brinkmann Francis M.    | Francis Brinkmann.                  | Race betw. Greene & Liberty 14.                                                                            |
|         | Puthof Francis          | Henry Puthof.                       | Abigail betw. Spring & Pendleton N° 110. 14.                                                               |
|         | McGlincey Thomas G.     | Hugh McGlincey.                     | <sup>Catherine betw. Linn &amp; Cutter N° 181.</sup><br>McFarland betw. West Row & Plum (Name on door.) 9. |
|         | Going Henry.            | Henry Going.                        | Findlay betw. Race & Elm N° 44. 13.                                                                        |
|         | Jackson James           | Jno. C. Jackson.                    | New-York, N.Y.: York betw. Taylor & Argentine. 14.                                                         |
| 1550.   | " Jos.                  | " "                                 | 13.                                                                                                        |
|         | 1 Schepers Desire.      | M <sup>re</sup> Euphrasie Schepers. | Vine street N° 455 10.                                                                                     |
|         | 2 Bryan Robert F.       | Babrick C. Bryan.                   | Vine str. betw. Front & Columb. N° 48. 9.                                                                  |
|         | 3 Eichenlaub Francis.   | Valentine Eichenlaub.               | Vine str. betw. Greene & Elder. N° 651. 14.                                                                |
| 1552    | 4 Kauck Nicholas.       | John Kauck.                         | Corner of Abigail & Sycamore N° 399. 14.                                                                   |
|         | 5 Kohnhauser Valentine. | Jacob Kohnhauser.                   | Elder street betw. Vine & Race (Bakery) 13.                                                                |
|         | Koostmann John Hen.     | Henny Koostmann.                    | Corvinton: end of Madison near Germ. Cath. Grange. 16.                                                     |
|         | Wald William M.         | Andr. Wald.                         | Dixon betw. Front & High. N° 24. 13.                                                                       |
|         | Conahan Charles         | Chas Conahan.                       | Laurel street N° 87. 9                                                                                     |
|         | Hyde John.              | Jas. Hyde.                          | Ramble betw. Baymüller & Linn 266. 13.                                                                     |
| 1560.   | Wessel John B.          | B. H. Wessel.                       | George betw. Mound & Cutter 271. 16.                                                                       |
|         | Doerr William.          | Wm Doerr.                           | Corner of Main & Hunt. (Coffee house) 10.                                                                  |
|         | Griffin Michael.        | Peter Griffin                       | see Daniel Griffin. page 42 10                                                                             |
|         | Lambur Louis.           | Anthony Lambur.                     | Corner Smith & Second. Green & Coff. 13.                                                                   |
| 1563    | Hintzup Bernard.        | Catherine Bramlage (By 2 husbands)  | Columbia betw. Smith & Park 366. 13.                                                                       |
|         | Fratz John Geo.         | Jno. Geo. Fratz.                    | 8 <sup>th</sup> betw. Linn & Baymüller. 481. 13                                                            |
|         | Rothan Joseph.          | Jno. Rothan.                        | Barre betw. Cutter & Linn 97 12                                                                            |
|         | Higginson Thos.         | Michael Higginson.                  | Corner 7 <sup>th</sup> & Sycamore N.E. corner. 16.                                                         |
|         | Rademacher Chas.        | Mrs Benedick Rademacher.            | Race 14 <sup>th</sup> & 15 <sup>th</sup> N° 499. 12.                                                       |
|         | O'Brien Robert          | Jno. O'Brien.                       | Everett betw Jno & West Row. 10.                                                                           |
| 1570.   | Martin Edwin            | Jno. Martin.                        | Fifth betw. Main & Sycam. N° 20. 13.                                                                       |
|         | Steinke Henry.          | George Steinke.                     | Plum str. betw. Madison & 15 <sup>th</sup> . 102. 13                                                       |



| Religion. | Date of Entrance.             | Course.   | Remarks.                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | 1851-55                       |           |                                                                                                                                                    |
| Cathol.   | 23 Oct.                       | Merc.     | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                                                                     |
| "         | 24. "                         | "         | Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                                                                    |
| "         | 30. "                         |           | Perhaps Classical if smart: Hoopes blasted by quasi-dismissal. January 24, 55.                                                                     |
| "         | 10 Novem.                     | Classic.  | Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                                                                                    |
| "         | 20 "                          |           | Left, June, /55. Was re-received 1861, Sept. - Left again Sept. 27 <sup>th</sup> , because he would not come on Sundays, neither study his Catech. |
| "         | 20 "                          | Merc.     | Left about May /55.                                                                                                                                |
| "         | 27. "                         | "         |                                                                                                                                                    |
| "         | 1 <sup>st</sup> December.     | "         | Left, May 6 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                                                                                     |
| "         | 1 <sup>st</sup> "             | "         | Classical next session Left March 5 <sup>th</sup> /57                                                                                              |
| "         | 3 <sup>rd</sup> "             | Classical | Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55. Returned January 7 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                              |
| "         | 7 <sup>th</sup> "             |           | Gone. March /55. Going again Dec 10 <sup>th</sup> /56. Gone again Feb. 12 /57.                                                                     |
| Prot.     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Januar. 1855. | Commere.  | } classical when fit for it. } Left. March. 55.                                                                                                    |
| "         | "                             | "         |                                                                                                                                                    |
| Cath.     | "                             | "         | Left. Febr.                                                                                                                                        |
| "         | 4 <sup>th</sup> "             | "         |                                                                                                                                                    |
| "         | " "                           |           | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55                                                                                                                      |
| "         | 16 <sup>th</sup> January.     |           | " " /56.                                                                                                                                           |
| "         | 1 <sup>st</sup> February.     |           | Requested to stay at home. April /55.                                                                                                              |
| "         | 12 <sup>th</sup> "            | "         | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /55.                                                                                                                     |
| "         | 5 <sup>th</sup> March.        | Com.      | Left at Easter /55.                                                                                                                                |
| "         | 19 "                          | "         | " April 28 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                                                                      |
| "         | 4 April.                      | "         | " July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56. Died Aug. 1859.                                                                                                        |
| "         | 10 <sup>th</sup> April.       | "         | " " "                                                                                                                                              |
| "         | 11 <sup>th</sup> "            | "         | Left town May /55.                                                                                                                                 |
| "         | 16 <sup>th</sup> "            | "         | To Chillicothe College Sept /55. Returned February 4. 56. Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                           |
| "         | " "                           | "         | Sent away. Dec 8 /55.                                                                                                                              |
| "         | " "                           | "         |                                                                                                                                                    |
| "         | 23 <sup>rd</sup> April        | "         | Left May 1. 56.                                                                                                                                    |
| "         | " "                           | "         | " " Returned Sept. 56. Left Feb. 12 /57.                                                                                                           |
| "         | 1 May.                        | "         | Left 1 May /56.                                                                                                                                    |
| "         | 7 <sup>th</sup> "             | "         | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56                                                                                                                      |
| "         | " "                           | "         | House this side of N <sup>o</sup> 42.                                                                                                              |
| "         | " "                           | "         | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                                                                                     |
| "         | 8 <sup>th</sup> "             | "         |                                                                                                                                                    |



| 46.     | 48.                    |                                                    |                                                                 |      |  |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| Number. | Names of Students      | Parents or Guardians.                              | Residence.                                                      | Age. |  |
| 1572.   | Schaller Joseph.       | Jos. Schaller.                                     | Fourth Street betw. John & West Row. N° 276.                    | 13.  |  |
|         | Glafz Francis.         | Lawrence Glafz.                                    | Corner of Front & Plum.                                         | 13.  |  |
|         | Meaher James.          | Anthony Meaher (Uncle)                             | Corner Congress & Lawrence.                                     | 15.  |  |
|         | McSorley Terence.      | Daniel McSorley.                                   | Broadway betw 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> 239.            | 10.  |  |
|         | Meafman Louis.         | Louis Ph. Meafman.                                 | Corner of Spring & Woodward 99.                                 | 12.  |  |
|         | Averbeck Aloysius.     | Ferdinand Averbeck.                                | Clay street betw 13 <sup>th</sup> & Addison 126.                | 13.  |  |
| 1580.   | Sprengelmeier John H.  | Frederick Sprengelmeier                            | Corner of Hunt & Pendleton 112.                                 | 17.  |  |
|         | Richter Henry Jos.     | Henry Richter (Brother)                            | Western Row betw George & 7 <sup>th</sup> 279?                  | 17.  |  |
|         | Cosgrave Michael.      | Otway Jos. Cosgrave.                               | George Street N° 198.                                           | 12.  |  |
|         | Wisfmann Bernard       | Theodore Wisfmann.                                 | Sycamore N° 546.                                                | 13.  |  |
|         | Corby Joseph.          | Franc. P. Corby.                                   | Longworth 215 betw Jwsdsmith.                                   | 8.   |  |
|         | Motsch John.           | Henry Motsch.                                      | Jackson betw 12 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> N° 43.         | 12.  |  |
|         | Elble Joseph.          | Valentine Elble.                                   | Freeman betw. Bank & Hamilton Road.                             | 12.  |  |
|         | Hemann Louis.          | Jos. A. Hemann.                                    | Elm betw 3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> N° 132.              | 13.  |  |
|         | Rauth Charles Jacob.   | See Francis Rauth pag. 46.                         |                                                                 | 11   |  |
|         | Bierman Alex N. H.     | Henry A. Bierman.                                  | Corner 9 <sup>th</sup> & St Clair Alley N° 17.                  | 11.  |  |
| 1590.   | Moahoney Jno. H.       | Jno. B. Moahony.                                   | Corner Linn & Barr N° 126.                                      | 14.  |  |
|         | Hoffmann John          | Jacob Hoffmann                                     | Sycamore betw 8 <sup>th</sup> & 9 <sup>th</sup> Name over door. | 13.  |  |
|         | Bonnebaum Hermann.     | Francis Kinkler                                    | Corner Clay & 12 <sup>th</sup> N° 11.                           | 14.  |  |
|         | Hofschulte William     | Wm Hofschulte.                                     | Court betw Walnut & Vine                                        | 13.  |  |
|         | Nulsen Clement.        | Anthony Nulsen.                                    | Abigail betw. Springs, Pendleton next Kuhf.                     | 10.  |  |
|         | Bussing Charles.       | Ges H. Bussing...                                  | (John str near Fourth N° 137.)                                  | 13.  |  |
|         | O'Shaughnessy Louis.   | Thos O'Shaughnessy.                                | Newport Taylor street.                                          | 13.  |  |
|         | Reckers Henry.         | Hermann Reckers.                                   | Abigail betw Main & Syc. N° 20.                                 | 14.  |  |
|         | Cavagna Anth. Barthol. | Barthol. Cavagna.                                  | Fifth betw Main & Walnut N° 31.                                 | 9.   |  |
|         | (Lawler John)          | Walter Connelly (step-father) Mary Lawler (mother) | Lock street betw 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> N° 103.      | 15.  |  |
| 1593.   | Honkomp. Henry.        | Fredt. Honkomp.                                    | Fifth Str. 145.                                                 | 12.  |  |
|         | Zanone Jno. Thos.      | Anth. Zanone.                                      | Fifth betw Walnut & Vine N° 60.                                 | 13.  |  |
|         | Pahls John.            | Maria Pahls.                                       | Broadway below L. Market. 33.                                   | 8.   |  |
| 1600.   | Meaddock Joseph.       | Thos Meaddock.                                     | Fulton betw Catherine & Clarke 167.                             | 15.  |  |
|         | Heller Francis.        | Francis Heller.                                    | Remble betw John & Mound N° 74.                                 | 11.  |  |
|         | Putnof Frederick.      | See Franc. Putnof page 47.                         |                                                                 | 12.  |  |
|         | Trum Augustus          | Bernard Trum.                                      | Corn Court & Vine                                               | 14.  |  |
|         | McDougal Willingt. H.  | Wm R. McDougal                                     | Remble Str. N° 40.                                              | 15.  |  |



| Religion. | Date of Admission.      | Course of Studies. | Remarks.                                                             |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | 1855.                   |                    |                                                                      |
| Catholic  | 15 <sup>th</sup> May    | Merc.              | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                       |
| "         | 1 <sup>st</sup> June.   | "                  | Sent away for fighting in Street. April 25/56. Returned Sept/56.     |
| "         | 23 August.              | Classical          | Session 1855-56 Begins. -<br>Went to St. Rose's, Ky. Sept 12/55.     |
| "         | " "                     | "                  |                                                                      |
| "         | 21 "                    | Merc.              |                                                                      |
| "         | 25 <sup>th</sup> "      | Classical.         | To St. Louis Univers. Aug/56.                                        |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                      |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | " " "                                                                |
| "         | " "                     | "                  |                                                                      |
| "         | " "                     | "                  |                                                                      |
| "         | 26 <sup>th</sup> "      | Merc.              | Moved to n <sup>o</sup> 211                                          |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | Perhaps Classical. Left, Nov 15 /56.                                 |
| "         | 27 <sup>th</sup> "      | "                  | Left, Christmas /56.                                                 |
| "         | " "                     | Class.             | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                       |
| "         | " "                     | Merc.              |                                                                      |
| "         | " "                     | Class.             | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                       |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | Left, March /57.                                                     |
| "         | " "                     | Merc.              | Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                      |
| "         | " "                     | Class.             |                                                                      |
| "         | " "                     | Merc.              |                                                                      |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | Moved to Liberty betw. Pendleton & Price                             |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | Moved to n <sup>o</sup> 165 Plum Str. Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56. |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | " " " Graduated July 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1863                            |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | Stopped March 10 <sup>th</sup> /56                                   |
| "         | 28 <sup>th</sup> "      | "                  |                                                                      |
| "         | 30 <sup>th</sup> "      | Merc.              | See page 29. n <sup>o</sup> 899. Left, July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.     |
| "         | 3 <sup>d</sup> Septemb. | "                  |                                                                      |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                       |
| "         | " "                     | "                  |                                                                      |
| "         | " "                     | "                  | Left, June 7 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                      |
| "         | 4 <sup>th</sup> "       | Class next session | " July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                          |
| "         | 5 <sup>th</sup> "       | Class.             |                                                                      |
| "         | 6 <sup>th</sup> "       | Merc.              |                                                                      |
| Protest.  | 10 <sup>th</sup> "      | Class.             | Came but once.                                                       |



| Number | Names of Students.  | Parents or Guardians.                    | Residence.                                                             | Age. |
|--------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1605.  | Armstrong John      | Jno. Y. Armstrong                        | Bellvue Str. oppos. pub. school. Newport Ky.                           | 12.  |
|        | Ahrens George       | Jno. G. Ahrens.                          | S.E. corner Sycamore & Woodward.                                       | 14.  |
|        | Schneider Peter     | Louis Schneider                          | Augustus betw. John & Smith                                            | 15.  |
|        | Cusack John         | W. G. Gilsan (Step-fath.)                | N.W. corner 5 <sup>th</sup> & Sycamore.                                | 13.  |
|        | Patridge John       | Patr. Patridge.                          | Kemble betw. John & W. Row. N <sup>o</sup> 37.                         | 12.  |
| 1610   | Tully Jos. Mo.      | Patr. Mo. Tully.                         | Court Str. S.S. 3 doors from Elm frame, next to N <sup>o</sup> 173.    | 11.  |
|        | Leseure Henry.      | Franc. E. Leseure, Terre Haute, Ia.      | Boards at Mrs. Dougherty's                                             | 16.  |
|        | Rohmann William.    | Bern. Rohmann. Hamilton, O.              | Boards at Mr. Kröger's, corner Liberty & Walnut.                       | 13.  |
|        | Rohan Archib. H.    | David Rohan                              | Jackson Street N <sup>o</sup> 7                                        | 18.  |
|        | Reyland Hermann A.  | G. F. Reyland, Newport, Ky.              | Cabot Str. near the hills. (Brother at S. R. Meekins.)                 | 14.  |
|        | Bunningham John.    | Thos. Bunningham.                        | Vine betw. 2 <sup>d</sup> & Pearl E.S. private dwell. brick.           | 15.  |
|        | Dierkes Joseph      | Jos. Ladenkuter (Step-f.)                | N.E. corner Spring & Abigail.                                          | 15.  |
|        | O'Shaughnessy James | Jas O'Shaughnessy.                       | Behind Taylor Str.                                                     | 14.  |
|        | Folz David          | Chas. Folz.                              | Vine Str. Boards with Mr. Geo. Schepner. in M'Loos' house.             | 12.  |
|        | Hagedorn William.   | John Hagedorn, Napoleon, Ind.            | Corner of Clarke & Pine N <sup>o</sup> 253.                            | 15.  |
| 1620   | Moormann Chas.      | J. V. Moormann.                          | 9 <sup>th</sup> Street N <sup>o</sup> 26 betw. Main & Walnut.          | 10.  |
|        | Zimmer Chas.        | Franc. A. Zimmer.                        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Street opp. Holy Trinity Church.                       | 9.   |
|        | Kelly John Philip.  | Andr. Jos. Kelly.                        | Washington Str. betw. 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> Covington Ky.  | 13.  |
|        | Kirschauer John.    | Philip Kirschauer.                       | Third Street betw. Ludlow & Lawrence N <sup>o</sup> 110.               | 10.  |
|        | Ahlborn William.    | Wm. Ahlborn.                             | John Street betw. David & Wade N <sup>o</sup> 499.                     | 13.  |
|        | Nugent Christopher. | Wm. Nugent.                              | Broadway betw. 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> N <sup>o</sup> 239.   | 13.  |
|        | Roth Charles Peter  | Balthaz. Roth.                           | Simmes betw. Pike & Butler (St Charles Restaurant 3 <sup>d</sup> Str.) | 11.  |
|        | Stiens Francis Kar. | John Stiens.                             | Third Street betw. Park & Linn 120.                                    | 14.  |
|        | Ostendorf John.     | Geo. Ostendorf.                          | Leving Str. betw. John & Linn.                                         | 14.  |
|        | White James.        | Jno. White.                              | Corner Madison & Lexington Pike Covington.                             | 13.  |
| 1630   | Buhr Joseph.        | Jos. Buhr.                               | Storrs Township, River Road below Mill Creek.                          | 12.  |
|        | Bäumer Henry        | Henry Bäumer.                            | Greene Str N <sup>o</sup> 67. (Near St John's Church)                  | 13.  |
|        | Emmeking John Bern. | Jno. B. Emmeking. (uncle & adopt. fath.) | East Walnut Hills, near Mansion.                                       | 13.  |
|        | Hoffrogge Joseph.   | Anthony Hoffrogge.                       | Ash Street. Covington: on river bank opp. Trinity Church.              | 12.  |
|        | Karlhage Bernard    | Geo. Karlhage.                           | Corner 15 <sup>th</sup> & Pleasant. N <sup>o</sup> 54 & 56.            | 14.  |
|        | Long Michael        | Jacob Long.                              | Lower Market betw. Broad & Sycam. N <sup>o</sup> 75                    | 13.  |
|        | Hagen George.       | Geo. Hagen.                              | Hamistou Road N <sup>o</sup> 247. betw. Race & Elm.                    | 13.  |
|        | Ferguson Chas. Edw. | Jno. Ferguson.                           | Corner Ludlow & Front. N <sup>o</sup> 52 & 54.                         | 12.  |
|        | Pue Francis         | Wm. Pue.                                 | Buckeye N <sup>o</sup> 55 betw. Locust & Poplar.                       | 12.  |



| Religion. | Date of Entrance.<br>1855. | Course of Studies. | Remarks.                                                                                    |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cathol.   | Sept. 10.                  | Merc.              |                                                                                             |
| "         | " 11.                      | Claf.              | Left in beginning of school. /55.                                                           |
| "         | " 12.                      | Merc.              | Left on the 21 <sup>st</sup> Dec. /55.                                                      |
| "         | " 20.                      | "                  | Left, Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> /56.                                                             |
| "         | Oct. 10.                   | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | " 22.                      | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | " 24.                      | "                  | Went home, recalled. April 4. 1856                                                          |
| "         | " 25.                      | "                  | Left. July 10 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                            |
| "         | Nov. 6.                    | "                  | " " "                                                                                       |
| Protest.  | Nov. 15.                   | "                  | " " "                                                                                       |
| Cathol.   | Dec. 5.                    | "                  | Stopped after 3 or 4 days.                                                                  |
| "         | Dec. 8 <sup>th</sup>       | "                  | Left, Apr 28, /56.                                                                          |
| "         | " 10.                      | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | " "                        | "                  | Left. May /56. Returned Sept /56. Left Apr 12 /57.                                          |
| "         | Dec. 16.                   | "                  | Left Dec. 23. /55.                                                                          |
| "         | Dec. 29.                   | "                  | Graduated /63.                                                                              |
| "         | Dec 31.                    | "                  | Left July /63                                                                               |
| "         | 1856.                      |                    |                                                                                             |
| "         | January 3 <sup>rd</sup>    | "                  | Left, May /56.                                                                              |
| "         | " 6 <sup>th</sup>          | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | " 8.                       | "                  | Left Feb. /57                                                                               |
| "         | " 14.                      | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | " 23.                      | "                  | Not to come before making his 1 <sup>st</sup> communion. Came on 1 <sup>st</sup> April /56. |
| "         | " 29.                      | "                  | Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                                              |
| "         | Feb. 25.                   | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | March 8.                   | "                  | Left. July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56. Returned 1858, Sept. 4.                                     |
| "         | March 28.                  | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | April 14.                  | "                  | Left Apr /57.                                                                               |
| "         | March 31.                  | "                  | Left, Apr 12 /57.                                                                           |
| "         | " "                        | "                  | Latus neobuccinum Left July 4 <sup>th</sup> /56.                                            |
| "         | April 1.                   | "                  | Died. Feb. 26 <sup>th</sup> /57.                                                            |
| "         | " "                        | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | April 8 <sup>th</sup>      | "                  | Left Feb. 1857.                                                                             |
| "         | " 10.                      | "                  |                                                                                             |
| "         | " 14.                      | "                  | Left Feb. 6 <sup>th</sup> /57.                                                              |



| Number | Names of Students     | Parents or Guardians                 | Residences.                                                | Age. |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1640.  | Koeffer George Franc. | Nichol. Koeffer.                     | Corner of Race & Elder                                     | 10.  |
|        | Doppler John.         | Andr. Doppler.                       | Western Row                                                | 11.  |
|        | Dickman John.         | Therm. Mc Dickman.                   | Race Str 627.                                              | 13.  |
|        | Kuhlmann Joseph.      | Jerome Kuhlmann.                     | Trindlay N° 66.                                            | 12.  |
|        | Klostermann Joseph.   | Henry Klostermann.                   | Near St Michael's Church.                                  | 12.  |
|        | Gnau Joseph.          | Joseph Gnau.                         | River Road near Ohio M. R. R. D. Frame well. next to Smith | 11.  |
|        | Frigge Joseph.        | Fried <sup>rich</sup> Frigge.        | Laurel N° 113 (near St Jos Church)                         | 14.  |
|        | McDermott Michael     | Lawrence McDermott.                  | Elm betw Water & Front N° 17.                              | 12.  |
|        | McDermott Patrick.    | "                                    | "                                                          | 14.  |
|        | Schmidt Bernard.      | Bernard Schmidt.                     | Broadway between Hunt & Abigail N° 364.                    | 12.  |
|        | Enneling Louis.       | Jno B. Enneling                      | "                                                          | 12.  |
| 1650.  | Jacobs Henry.         | Mrs Elizabeth Jacobs, Hamilton Ohio. | Lives at Jos. Heslinga (Baker) Corner of Linn & Clinton.   | 13.  |
|        | Kennefey William.     | Jno Kennefey.                        | Corner Wade & Cutter                                       | 11.  |
|        | Moriarty Timothy.     | Eugene Moriarty (Brother.)           | Milton & Young Str Corn. N° 98.                            | 12.  |
|        | Whitney John.         | Margaret Whitney.                    | Water betw Elm & Plum N° 181.                              | 16.  |
|        | Poland John.          | Patrick Poland.                      | Sycamore 188.                                              | 10.  |
|        | Ryan James.           | Patrick Poland (Guardian)            | "                                                          | 13.  |
|        | Ronnebaum Chas Henry. | Jno. H. Ronnebaum.                   | Storrs Township, below St Michael's.                       | 13.  |
|        | Bender Jno. Christian | Wm Bender.                           | 14 <sup>th</sup> betw Elm & Plum.                          | 15.  |
|        | Garry Michael         | Mich. Garry.                         | Broadway betw 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup>            | 14.  |
|        | McKenzie William.     | Rachel Mc Kenzie                     | Catherine Street betw Cutter & Morand 124.                 | 13.  |
| 1660.  | Kouber Philip.        | Jno. Kouber.                         | Dike Street betw Congress & Front 32.                      | 13.  |
|        | Bussing Bernard       | G. B. Bussing.                       | Plum Str 294.                                              | 15.  |
|        | Hardinghouse Martin.  | Henry Hardinghouse                   | Clay Street next to St Mary's N° 58.                       | 12.  |
|        | Mc Glinicy Francis.   | Hugh Mc Glinicy                      | West Court (formerly Cath.) below Cutter N° 181.           | 9    |
|        | Hinchen John          | Hermann Hinchen                      | Clay betw Main & Walnut 95.                                | 14.  |
|        | Schwalb Geo.          | Matth. Schwalb                       | Sycamore 555.                                              | 13.  |
|        | Schroder Bettus.      | Lawr Schroder (Broth.)               | At St Bernard on Carthage Road                             | 12.  |
|        | Winterhalter Jno.     | George Winterhalter                  | Hamilton Road near Brighton                                | 15   |
|        | Gohs Hermann          | Elizabeth Gohs                       | Main betw Hunt & Abigail 680                               | 13.  |
|        | Nichaus Bernard.      | Joseph Nichaus                       | Woodward betw Main & Sycam N° 13                           | 13   |
| 1670.  | Quinn Bernard.        | "                                    | Orphan Asylum, Cummingsville.                              | 19.  |
|        | Byrne Chas Jno.       | Maurice Byrne                        | Clinton betw Linn & Cutter N° 107.                         | 13   |
|        | Leib John             | Michael Leib.                        | Lumber Yard near St Michael's Church.                      | 13   |



| Religion. | Day of Entrance<br>1856. | Course of Studies. | Remarks.                                                                                     |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cath.     | April 14.                | Commercial         |                                                                                              |
| "         | " 21.                    | "                  | Left, Feb. /57                                                                               |
| "         | " 22.                    | "                  |                                                                                              |
| "         | " "                      | "                  | Left, Apr 12 /57.                                                                            |
| "         | May 5 <sup>th</sup>      | "                  | " " "                                                                                        |
| "         | May 15 <sup>th</sup>     | "                  | Left, Feb. 10 <sup>th</sup> /57.                                                             |
| "         | August 20 <sup>th</sup>  |                    | Gr                                                                                           |
| "         | "                        | Classical          | 1/2                                                                                          |
| "         | "                        | "                  | 1/2                                                                                          |
| "         | "                        | "                  |                                                                                              |
| "         | " 21.                    |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | "                        |                    | Left, Christmas /56.                                                                         |
| "         | " 22.                    |                    | Returned /58, Sept. 4; was dismissed 1861 Sept. 25. for Disobedience                         |
| "         | "                        |                    | Called out amongst the '100 days' men - Discharged at Point Lockport N <sup>y</sup> June /64 |
| "         | "                        |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | "                        | Classical          | Left to P. John's Fordham Sept /63                                                           |
| "         | "                        |                    | Left, Feb. 25 <sup>th</sup> /57                                                              |
| "         | " 23.                    |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | " 23.                    |                    | Left July /58                                                                                |
| "         | " 24 <sup>th</sup>       |                    | Enlisted /61.                                                                                |
| "         | " 24 <sup>th</sup>       |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | "                        |                    | Left, Apr 12 /57.                                                                            |
| "         | "                        |                    | " " "                                                                                        |
| "         | "                        |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | " 25.                    |                    | Left July 1857 - Returned Sept 11 1862.                                                      |
| "         | "                        |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | "                        |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | "                        |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | "                        |                    | Left May /57                                                                                 |
| "         | "                        |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | "                        |                    | Left Apr /57                                                                                 |
| "         | "                        |                    | Left Apr 21 /57.                                                                             |
| "         | " 26.                    |                    |                                                                                              |
| "         | "                        |                    | Left Dec 1 /56. Returned May /57                                                             |



| Number. | Names of Students.    | Parents or Guardians.        | Residence.                                                | Age. |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1673.   | O' Toole Jos. Ino.    | John O' Toole                | Corner of Kemble & Western Row                            | 12.  |
|         | Schoenberger Henry    | Henry Schoenberger           | Sycamore N° 55.                                           | 12.  |
|         | Hughes Henry.         | Edw. Hughes.                 | Ninth Street betw Willow & John N° 16.                    | 10   |
|         | Robinson Ezekiel      | Ezek. Robinson.              | <del>Bremen</del> street at Mr Helberger N° 197.          | 11.  |
|         | Kaufmann Henry.       | Anna Maria Kaufmann (mother) | Deer creek on Reading road.                               | 12.  |
|         | Bürger Philip Hen.    | Philip H. Bürger.            | Main betw 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> N° 324.       | 15.  |
|         | Nulsen Albert.        | Anthony Nulsen.              |                                                           |      |
| 1680    | Meetz Francis         | Adam Meetz                   | Western Row betw Brighton house & Mohawk =                | 17.  |
|         | Meetz Adam.           | " "                          | bridge                                                    | 15.  |
|         | Meyer Jacob.          | Jacob Meyer.                 | Corner of Canal & Jackson 85.                             | 13.  |
|         | Luten John H.         | Joseph Ramler (step-father)  | Main str betw 6 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup> N° 266.   | 10.  |
|         | Irvin Alexander       | Alex. R. Irvin               | Congress street (near St Philom.)                         | 8.   |
|         | Lavery Joseph         | Daniel Lavery.               | Harrison betw Broadway & Pike N° 25. (Mrs Riggers' aunt)  | 11.  |
|         | Kotter Jno. Henry.    | Geo. H. Kotter.              | Lock str betw 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> N° 70.    | 11.  |
|         | Stolz John Geo.       | John Stolz.                  | Corner Walnut & Allison N° 508.                           | 14.  |
|         | Ralphe Michael        | Michael Ralphe               | Fifth str betw. Sycam & Main. N° 40.                      | 12.  |
|         | Tepe Herm. Henry      | Herm. Hen. Tepe.             | Sixth str 2 doors from Sycamore toward Broadw.            | 12.  |
| 1690    | Beck Jacob F.         | Joseph Beck.                 | George str N° 378.                                        | 15.  |
|         | Hergenrother George.  | Francis Hergenrother.        | Walnut betw Front & Water N° 6.                           | 12.  |
|         | Boddy John            | Francis                      | Newport (one square from Church (behind))                 | 12.  |
| 3       | Smith James           | Wm Smith.                    | Race betw Columbia & Front N° 49.                         | 13.  |
|         | Walsh Andrew          | Patr. Walsh                  | Newport -                                                 | 16.  |
|         | Walsh John            | "                            |                                                           | 15.  |
|         | Barry Thomas Michael  | Wm Barry.                    | Second str. oppos. Park N° 229.                           | 17.  |
|         | Vassy Stephen         | James Vassy.                 | Fulton - at Mr Longworth's.                               | 13.  |
|         | Liedel Francis.       | Peter Liedel.                | Sixth str. betw Plum & W. Row N° 221.                     | 13.  |
|         | Bosche Aloysius.      | Maria Carol. Bosche.         | Spring str next to N° 95. betw Abigail & Woodward.        | 12.  |
| 1700    | Ankenbrock Henry      | Henry Ankenbrock.            | Pendleton betw Liberty & Woodward N° 61.                  | 12.  |
|         | Woerner Joseph Theod. | Lawrence Woerner             | Corner of 7 <sup>th</sup> & W. Row.                       | 12.  |
|         | Hunt Fr. Xavierius    | Kas. Hunt                    | Brown str betw Baymiller & Elm                            | 12.  |
|         | Stiefel John          | Adam Stiefel                 | Allison & Walnut corner N° 32.                            | 13   |
|         | Schatzman Julius      | Julius Schatzman             | New St. East of Broadman 3 <sup>rd</sup> door from corner | 10   |
|         | Gausepohl Henry       | Bernard Gausepohl            | Covington - Washington bet 6 <sup>th</sup> & Pike         |      |
|         | Lischott Frederick    | Bernard Lischott             | Sycamore. opposite Church.                                |      |



| Religion.  | Date of Entrance.       | Course of Studies. | Remarks.                                                                     |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | 1856                    |                    |                                                                              |
| Catholic.  | August 27 <sup>th</sup> | Commercial.        | Classis postea. Was sent away March 11 <sup>th</sup> 59 for non-application. |
| "          | " 29.                   | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | Septemb. 1.             | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " 1.                    |                    | Class postea. Dismissed May 15 <sup>th</sup> /57                             |
| "          | " "                     | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " 2 <sup>nd</sup>       | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " 8 <sup>th</sup>       |                    | Left July /63                                                                |
| "          | " "                     | "                  | Left Oct 1. /56.                                                             |
| "          | " "                     | "                  | " Nov 1 /56.                                                                 |
| "          | " 9 <sup>th</sup>       | "                  | " Dec 1. /56.                                                                |
| "          | " 21.                   | "                  | Graduated July 2 <sup>nd</sup> /63                                           |
| "          | Octob. 13.              | "                  | Left, Apr 11 <sup>th</sup> /57.                                              |
| "          | " 21.                   | "                  | Graduated July 2 <sup>nd</sup> /63.                                          |
| "          | " 26.                   | "                  |                                                                              |
| Protest.   | " 27.                   | "                  |                                                                              |
| Cathol.    | Nov. 10.                | "                  | Left Apr 1 /57.                                                              |
| "          | " 16.                   | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | Dec. 5.                 | "                  | Left, Feb 26 <sup>th</sup> /57.                                              |
| "          | " 29.                   | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | 1857 Feb. 8.            | "                  | Left Apr /57                                                                 |
| "          | " " 12.                 | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " " 24.                 | "                  | } Left May /57                                                               |
| "          | " March 5 <sup>th</sup> | "                  | came only once.                                                              |
| "          | April 7 <sup>th</sup>   | "                  | Returned 1859 Oct. 4 <sup>th</sup>                                           |
| "          | " 25.                   | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " 27 <sup>th</sup>      | "                  | Graduated July 2 <sup>nd</sup> /63.                                          |
| "          | May 4 <sup>th</sup>     | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " 5 <sup>th</sup>       | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " 8 <sup>th</sup>       | "                  |                                                                              |
| Protestant | " 13                    | "                  |                                                                              |
| Catholic   | August 31 <sup>st</sup> | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " "                     | "                  |                                                                              |
| "          | " "                     | "                  | Disceased Jan 1863.                                                          |



| Number | Names of Students.  | Parents or Guardians.     | Residences.                                                 | Age. |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1710   | Ablersing, Henry M. | John B. Brummer           | Corner On Main, 3 doors below 6 <sup>th</sup>               | 14   |
|        | Garrigan, Thomas    | Philip Garrigan           | Covington Madison on the bank of river                      | 11   |
|        | Weingartner John    | Laurey Weingartner        | Corner of John & Richmond                                   | 12   |
|        | Wepel Joseph        | Bernard Henry Wepel       | George betw. Main & Colter n <sup>o</sup> 27                | 16   |
|        | Sheppard Joseph     | Jasper Sheppard           | 8 <sup>th</sup> Street x Locksh. N <sup>o</sup> 15          | 13   |
|        | Sheppard Jasper     | J <sup>r</sup>            | do                                                          | 10   |
|        | Sheppard August     | J <sup>r</sup>            | do                                                          | 8    |
|        | Krähenbrink Henry   | Henry Krähenbrink         | Abigal betw. Broadway & Lycoman n <sup>o</sup> 75           | 14   |
|        | Deterf Gerhart      | Gerhart Deterf            | Front x Smith St. n <sup>o</sup> 303                        | 12   |
|        | Brinkmann John      | Francis Brinkmann         | Race betw. Liberty & Green, n <sup>o</sup> 589              | 13   |
| 1720   | Lieschott Frederick | Bernard Lieschott         | Sycamore St. betw. 6 & 7, n <sup>o</sup> 200                | 11   |
|        | Pitton Adolphus     | Anthony Pitton            | Thiutunk betw. Vine & Race - n <sup>o</sup> 96              | 14   |
|        | Rohing Hermann      | Hermann Rohing            | Race betw. Green & Liberty, n <sup>o</sup> 577              | 14   |
|        | Daniel Henry        | Francis Daniel            | Lincoln St. betw. Hopk. & Law.                              | 15   |
|        | Franc. H. Rombach   | Gertrude Rombach          | 12 <sup>th</sup> St. betw. Vine & Race St. 62               | 13   |
|        | Francis Rattermann  | Bernard Rattermann        | Corner of Race & Liberty, n <sup>o</sup> 577                | 12   |
|        | Erwin William       | James Erwin               | Main bet. Fifth and Sixth                                   |      |
|        | Uphof Joseph        | Geo. H. Uphof...          | Eight, between Main & Wallcut n <sup>o</sup> 20.            | 12   |
|        | Selmann John        | Joseph Selmann            | Race x 12 <sup>th</sup> n. corner n <sup>o</sup> 72         | 13   |
|        | Lidel Frank         | Peter Lidel               | 6 <sup>th</sup> St. betw. Blum & Westman n <sup>o</sup> 221 | 13   |
| 1730   | Shields Edward      | Patrick Shields           | On 3 <sup>rd</sup> between Sadlow & Lawrence                | 10   |
|        | Erwin John Jacob    | Jas. Erwin                | Main bet 5 <sup>th</sup> & Sixth                            |      |
|        | Heller Philip J.    | Francis Heller            | 125, Kettler betw. Court & Richmond                         | 15   |
|        | Crone Edwin         |                           |                                                             |      |
|        | Morrison John       | Wm Morrison (his brother) | 323 W. 4 <sup>th</sup> Residence - (53 Main Street) Store   | 16   |
|        | Glaspohl Arnold     | Henry Glaspohl            | Main St. betw. 12 & 13 <sup>th</sup> , 438                  | 14   |
|        | Lichert John        | Joseph Lichert            |                                                             | 24   |
|        | McDonald Andrew     | Michael McDonald          | Yabeman betw. Sycam. & Broadw.                              | 13   |
|        | Quinn Mathew        |                           |                                                             |      |
|        | Arzano Laurence     | Joseph Arzano             |                                                             |      |
| 1740   | Grom Francis        | Rev. S. Voll              | Newport, Coryn, X <sup>th</sup> Church                      | 18   |
|        | Kelly Edwin         | Mrs Anne Kelly            | 7 <sup>th</sup> betw. Main & Sycam. n <sup>o</sup> 3        | 10   |
|        | Burton Wm Adm.      |                           |                                                             | 12   |
|        | Island Wm           |                           | Sycam. betw. 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup>              | 9    |
|        | Hugenberg John      | Frederick Hugenberg       | Covington, 12 <sup>th</sup> & Scott St.                     | 12   |



| Religion.  | Date of Entrance<br>1857 | Course of Studies. | Remarks.                                                              |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic   | August 31 <sup>st</sup>  | Classical          |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Classical          |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        |                    |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        |                    |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Classical          |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Classical          |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Commercial         | See p. 51.                                                            |
| "          | "                        | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| "          | Aug 31.                  | "                  |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Classical          |                                                                       |
| "          | Aug. 31                  | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| "          | Sept 1.                  | "                  |                                                                       |
| "          | "                        | Classical          |                                                                       |
| "          | " "                      | "                  |                                                                       |
| "          | Sept. 10                 | "                  |                                                                       |
| "          | Oct. 5                   | "                  |                                                                       |
| Protestant | do                       | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| Catholic   | Oct. 19                  | Classical          |                                                                       |
| "          | Nov. 2                   | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| "          | Oct. 19                  | Commercial         |                                                                       |
| "          | Nov. 3                   | do                 |                                                                       |
| "          | Nov. 16                  | Classical          |                                                                       |
| "          | Nov. 24                  | "                  |                                                                       |
| "          | Dec. 8                   | "                  |                                                                       |
| "          | Dec 14.                  | Commercial         | Returned 1859. Sept. 12 <sup>th</sup> Left. Nov/63. Returned March/65 |
| Protest.   | Jan. 4                   | Commere.           |                                                                       |
| Cathol.    | Jan 4                    | "                  | Went to St John's Farnham Sept/64                                     |
| "          | Jan 8                    | Classi             | Returned 1859, August 29 <sup>th</sup>                                |



| Number | Names of Students   | Parents or Guardian      | Residences                                                                                | Age                |
|--------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|        | Eichhoff Antony     | Antony Eichhoff          | Covington, 15 <sup>th</sup> & Madison St.                                                 | 16                 |
|        | Meyer John          | Meyer                    | Covington, 13 <sup>th</sup> near Scott St.                                                | 16                 |
|        | Bochmer Amos        | Henry Bochmer            |                                                                                           | 19                 |
|        | Molon Joseph        | Gesina Molon             | Broadway, below 3 <sup>d</sup> , 88                                                       | 14                 |
|        | Schwenck Julius     | Christoph Schwenck       | 13 <sup>th</sup> Street below Race & Vine 90                                              | 14                 |
|        | Knese Emile         | Dr. Bern. Knese          | 5 <sup>th</sup> & Smith n <sup>o</sup> 371                                                | 12                 |
|        | Wheeler Houghton    | Wm J. Wheeler            |                                                                                           | 12                 |
|        | Stephan Thom.       | Thomas Stephan           | Covington with M <sup>r</sup> Meyer 15 <sup>th</sup>                                      | 11                 |
| 1750   | Robert A. Quinn     | Robert R. Quinn          | Corner of 4 <sup>th</sup> & Mill St.                                                      | 17                 |
|        | Fred. Fortman       | Franc. Fortman           | Walnut-street                                                                             | 14                 |
|        | Ignatius Göke       | Henry Göke               | 6 <sup>th</sup> St. betw. Baymiller & Linn St.                                            | 13                 |
|        | Thomas Sullivan     | Thomas Sullivan          | 3 <sup>th</sup> betw. Vine & Race                                                         | 12                 |
|        | Herman H. Hoffmann. | Hoffmann.                | On Trent-street, Plum & Western Row                                                       | 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ . |
|        | John H. Schaus.     | John Bern. J. Schaus     | On 8 <sup>th</sup> St. <del>between</del> <sup>213</sup> Freedman & Hall.                 | 18.                |
|        | Wm. Holerach        | FredERIC Lasance.        | On Elm, between Liberty & Green 540                                                       | 13.                |
|        | Isaac Wiechelmann.  |                          | On Court-street, between Vine & Race                                                      | 14.                |
|        | Jos. Trans. Tafzig  | Phil. Adam Tafzig.       | On George-street, n <sup>o</sup> 264.                                                     | 15.                |
|        | Edward Mallan       | Henry Mallan             | On 9 <sup>th</sup> , between John & Meand 91                                              | 12.                |
| 1760   | Anth. Westjahn      | Theresia Westjahn (wid.) | On 5 <sup>th</sup> " John & Western Row                                                   | 13.                |
|        | Joseph Lübbe        | Rudolph Lübbe.           | On 5 <sup>th</sup> " Mil. & Plane                                                         | 12.                |
|        | John Litmer.        | Henry Litmer             | On <del>Franklin</del> <sup>no. 65.</sup> St. <del>between</del> <sup>481</sup> Freedman. | 14.                |
|        | Herman Tanning      | Herm Tanning             | On Laurel St. between Elm & Curle 179.                                                    | 12.                |
|        | Thyemanns Matthias. | Erneart Thyemann         | On Green between <del>Free</del> Race & vine 14                                           | 16                 |
|        | Locke Wm R.         | Mary Locke (Mother)      | <del>On George St. n<sup>o</sup> 9</del> <sup>George St. n<sup>o</sup> 9</sup>            |                    |
|        | O'Brien John        |                          | On Accomodation St. near Star Kitchen 9.                                                  |                    |
|        | Gerard H. Ahrens.   |                          |                                                                                           |                    |
|        | Herrn. Baumann      | Baumann                  | On Lycomore between                                                                       |                    |
|        | Meyer Joseph.       | Jos. Meyer               | On 15 <sup>th</sup> between Clay & Walnut.                                                | 13                 |
| 1770   | John Casgrave.      | Othney Jos Casgrave      | George Street n <sup>o</sup> 95                                                           |                    |
|        | Kleine Mart.        |                          |                                                                                           |                    |
|        | Kuhlmann Egidius    |                          |                                                                                           |                    |
|        | Lager Andrew        |                          |                                                                                           |                    |
|        | James Hart          |                          |                                                                                           |                    |
|        | O'Neaughnefsy Frank |                          |                                                                                           |                    |
|        | Hönig Bernhard.     | Hönig Ha. Rein.          | On Buckley St. betw. Main & Court.                                                        | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$   |



[illegible]



| Number. | Names of Students.           | Parents or Guardians.       | Residences.                                                  | Age    |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|         | Landerer John W <sup>m</sup> | M. Landerer                 | 5 <sup>th</sup> St. between wood & Canal N <sup>o</sup> 563. | 14.    |
|         | Quinn James Rob.             | Robert R. Quinn             | Corner of 4 <sup>th</sup> & Mill Sts.                        | 13.    |
|         | Ligar Sengs Agmar.           |                             |                                                              |        |
| 1780    | Ligar Amelie Eras            |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Gray W <sup>m</sup> Fr.      |                             | Between York & Eaton N <sup>o</sup> 338                      | 14     |
|         | Martini Ferdinand            | Miss A. Martini             | " Maund & Smith N <sup>o</sup> 353                           |        |
|         | Rogers Ewd.                  | Hugh Rogers                 | Congress Street No 100                                       | 13     |
|         | Pickers Christopher          | Henry Pickers               | (with his sister) Laurel, bet. Linn & Clatter 118            | 16     |
|         | Hocum W <sup>m</sup>         | E. S. Hocum                 | On Pike Street N <sup>o</sup> 107                            | 16.    |
|         | Willging Louis               | Josephine (Sister) (parent) | On Broadway N <sup>o</sup>                                   | 10.    |
|         | Loeke, Garly                 |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Crespo Rob. James            | Martha Crespo, mother.      | On                                                           | 14.    |
|         | Taylor Jefferson             |                             | On Mill str. bet. 4 & 5 <sup>th</sup> N <sup>o</sup> 109     | 14     |
| 1790    | Kuhlberg Freder.             | Mother Helheim.             | On W. Fullan Street no. 52.                                  |        |
|         | Breuer Christian             | John Breuer                 | On Main St. bet. Franklin & Hudson.                          |        |
|         | Gillies, James               | Michael Gillies, father.    | Corner of Smith & Second N <sup>o</sup> 329                  | 17     |
|         | Hahnich John                 |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Hummel Anthony               |                             | Brighton House                                               |        |
|         | Carberry John                | Joseph Carberry             | Smith St 103. bet 3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup>          | 9      |
|         | McCune John                  |                             | bet. Western Row & John on Court St. N <sup>o</sup> 15       | 12     |
|         | W. H. Hager.                 |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Hermann Jos.                 | David Hermann.              | on Mond - Gumary Road near Jewish                            | 15     |
|         | Freidländer Alex             | Samuel Tharnes              | on West Street N <sup>o</sup> 11                             | 16.    |
| 1800    | Nolan Edward.                | Sister Father Gailfoyle.    | On Taylor Str. in Newport.                                   | 15     |
|         | Devoto Chas.                 |                             | On Sts                                                       | 15     |
|         | Cardy, Nicholas,             | Cardy James (brother)       | On Congress bet. Buttes & Canal                              | 14.    |
|         | Baines Michl.                | Baines Thom.                | On Walnut bet. 6 <sup>th</sup> & 7.                          | 13     |
|         | Rothen                       |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Fratz Paul.                  |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Norre Joseph.                |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Rooney Mich.                 |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Meake John Bern.             |                             |                                                              |        |
|         | Meyer Francis.               | Meyer Frederic father.      | On Harrison St. bet. 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup>       | 13.    |
| 1810    | Koenig Bernard.              | Koenig Hann. H.             | On Bucking St. bet. Main & Court.                            | 13 1/2 |



| Religion. | Date of Entrance         | Course of Studies | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic  | Sept. 5.                 | Commercial        |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " "                      | Commercial        |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | 7 <sup>th</sup>          | do.               |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | 7 <sup>th</sup>          | "                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 7 <sup>th</sup>        | Classical.        | Graduated July 2/63.                                                                                                                                                     |
| "         | " 13 <sup>th</sup>       | Commercial.       |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " "                      | Commercial        |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | October 5 <sup>th</sup>  | Classical         | Went to Florissant in 1861. Left in 1863 and went to Wisconsin was examined here at Baccalaureate and took the degree. Graduated June 30/64 under the name of C. Pindar. |
| "         | " 18 <sup>th</sup>       | Commercial        | Academics.                                                                                                                                                               |
| "         | " "                      | "                 | Did not return Sept/63                                                                                                                                                   |
| "         | "                        | Classical         |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | November 2 <sup>d</sup>  | Commercial.       |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | 8 <sup>th</sup>          | "                 | Acad.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| "         | December 6 <sup>th</sup> | "                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | 1859 Jan. 2 <sup>d</sup> | "                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 11 <sup>th</sup>       |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | 12.                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | 21.                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | Feb. 8 <sup>th</sup>     | Classical         | Graduated June 1866.                                                                                                                                                     |
| "         | Feb. 1 <sup>st</sup>     | Commercial        |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jewish.   | March. 1 <sup>st</sup>   | Commercial.       | Came only once.                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " "                      | "                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Catholic  | " 12 <sup>th</sup>       | Classical         |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 21 <sup>st</sup>       | Commercial.       |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | April. 6 <sup>th</sup>   | do.               |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 26                     | do.               |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 28                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 29                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | May 2                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 3.                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " "                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 9.                     |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| "         | " 10.                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |



| Number. | Names of Students.             | Parents or Guardians.          | Residences.                                                                                        | Age. |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1811.   | Hoffrogge, Francis Anth.       | Hoffrogge, Jos. Anth. father.  | On Duclow str. betw. Broadway & Lawrence.                                                          | 13½. |
|         | Honkamp, Frederic              | Honkamp, Frederic.             | On 5 <sup>th</sup> Street betw. Race & Elm.                                                        | 12.  |
|         | Hollen, Stephen W <sup>m</sup> | Hollen, Stephen W <sup>m</sup> | On Grant St. betw. " 34.                                                                           | 12.  |
|         | Shatzmann, Edmund.             | Shatzmann, Julius              | On New Str. betw. Lyman & Fayette College.<br>East of Broadway 5 <sup>th</sup> door from Broadway. | 10.  |
|         | Gosiger, John Henr. Ess.       | Gosiger, Frederic Ess.         | On Lutter Str. betw. 6 <sup>th</sup> & George St. No. 12                                           |      |
|         | Meyer, Emma Kar. Hys. Ess.     | Meyer, W <sup>m</sup> (Father) | On 14 <sup>th</sup> between Plow & Elm. No. 104.                                                   |      |
|         | Freier, Johann                 | Freier, Joseph (Do)            | Corrington, Bank-Lick, opposite 10 <sup>th</sup> Str. No.                                          | 15   |
|         | Hardinghaus, Max.              | Hardinghaus, Henry.            | Clay Str. betw. 12 <sup>th</sup> & 13 <sup>th</sup> No. 58.                                        | 13   |
| 1820    | Sphording, Anthony             | Sphording, Anthony             |                                                                                                    |      |
|         | McCormick J <sup>r</sup>       | McCormick J <sup>r</sup>       | 5 <sup>th</sup> St. bet. Spruce & Main St. 22                                                      | 13   |
|         | Lymbusch, Jos.                 | Lymbusch, Jos.                 | Vine St. bet. Hamilton & Elm.<br>No. 673                                                           | 13   |
|         | Curwellen, Ger.                |                                | Lipord St. bet. Clarke & York.<br>No. 78                                                           | 16   |
|         | Stephanus, J.                  | Rev. Car.                      |                                                                                                    | 19   |
|         | Liefke, Frank.                 | Liefke, Henry.                 | On 9 <sup>th</sup> Str. betw. John & Market                                                        | 14   |
|         | Tröblich, Ed.                  | Bishop, Carroll                | Corrington                                                                                         |      |
|         | Moon, Thomas.                  | Do.                            | Do.                                                                                                |      |
|         | Oskamp, Henry.                 | Oskamp, Clement.               | On 5 <sup>th</sup> Str. between Pike & Butler No. 152.                                             | 11.  |
|         | McCormick W <sup>m</sup> Hys   | McCormick, William             | On Baymiller Str. betw. Court & Clark No. 147                                                      |      |
|         | McCormick, John A.             | Do.                            | " " " " " " "                                                                                      |      |
| 1830    | Menke, Bern. W <sup>m</sup>    |                                |                                                                                                    |      |
|         | Rogers, James                  | Hugh Rogers                    | On Congress Str. b. Pike & Lawrence No. 104.                                                       | 12   |
|         | Spencer, Edmund,               | Mrs. Kate Spencer.             | On Broadway, b. 5 <sup>th</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> No. 150.                                         |      |
|         | Marsh, Charles.                | Albert Marsh (b. b. b.)        | On Court Str. b. Vine & Race No. 111.                                                              | 15   |
|         | Mosset, Louis                  | Mosset, August.                | Corrington, Corner of 3 <sup>rd</sup> & Main                                                       | 14   |
|         | Thorp, John D. L. G.           | Mrs. Thorp.                    | N. W. Corner of Plum & 5 <sup>th</sup> St. No. 145.                                                | 11   |
|         | Jos. McMullen                  | Ellen McMullen                 | On Elm Str. b. 5 <sup>th</sup> & Langworth No. 202.                                                | 12   |
|         | James McNicholas               |                                | 6 <sup>th</sup> Str. bet. Plum & W. Row<br>No. 239                                                 | 15   |
|         | Edw. Devenny.                  | Devenny                        | On Corner of Barr & Lutter No. 39.                                                                 | 13   |
|         | Castello, Thomas               | Mich. Castello.                | On Pierson Str. b. 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> No. 36.                                       | 14   |
| 1840.   | Whitehead, Jos.                | Edw. Whitehead                 | On Richmond, b. John & Western Row.<br>No. 14.                                                     | 11   |
|         | Miller, Nicholas.              | Nick. Miller                   | On 5 <sup>th</sup> Str. betw. Plum & Elm No. 200.                                                  | 11   |
|         | Beck, Truman, Baldwin          | John C. Beck.                  | (lives with his brother, comes fr. a place 10 miles beyond Lancaster)                              |      |
| 15      |                                |                                | 1860.                                                                                              |      |
|         | Demand, John                   | Demand                         | On Lymanore Str. opposite college no. 216                                                          | 11   |
|         | Hagan, Thomas                  | Margaret Hagan mother.         | On Kersouth, betw. Court & Clark.                                                                  | 15   |



| Religion. | Date of Entrance              | Course of Study | Remarks.                                          |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic  | 1859, August, 23 <sup>d</sup> | Classical.      |                                                   |
| "         | " " 28 <sup>th</sup>          | Commercial.     |                                                   |
| "         | " " 31 <sup>st</sup>          | Classical.      |                                                   |
| "         | " " "                         | Commercial.     | Left June 30 <sup>th</sup> /61.                   |
| "         | September 1 <sup>st</sup>     | Classical.      |                                                   |
| "         | " 2 <sup>d</sup>              | Commercial.     |                                                   |
| "         | " 3 <sup>d</sup>              | Classical.      |                                                   |
| "         | " 4                           | Commercial.     |                                                   |
| "         | " 5                           | Classical       |                                                   |
| "         | " 5                           | Classical       |                                                   |
| "         | " 5                           | Classical       | Left July 1860. Returned Oct 5 <sup>th</sup> /62. |
| "         | " 5                           | Classical       |                                                   |
| "         | " "                           | Commercial.     |                                                   |
| "         | " "                           | Classical.      |                                                   |
| "         | " 6                           | "               |                                                   |
| "         | " "                           | "               |                                                   |
| "         | " 7                           | "               |                                                   |
| "         | " "                           | Commercial.     |                                                   |
| "         | " "                           | "               |                                                   |
| "         | " 13                          | "               |                                                   |
| "         | " 19                          | "               |                                                   |
| Catholic  | " 26                          | Classical.      |                                                   |
| Catholic  | Oct. 4                        | Commercial.     |                                                   |
| Catholic  | " "                           | "               |                                                   |
| Catholic  | " "                           | Classical       | Salut \$5. per Annu.                              |
| "         | " "                           | "               |                                                   |
| "         | " 7                           | Commercial      | Salut \$5. per Annu.                              |
| "         | " 10                          | Classical       | Salut \$5. Do.                                    |
| "         | Nov. 8                        | Commec.         | Do. \$5. Do.                                      |
| "         | " 14                          | " "             | to make his first holy Comm.                      |
| "         | " 28                          | "               |                                                   |
| Catholic  | 1860 Jan. 2 <sup>d</sup>      | Commercial      | to make his first holy Communion.                 |
| "         | " " 9                         | "               |                                                   |



| Number | Names of the Students. | Parents or Guardians.  | Residences.                                                                | Age.   |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1845.  | Dessauer, Levi.        | Dessauer,              |                                                                            |        |
| 6      | M'Andrew, Chas.        | M'Andrew,              | On George str. b. West. Row & John n <sup>o</sup> 138.                     |        |
| 7      | Schoenberger, Chas.    | Mrs. Schoenberger mth. | Sycamore b. Lower Market & 2 <sup>nd</sup> n <sup>o</sup> 55               |        |
| 8      | Ruthmann, Wm           |                        | Elm betw. 14 <sup>th</sup> & 15 <sup>th</sup> n <sup>o</sup> 482           |        |
| 1850.  | Lorgan, John           | Lorgan,                | On 2 <sup>nd</sup> betw. Smith & Park n <sup>o</sup> 383.                  |        |
|        | Unkraut, John          | Unkraut, Herm. mth.    | On Commerce str. b. Elm & Race n <sup>o</sup> 23.                          | 15.    |
|        | Quirk, J. Wm           |                        | On 2 <sup>nd</sup> betw. Smith & Race n <sup>o</sup> 318                   | 20     |
|        | Malone, Wm Valent.     | Mr. Malone             | On Main betw. 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> n <sup>o</sup> 81.         | 13     |
|        | Felix, Michael.        | Mr. Felix              | On Vine betw. canal & 12 <sup>th</sup> n <sup>o</sup> 389                  | 14     |
|        | Heffnerich, Jac.       | Fr. Heffnerich.        | On Walnut betw. Main & Liberty                                             | 15     |
|        | Heffnerich, Fr.        | Father                 | by n <sup>o</sup> 514.                                                     | 14     |
|        | Carlsmeun, Wm          | Fr. Carlsmeun          | On Clark, bet. Freeman & Cutter n <sup>o</sup> 339.                        |        |
|        | Murphy,                |                        |                                                                            |        |
|        | Herbstreit, Alb.       | Mathias Herbstreit     | On vine, betw. 13 <sup>th</sup> & 14 <sup>th</sup> n <sup>o</sup> 461.     | 14     |
| 1860   | Klopp, John            | Mary Anne Klopp.       | On Court betw. Cutter & Linn n <sup>o</sup> 186.                           | 13     |
|        | Ryan, Francis          | Peter Ryan             | On Hopkins str. betw. Linn & Baymiller n <sup>o</sup> 182.                 | 12.    |
|        | Müller, Louis          | Mr. Müller             | On Walnut betw. 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup>                          |        |
|        | Reinke, John.          | Herr. Reinke, mth.     | On Avery str. b. Mill & Park east of n <sup>o</sup> 92                     | 13 3/4 |
|        | Kiffmeier, Henry       |                        | On Western Avenue, betw. Bank str. & Harrison Road. 2 houses fr. Bank str. | 15.    |
|        | Wepel, H. August       | B. H. Wepel.           | On George b. Main & Cutter n <sup>o</sup> 271                              | 14     |
|        | Gott, Frederic.        | Herr. I. Gott          | On 7 <sup>th</sup> b. Broadway & Sycamore                                  | 14.    |
|        | Budke, Henry.          | Elisabeth Budke        | On Water b. Main & Western Row n <sup>o</sup> 29                           | 14.    |
|        | Müller, Henry          | John Müller            | On Beckwell str. Livingston Ky. 214                                        | 14.    |
|        | Willenberg, George H.  | Fr. H. Schumacher      | On 5 <sup>th</sup> str. b. Mill & Bullack Cor. 144                         | 16.    |
| 1870.  | Pues, Herr.            | B. H. Pues.            | On 5 <sup>th</sup> str. b. Pike & Butler n <sup>o</sup> 144                | 13.    |
|        | M'Donald, Ter.         | Edw. M'Donald          | On 6 <sup>th</sup> bet. Lake & Baum opp. the Marine Hosp.                  |        |
|        | Luker, Geo. H.         | J. G. Luker            | On Walnut Hill                                                             | 12     |
|        | Goad, Th. Jacob.       | Francis Goad           | On East 3 <sup>rd</sup> str. b. Washington & Court n <sup>o</sup> 150      | 10.    |
|        | Martin, John           | John Martin            | On 5 <sup>th</sup> b. Main & Sycamore n <sup>o</sup> 26.                   | 12.    |
|        | Witte, Ath.            | Mr. Witte              | Corner of Hickory & Wade n <sup>o</sup> 207                                |        |
|        | Witte, Fred.           | Do.                    | Do.                                                                        |        |
|        | Hendricks, Geo.        | Mr. Hendricks          | On 5 <sup>th</sup> bet. Pike & Butler n <sup>o</sup> 156                   |        |



| Religion.   | Date of Entrance | Course of Studies | Remarks.                 |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Jewish.     | 1860 Jan. 9      | Commercial        |                          |
| Catholic    | " " 10           | Do.               |                          |
| Do.         | " " "            | Do.               |                          |
| Do.         | " " 13           | Do.               |                          |
| Do.         | " " 30           | Do.               |                          |
| Do.         | Febr. 1          | Do.               |                          |
| Do.         | " 13             | Do.               |                          |
| Do.         | " 19             | "                 |                          |
| Do.         | March. 12        | "                 |                          |
| Do.         | April. 9         | Do.               |                          |
| Do.         | " "              | "                 |                          |
| Do.         | " 13             | "                 |                          |
| Do.         | March - 23?      | Classical.        |                          |
| "           | April, 16        | Commercial.       |                          |
| "           | " 23.            | Do.               |                          |
| "           | May 7.           | "                 | Did not return Sept 1/63 |
| Protestant. | " 24             | "                 |                          |
| Catholic.   | August 30.       | Commercial.       |                          |
| "           | " "              | Classical.        |                          |
| "           | " 30             | Commercial.       |                          |
| "           | " 30             | Classical         | Did not return Sept 1/63 |
| "           | Sept. 1.         | Commercial.       |                          |
| "           | " 1              | Classical         |                          |
| "           | " 1              | "                 |                          |
| "           | " 1              | Commercial.       |                          |
| "           | " 1              | "                 |                          |
| "           | " 2              | Classical.        |                          |
| "           | " "              | Commercial.       |                          |
| "           | " "              | Classical.        |                          |
| "           | " 3              |                   |                          |
| "           | " 3              |                   |                          |
| "           | " 3              |                   |                          |



| Number | Names of the Students | Parents or Guardians               | Residences                                                               | Age |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1880   | Hankamp, Lawr.        | Mr. L. Hankamp                     | On 5 <sup>th</sup> bet. Race & Elm                                       | 10  |
|        | Nooney, Daniel        |                                    | On Lynamore, b.                                                          |     |
|        | Callins, Napoleon     | Mr. Callins                        | On Madison st. Newport.                                                  | 16  |
|        | Rattermann, Fred.     |                                    | See page 46.                                                             |     |
|        | Sanone, John.         |                                    |                                                                          |     |
|        | Leib, Caspar.         | Mr. Leib                           | Lumber yard near St. Michael Church                                      |     |
|        | Ragers, Jas.          | Mr. H. Ragers.                     | On Congress st. b. Pike & Lawrence<br>n <sup>o</sup> 100.                | 10  |
|        | Waize, Levi.          | Mr. Isaac Meyer Waize.             |                                                                          |     |
|        | Seasongood,           |                                    | On 8 <sup>th</sup> b. Vine & Walnut, n <sup>o</sup> 58.                  | 16. |
|        | Marks, Is.            | David Marks                        |                                                                          |     |
| 1890   | Kuhlmann, Henry       | Mr. Kuhlmann                       | On Finland Sts.                                                          |     |
|        | O'Caner, Edm          |                                    |                                                                          |     |
|        | Rath, Edward          |                                    |                                                                          |     |
|        | Maas, John            | Mr. Ballmann                       | On Linn bet. Court & Clark, n <sup>o</sup> 125                           |     |
|        | Schmidt, August       | Henry Schmidt                      | On Walnut b. 12 <sup>th</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> n <sup>o</sup> 420        | 13  |
|        | Marcells, Jas. Ant.   | Chas. J. Ray Step-<br>father.      | " Elm st. b. Longworth & 6 <sup>th</sup> n <sup>o</sup> 221              | 10  |
|        | Farrell, John         | Mr. Hopkins                        | " Clinton st. b. John & Cutler n <sup>o</sup> 44                         | 16  |
|        | Farrell, Edward       | Do.                                | " Do.                                                                    | 12  |
|        | Stinger, Edward       | Mr. Christ. Stinger.<br>(Whitcomb) | On Lindley-market, n <sup>o</sup>                                        | 13  |
|        | McLaughlin James.     | Mr. McLaughlin                     | On St. b. York & Linton n <sup>o</sup><br>333                            |     |
| 1900   | Pickett, Henry        | Anth. Pickett.                     | On Pearl st. between Lynamore &<br>Main n <sup>o</sup> 20                | 10  |
|        | Schmidt, Chas.        | Dr. Chas. F. Schmidt.              | In Sedam's Ville, near toll-gate                                         | 13. |
|        | Buttler, James        |                                    | Over the International Saloon, Lynamore<br>betw. Pearl & 4 <sup>th</sup> | 23  |
|        | Nash, John            | John Nash (Uncle)                  | Corner of 7 <sup>th</sup> & North, betw. Lynamore &<br>Broadway          | 14  |
|        | McDonough, James      | John McDonough                     | On Grant st. n <sup>o</sup> 125                                          | 12  |
|        | Goedeke, Charles.     | John Goedeke.                      | Lives near St. Michael's Church.                                         | 15  |
|        | Ricke, Wm             | John Ricke                         | On 14 <sup>th</sup> bet. Elm & Plum n <sup>o</sup> 102                   | 17  |
|        | Grimme,               |                                    | On Woodward betw Main & Lynamore                                         | 16  |
|        | Tanson, Henry,        | Henry Tanson                       | Corner of Fremont & York n <sup>o</sup> 745                              | 11  |
|        |                       | Anno Domini 1861.                  |                                                                          |     |
| 1910   | Cline James Henry     | Alexander Cline.                   | On Buttler between Grant & Congress<br>n <sup>o</sup> 36.                | 13. |
|        | Rattermann, Bern.     |                                    | Corner of Race & Liberty                                                 |     |
|        | Weigler, Louis F. A.  | Arnold Geo. Weigler                | On 5 <sup>th</sup> bet. Smith & Main. n <sup>o</sup> 400.                | 14  |
|        | Cunningham,           |                                    |                                                                          |     |



| Religion      | Date of Entrance | Course of Study | Remarks.                                                      |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic      | Sept.            | 3rd Commercial. |                                                               |
| "             | "                | "               |                                                               |
| "             | "                | "               |                                                               |
| "             | "                | Classical.      |                                                               |
| "             | "                | Com             | Did not return Sep 1/62.                                      |
| "             | "                | Classical       |                                                               |
| Catholic      | "                | Commerce.       |                                                               |
| Israelite     | "                | Classical.      |                                                               |
| "             | "                | Commerce.       |                                                               |
| "             | "                | Classical       |                                                               |
| Cath.         | "                | "               |                                                               |
| "             | "                | "               |                                                               |
| "             | "                | Commerce.       |                                                               |
| "             | "                | "               |                                                               |
| "             | "                | Classical.      |                                                               |
| "             | "                | Commerce.       |                                                               |
| "             | "                | 10 Classical.   | Left May/62.                                                  |
| "             | "                | "               | " July/62 - returned, Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> 62                 |
| "             | "                | 11 Commercial.  |                                                               |
| "             | "                | 11              |                                                               |
| "             | Oct.             | 1.              | Is to make his first Holy Communion. Left July/63.            |
| "             | "                | 3               |                                                               |
| "             | "                | 4               | Matriculated at St. Louis Univ. Sept 63/ Graduated there 1864 |
| "             | "                | 5               |                                                               |
| "             | "                | 14              | Is to make his first Holy Communion. Graduated June 30/68     |
| Protest., but | "                | 22              | but wants to be a Catholic.                                   |
| Catholic      | "                | 27              |                                                               |
| "             | Nov.             | 3.              |                                                               |
| "             | Dec.             | 29.             | Is to make his 1 <sup>st</sup> Holy Communion                 |
| "             | 1861, Jan.       | 7               |                                                               |
| "             | "                | "               | Did not return Sep./63                                        |
| "             | Feb.             | 1.              |                                                               |



| Number.                          | Names of the Students  | Parents or Guardians.        | Residences.                                             | Ages. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1861.                            |                        |                              |                                                         |       |
| 11.                              | Mullens, John          | B. Mullens, Father           | West 5th Str. bet. Mound & Park<br>no. 431.             | 14.   |
| 12                               | Jordan, Thom.          | Mark. Jordan, Father.        | Longworth, bet. 6th & 5th, bet.<br>near Race no. 29     | 13.   |
| 13                               | Bücher, John           | Lisette Bücher, Mother.      | Grant no. 144. bet. Pike &<br>Buttler                   | 12.   |
| 14                               | Knaackmann, Chas.      | Chas. Knaackmann, Father.    | Grant, no. 27, bet. 5th & Broad.                        | 14.   |
| 15                               | Clastermann, Jos. L.   | John H. Clastermann, Father. | On 3rd Str. bet. Smith & Park<br>way                    | 13    |
| 16                               | Clastermann, Jr. Alex. | Do.                          | no. 388.                                                | 11    |
| 17                               | Mooney, James.         | Wm. Mooney, Father           | On 6th, bet. Lyncamore & Walnut                         | 14    |
| 18                               | Knebel, Lawr.          | John Strohm, Step-father     | East Grant Str. no. 248<br>betw. Buttler & Kilgaur.     | 13    |
| Session of 1861 - 1862. Aug. 19. |                        |                              |                                                         |       |
| 19                               | Glennon Jas.           | Thomas Glennon, Father       | On 5th, bet. Lyncamore & Main,<br>no. 38                | 14    |
| 20                               | Cronin Thom.           | Wm. Cronin, Father.          | On 7th near Broadway & Doors<br>Bryant                  | 15.   |
| 21                               | Le Vasseur, Louis      | Wm. Le Vasseur, Father       | East 1st, bet. Smith & 1st<br>Livingston, Kenton County | 15.   |
| 22                               | Le Vasseur, Chas.      | Do.                          | near Independence Pike                                  | 9.    |
| 23                               | Le Bar, Jas.           | Do.                          | Do.                                                     | 12.   |
| 24                               | Cahill, James          | H. P. Cahill                 | On Water no. 186 betw. Main<br>& Elm.                   | 14    |
| 25                               | Kinsella, Wm.          | James Kinsella, Father       | On 5th near corner of Smith<br>Longworth. no. 227.      | 12    |
| 26                               | Maginn, James          | John Maginn                  | On Crispin St. no. 2                                    | 10    |
| 27                               | Gawling, James         | Peter Gawling                | New Str. no. 3.                                         |       |
| 28                               | Maginn Bern.           | John Maginn                  | On Crispin St. no. 2.                                   | 13    |
| 29                               | Schütz, John           | Peter Schütz, Father         | Near St. Michael                                        | 15.   |
| 19 30                            | Sellmeyer, Henr.       | Henr. Sellmeyer, Father      | Oldenburg Indiana, Franklin<br>Co.                      | 13.   |
| 31                               | Bufe, Louis            | John H. Bufe, Father         | On Broadway below 3d. no. 2                             | 13.   |
| 32                               | Garrigan, Jas.         | Mich. Garrigan, Father       | Commerce Str. no. 27.                                   | 13.   |
| 33                               | Garrigan, Mich.        | Do.                          |                                                         | 15.   |
| 34                               | Dietrich, Clem.        | Clem. Dietrich, Father       | Glendale                                                |       |
| 35                               | Tenehan, Jas.          | Tenehan, Father              | Newport,                                                |       |
| 36                               | Hehemann, Alex         | Elisabeth Hehemann,          | Abigail, at H. Jewell's no.                             |       |
| 37                               | Hart, Jas.             | Math. Hart.                  | East Walnut Hills.                                      | 10    |
| 38                               | Koelllin, Gath.        | Gottlieb Koelllin, F.        | Bremen Str. no. 103                                     |       |
| 39                               | Keown, Jas.            | Hugh Keown, Father.          | Lyncamore, near St. Ignace's<br>Church.                 |       |
| 40                               | Lüker, Mark            | Ger. Henry Lüker, F.         | Walnut Hills.                                           | 11    |
| 41                               | Ostendarff, Alex.      | Franc. Ostendarff, F.        | On Pleasant, b. Green & Pike                            | 13    |
| 42                               | Schütz, John           | Peter, Schütz, Father        | St. Michael's                                           | 14    |
| 43                               | Schnell, John          | John C. Schnell, Father.     | Do.                                                     | 15.   |



| Religion.   | Date of Entrance.           | Course of Studies.       | Remarks.                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic.   | 1861, Apr. 15 <sup>th</sup> | Commercial.              |                                                                          |
| "           | " " 15 "                    | "                        | Was in demand for 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> Bar M <sup>138</sup> |
| "           | " " 16 "                    | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " 17 "                    | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " " "                     | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " " "                     | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " May 21 "                  | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " " "                     | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " Aug. 19 <sup>th</sup>     | Classic. Course.         | 31                                                                       |
| "           | " " 22 <sup>d</sup>         | "                        | Deceased. Jan/64.                                                        |
| "           | " " 24 <sup>th</sup>        | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " " "                     | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " " "                     | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " 26.                     | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " 28.                     | "                        | Grates - Graduated Jan 29 <sup>th</sup> 1866.                            |
| "           | " " 31.                     | "                        | Graduated June 1868                                                      |
| "           | " " "                       | "                        | Grates - Graduated June 29 <sup>th</sup> 1866                            |
| "           | " " "                       | Commercial.              |                                                                          |
| "           | " Sept. 1861                | "                        |                                                                          |
| "           | " " "                       | Classical.               |                                                                          |
| "           | " " 8 <sup>th</sup>         | Commercial.              |                                                                          |
| "           | " " "                       | Classical.               |                                                                          |
| "           | " " "                       | Course.                  |                                                                          |
| "           | " " 12 <sup>th</sup>        |                          | Did not return Sept/63                                                   |
| "           | " " "                       |                          |                                                                          |
| "           | " " "                       | Class.                   |                                                                          |
| "           | " " "                       | Comm.                    |                                                                          |
| Protestant. |                             | Classical.               |                                                                          |
| Catholic.   |                             | 14 <sup>th</sup> Course. |                                                                          |
| "           | " " "                       | "                        | Graduated June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1869.                                    |
| "           | " " "                       | Classical.               |                                                                          |
| "           | " " "                       | Comm.                    |                                                                          |



| Number | Names of the Students | Parents or Guardians     | Residences                                                         | Age. |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1945   | Quaaling, Edw.        | Edward Quaaling,         | Fairmound                                                          | 9    |
| 46     | Schuck, Anth.         | Nicholas Schuck, Fath.   | Newport, Richey Str. N. 32                                         | 13.  |
| 47     | Lambur, John Thos.    | Hubert Lambur            | betw Jeffers & Mayo's<br>On corner of Linn & Court<br>N. 119 & 202 | 13   |
| 48     | Hunkel, Jacob         | Hunkel                   | On Richmond betwisons Linn<br>& Cutler, 151.                       | 15.  |
| 49     | Brüchle, Leo.         | Gustavus Brüchle, Dr.    | On Laurel St. N. 146.                                              | 11.  |
| 1950   | Rascartiel,           | Louis S. Rascartiel.     | On Walnut, E. of 7th & Court N. 341                                | 15   |
| 51     | Lambur, Edw.          | Hubert Lambur, Fath.     | Corner of Linn & Court N. 119<br>& 202.                            |      |
| 52     | Pflum, John           | Pflum                    | Newport, on                                                        |      |
| 53     | Hlevin, Alfred        | John Hlevin, Father      | On 6th. str. near Depot.                                           | 12.  |
| 54     | Do., Chas.            | "                        | "                                                                  | 15.  |
| 55     | Do., Edward           | "                        | "                                                                  | 14   |
| 56     | Do., Thom.            | "                        | "                                                                  | 15   |
| 57     | Putthoff, Benois      | Benois Putthoff, Father  | Columbia as Second Str N. 99.                                      | 16   |
| 58     | Biermann, Luc.        | Anth. Biermann, Father   | Louisburg, Covington                                               | 13   |
| 59     | Taft, Samuel          | Sam. H. Taft.            | Hopkins str. N. 22                                                 | 11   |
| 1960   | Park, John.           | John Park, Father        | Newport,                                                           | 13   |
| 61     | Eckert, Edw.          | Mich. Eckert             | On Bank Str.                                                       | 13   |
| 62     | Servino, Raphael,     |                          |                                                                    |      |
| 63     | Darr, John            | Joseph Darr, Fath.       | Corner of 7th & Race<br>N. 222.                                    |      |
| 64     | Rosch, J. Alex        |                          |                                                                    |      |
| 65     | Quetmann, August      |                          |                                                                    |      |
| 66     | Scatti, Joseph        | Joseph Scatti Fath.      | On Vine Str. betw Canal & 12                                       | 12.  |
| 67     | Keller, Ferdin.       |                          | On Cutler str. betw Clark<br>& H.                                  |      |
| 68     | Maes, Nicholas        |                          | On 7th. with Mrs Kelly.                                            | 21   |
| 69     | Tearans, George       | George R. Tearans, Fath. | On York Str., Newport, near<br>Court House.                        | 20.  |
| 1970   | Maeller, John         | Henn. Maeller, Father    | Louisburg, Covington                                               | 12   |
| 71     | Baumgartner           | Baumgartner, J.          | St Michael's church                                                |      |
| 72     | Lullivan              | Lullivan, Fath.          | East Walnut Hill's                                                 | 16   |
| 73     | Made, Jas.            | Richard Made, Fath.      | Mill street, 59, betw Paul<br>& 34                                 |      |
| 74     | Hart, Augustine       | Mathew Hart, Fath        | East Walnut Hill's.                                                | 8    |
| 75     | Devoto, Dominic       | Devoto Fath.             |                                                                    | 1    |
| 76     | Reckers, Franc.       | Heoman Reckers.          | On Sligail, E. main & Green<br>N. 18 & 26.                         | 13   |
| (a) 77 | Kochler, W.           | Christoph. Kochler       | Hopkins str. N. 99. betw<br>John & Cutler.                         | 13   |



| Religion  | Date of Entrance | Course of Studies | Remarks                                                                                 |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic  | 1861, Sept. 14th | Commercial        | Left about Christmas; returned Febr. 10th.                                              |
| "         | "                | Classical         | Left Oct/63                                                                             |
| "         | Oct. 1st         | Commercial        | " Sept/63 <del>Edward Lander dismissed April 8/64</del>                                 |
| Methodist | "                | Classical         | Left same day.                                                                          |
| Catholic  | "                | "                 | Left June 30/64                                                                         |
| Israelite | " 7              | Commercial        | Left same day, or rather never came.                                                    |
| Catholic  | "                | Classical         | Dismissed April 8/64.                                                                   |
| "         | "                | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | "                | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | "                | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | "                | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | Nov. about 8th   | Commercial        | Left/63                                                                                 |
| "         | Dec. 16th        | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | " 10.            | "                 | Left Oct 13/62 or thereabouts. Met Sept 2/63                                            |
| "         | 1862, Jan. 3d    | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | " 8th            | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | "                | Classical         | Ordered South/ Feb./63.                                                                 |
| "         | 16th             | Commercial        | "                                                                                       |
| "         | 21st             | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | 27th             | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | 28th             | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | "                | Classical         | "                                                                                       |
| "         | "                | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | Feb. 3.          | "                 | Engaged as teacher in F. A. Gamett's school for one year, 1862<br>Graduated June 28/64. |
| "         | "                | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | Apr. 1st         | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | "                | Commercial        | Left a few days after.                                                                  |
| "         | " 14             | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | " 22             | "                 | Left June 1866. Returned Sept 1868                                                      |
| "         | " 29             | "                 | "                                                                                       |
| "         | May 6th          | "                 | "                                                                                       |



| Number. | Name.                    | Parent or Guardian.              | Address.                                        | Age |
|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| V 1977  | Attmeyer Joseph          |                                  | Cincinnati                                      |     |
| 78      | Cook John                | Rev. P. Guilfoyle                | Newport Ky                                      | 15  |
| 1979    | Conway Michael           | Richard Conway                   | Covington: Run bet. Greenup & Lincoln           | 16  |
| 1980    | Norris Alfred            | F. I. Norris                     | W. 5 <sup>th</sup> bet Race & Elm               | 10  |
| 81      | Meis Lewis               | M <sup>rs</sup> Anna Meis        | Main S. & 12 & 13 <sup>th</sup> N 301           | 16  |
| 82      | Maßmann Antony           | Frank Maßmann                    | Lincoln bet. Hopkins & Clark. 123               | 22  |
| 83      | Glass Lawrence           | L. Glass                         | Cor. 3 <sup>d</sup> & Smith                     | 13  |
| 1984    | Helm breker Alby         |                                  | Saratoga Square S <sup>t</sup> Stephen's Church | "   |
| 85      | Moleran Joseph           | Jos. Moleran                     | Cincinnati                                      | 14  |
| 86      | Schönhöft John           | Joseph Schönhöft                 | "                                               | 13  |
| 87      | Pengemann John T         | J. T. Pengemann                  | "                                               | 13  |
| 88      | Homan August             | Homan                            | "                                               | 13  |
| 89      | Sutton Francis           | C. A. Sutton                     | "                                               | 13  |
| 1990    | Bast Adam                | Jos. Bast                        | "                                               | 14  |
| 91      | Höffer Jacob             | Frank Höffer                     | "                                               | 10  |
| 92      | Stevens William          | John C. Stevens                  | "                                               | 16  |
| 93      | Wening William           | W <sup>m</sup> Wening            | "                                               | 12  |
| 94      | Aull Jerome              | Jacob Aull                       | "                                               | 12  |
| 95      | Krambecker John          | Theo. Krambecker                 | "                                               | 13  |
| 96      | Krambecker Henry         | " "                              | "                                               | 13  |
| 97      | Janning Bernard          | M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Janning     | "                                               | 15  |
| 98      | Trigg Frederick          | Frederick Trigg                  | "                                               | 14  |
| 99      | Rogers John              | Joseph H. Rogers                 | "                                               | 16  |
| 2000    | " Alfred                 | " "                              | "                                               | 12  |
| 2001    | Kramer Martin            |                                  |                                                 |     |
| 2       | Lynch John W.            | John A. Lynch                    | "                                               | 10  |
| 3       | Carlin August            | W <sup>m</sup> Carlin            | "                                               | 10  |
| 4       | McDonough J <sup>r</sup> | J <sup>r</sup> McDonough         | "                                               | 10  |
| 5       | Thornton Edist           | Geo. W. Thornton                 | "                                               | 14  |
| 6       | Farrell Frank            | Mary Shanley                     | "                                               | 13  |
| 7       | Kuhlmann Henry           | M <sup>rs</sup> Ther. Kuhlmann   | "                                               | 13  |
| 8       | McDermott Roger          | M <sup>rs</sup> Ann McDermott    | "                                               | 22  |
| 9       | Kademacher L. W.         | M <sup>rs</sup> Brod. Kademacher | "                                               | 13  |
| 2010    | Kramer Lewis             | Ad. Kramer                       | "                                               | 12  |



| Religion  | Date of Entrance |                      | Course of Study          |               |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Catholic  | 1862             | Sept 1               | Classical                |               |
| Catholic  | 1862             | Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> | Classical                | Went to Emmet |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. Dep. for Classical |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Commercial               |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Logical                  |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        | Left Sep. 63  |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                | "             |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. Depart.            | Graduated     |
| "         | "                | " "                  | " "                      |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                | Graduated     |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        | Left May/64   |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. V. for Classics    | Graduated     |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Commercial               | Left Sep/63   |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                | Graduated     |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        | Left Jan/64   |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        | " Sep/63      |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Commercial               |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. Depart. Classical  | Left Sep/63   |
| "         | "                | " "                  | " Commercial             | Left July/64  |
| "         | "                | " "                  | " "                      |               |
| Non Cath. | "                | " "                  | Classical                |               |
| Cath.     | "                | " "                  | Prep. P.                 |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | " I.D.                   |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                | Left July/63  |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. Dep.               |               |

#### Death of Father Hoeffer, S. J.

Word was received yesterday at St. Xavier College of the death of Rev. James F. Hoeffer, S. J., a former professor and vice-president of the college. He was stricken with paralysis at the rectory of Sacred Heart Church, Chicago, on Sunday evening and died there at 11 p. m. on Tuesday evening.

He was the son of the late Judge Hoeffer, of this city and was born in Cincinnati, on February 1, 1852. He was graduated from St. Xavier College in June, 1869, with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He entered the Society of Jesus on the third of September of the same year. His philosophical and theological studies were made at Woodstock, Maryland, where in 1883 he was ordained priest. As a scholastic he spent two years teaching at St. Xavier College and two more teaching at the Junior Novitiate of the Jesuit Order, at Florissant, Mo.

After his ordination he returned to St. Xavier where he was vice-president for one year, being then transferred to St. Louis, Mo., where he became professor of Philosophy in the University. Afterwards he was made vice-president of the University, which office he held for six

years. Subsequently he was president of Creighton University, St. Ignatius College, Chicago, of St. Louis University. While in this latter office in 1900 his health broke and he was forced to resign. He then spent a short time in Omaha and the far west and, six years ago, when his health returned somewhat, he was made rector of Sacred Heart Church, Chicago, succeeding Father Foley. It was here his death occurred.

He was a man of exceptional talent as was shown by the early age at which he assumed the chair of Professor of Philosophy at the University of St. Louis, and executive ability marked his work wherever he was placed in charge of a college as its president. He was an able speaker. He made friends wherever he traveled and his death is mourned by a wide circle of friends.

He is survived by a brother, Michael Hoeffer, of this city, and two sisters, Madame Hoeffer, of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Detroit, Mich., and Mrs. J. C. McMeacham, of this city. The late Rev. George Hoeffer, S. J., who, it will be remembered, was Vice-President of St. Xavier College for seven years, was also a brother.

Extract from the  
Catholic Telegraph  
October 16, 1913.

Turn to No 1994



1869

| Number.   | Name.            | Parent or Guardian.              | Address.                                              | Age. |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| V<br>1977 | Attnmeyer Leop.  |                                  | Cincinnati                                            |      |
| 78        | Cook John        | Rev. P. Guilfoile                | Newport Ky                                            | 15   |
| 1979      | Conway Michael   | Richard Conway                   | Covington: Run bet. Greenup & Lincoln                 | 16   |
| 1980      | Norris Alfred    | F. D. Norris                     | W. 5 <sup>th</sup> bet Race & Elm                     | 10   |
| 81        | Meis Lewis       | M <sup>rs</sup> Anna Meis        | Main St. bet 12 & 13 <sup>th</sup> N <sup>o</sup> 301 | 16   |
| 82        | Maßmann Antony   | Frank Maßmann                    | Lincoln bet Hopkins & Clark 193                       | 22   |
| 83        | Glass Lawrence   | L. Glass                         | Cor 3 <sup>d</sup> & Smith                            | 13   |
| 1984      | Helmbecker Alfy  |                                  | Saratoga P <sup>ar</sup> near St. Stephen's Church    | "    |
| 85        | Moleran Joseph   | Jos. Moleran                     | Cincinnati                                            | 14   |
| 86        | Schönhöft John   | Joseph Schönhöft                 | "                                                     | 13   |
| 87        | Pengemann John T | J. T. Pengemann                  | "                                                     | 13   |
| 88        | Homan August     | Homan                            | "                                                     | 13   |
| 89        | Sutton Francis   | C. A. Sutton                     | "                                                     | 13   |
| 1990      | Bast Adam        | Jno. Bast                        | "                                                     | 14   |
| 91        | Höffer Jacob     | Frank Höffer                     | "                                                     | 10   |
| 92        | Stevens William  | John C. Stevens                  | "                                                     | 16   |
| 93        | Wening William   | W <sup>m</sup> Wening            | "                                                     | 12   |
| 94        | Null Jerome      | Jacob Null                       | "                                                     | 12   |
| 95        | Krambecker John  | Theo. Krambecker                 | "                                                     | 13   |
| 96        | Krambecker Henry | " "                              | "                                                     | 13   |
| 97        | Janning Bernard  | M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Janning     | "                                                     | 15   |
| 98        | Trigge Frederick | Frederick Trigge                 | "                                                     | 14   |
| 99        | Rogers John      | Joseph H. Rogers                 | "                                                     | 16   |
| 2000      | " Alfred         | " "                              | "                                                     | 12   |
| 2001      | Kerens Martin    |                                  |                                                       |      |
| 2         | Lynch John W.    | John A. Lynch                    | "                                                     | 10   |
| 3         | Carlin August    | W <sup>m</sup> Carlin            | "                                                     | 10   |
| 4         | McDonough Jno    | Jno McDonough                    | "                                                     | 10   |
| 5         | Thornton Edist   | Geo. W. Thornton                 | "                                                     | 14   |
| 6         | Fanell Frank     | Mary Shanley                     | "                                                     | 13   |
| 7         | Kuhlmann Henry   | M <sup>rs</sup> Ther. Kuhlmann   | "                                                     | 13   |
| 8         | McDermott Roger  | M <sup>rs</sup> Ann McDermott    | "                                                     | 22   |
| 9         | Kademacher L. W. | M <sup>rs</sup> Emel. Kademacher | "                                                     | 13   |
| 2010      | Kramer Lewis     | Adel. Kramer                     | "                                                     | 12   |



Death of Father Hoeffer, S. J.

Word was received yesterday at St. Xavier College of the death of Rev. James F. Hoeffer, S. J., a former professor and vice-president of the college. He

| Religion  | Date of Entrance |                      | Course of Study          |                                                        |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic  | 1862             | Sept 1               | Classical                |                                                        |
| Catholic  | 1862             | Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> | Classical                | Went to Emmetsburg Sept/64                             |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. Dep. for Classical |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Commercial               |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Logical                  |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        | Left Sep. 63                                           |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                | "                                                      |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. Depart.            | Graduated June 1868.                                   |
| "         | "                | " "                  | " "                      |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                | Graduated June 1868.                                   |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        | Left May/64 - Returned Sept/68 - Went to Emmetsburg/69 |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. D. for Classics    | Graduated June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1869.                  |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Commercial               | Left Sep/63                                            |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                | Graduated June 1868                                    |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        | Left Jan/64                                            |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        | " Sep/63                                               |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Commercial               |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. Depart. Classical  | Left July 64 - Returned Sept 11 <sup>th</sup> /65      |
| "         | "                | " "                  | " Commercial             | Left July/63                                           |
| "         | "                | " "                  | " "                      |                                                        |
| Non Cath. | "                | " "                  | Classical                |                                                        |
| Cath.     | "                | " "                  | Prep. D.                 |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | " 1 <sup>st</sup>        |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Classical                | Left July/63                                           |
| "         | "                | " "                  | "                        |                                                        |
| "         | "                | " "                  | Prep. Dep.               |                                                        |



| Number | Name                   | Parent or Guardian | Address                   | Age |
|--------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| 11     | Wenning Henry          | H. M. Wenning      | Cincinnati                | 12  |
| 12     | Spellmeyer Theodor     | L. A. Spellmeyer   | "                         | 19  |
| 13     | Keller Jno. Ruppelhaus | Sept. Keller       | "                         | 12  |
| 14     | Coey Michael           | Patrick Coey       | "                         | 13  |
| 15     | Glockmann John         | A. Glockmann       | "                         | 16  |
| 16     | Felschhaus Arnold      | John Felschhaus    | "                         | 16  |
| 17     | Charles Egley          | Jos. Egley         | "                         | 12  |
| 18     | John Fette             | Jno. Fette         | "                         | 13  |
| 19     | Augustus L. Lichen     | Jos. Hamtler       | "                         | 11  |
| 2020   | Quattmann Francis      | M. C. Quattmann    | "                         | 12  |
| 21     | Clark George W.        | J. W. Clark Sr     | "                         | 12  |
| 22     | Hardebeck John         | Hermann Hardebeck  | Covington                 | 13  |
| 23     | Best Adolph            | Charles Best       | "                         | 12  |
| 24     | Hummel Edw. A.         | John Hummel        | Cincinnati                | 12  |
| 25     | Luhn John              | John W. Luhn       | "                         | 12  |
| 26     | Kloud Francis H.       | Francis Kloud      | "                         | 16  |
| 27     | Becht John Andrew      | Andrew Becht       | "                         | 13  |
| 28     | Hunt Frederick         | F. A. Hunt         | "                         | 14  |
| 29     | Burke Edward           | M. Burke           | Marietta, C.              | 15  |
| 2030   | Kramer Ferd            | Ferd. Kramer       | Cincinnati                | 11  |
| 31     | Taney James            | Peter Taney        | Newport                   | 15  |
| 32     | Stockhoff Henry        | Frank Stockhoff    | "                         | 13  |
| 33     | Cole Albert            | M. Ann Cole        | Mainville, Hamilton Co.   | 19  |
| 34     | Dibser Francis         | F. Dibser          | Cincinnati                | 14  |
| 35     | Murnaghan Francis      | Mrs. Murnaghan     | "                         | 14  |
| 36     | Hanlon Thomas          | Bern. Hanlon (Dec) | Covington Ky              | 11  |
| 37     | Overhardy John         | Mich. Overhardy    | Cumminsville Hamilton Co. | 19  |
| 38     | Badrack John           | Sam. Badrack       | Cincinnati                | 11  |
| 39     | Gulich Joseph          | Elisabeth Aiken    | "                         | 13  |
| 2040   | Cunningham Tams        | Daniel Cunningham  | "                         | 10  |
| 41     | Desmond John           | John Desmond       | "                         | 10  |
| 42     | Gervers Frank          | Henry Gervers      | "                         | 13  |



| Religion     | Date of Entrance          | Course of Study                   | Remarks                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic     | 1862. Sept 2              | Prep. Dep.                        | Left Sep. 63                                                                                                                             |
| "            | " " "                     | Classical                         | Gratis. Attached with consumption about June owing to severe application.                                                                |
| "            | " " 5                     | Prep. Dep.                        | Left without notice /64.                                                                                                                 |
| "            | " " 9                     | Classical for two years at least. | Left Sep /63                                                                                                                             |
| "            | " " 13                    | "                                 | Gratis. Left June /66                                                                                                                    |
| "            | " " "                     | "                                 | Gratis - Bounded 2 years gratis. Left June /66                                                                                           |
| "            | " " 19                    | Prep. Dep. for classics           |                                                                                                                                          |
| "            | " " 21                    | Classical                         | Left Jan /64                                                                                                                             |
| "            | " " 22                    | Prep. Dep. for classical          | Graduated June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1869                                                                                                     |
| "            | " " 24                    | " "                               | Gratis. Left Jan /64 - Returned Sept 2 <sup>nd</sup> /65. Grad. June 1 <sup>st</sup> /66.                                                |
| Non Catholic | " " 30                    | " "                               | His education is entirely subject to our direction, and his father has no objection to his becoming a Catholic. Left 2 weeks afterwards. |
| Catholic     | " October 1 <sup>st</sup> | Classical                         |                                                                                                                                          |
| "            | " " 3                     | Prep. Dep.                        | Left soon after                                                                                                                          |
| "            | " " "                     | Classical                         | Left Dec /62                                                                                                                             |
| "            | " " 6                     | "                                 | " soon after                                                                                                                             |
| "            | " " "                     | "                                 | From St. Mary's of the West. Graduated July 2 <sup>nd</sup> /63                                                                          |
| "            | " " "                     | Commercial.                       | Left without notice /64.                                                                                                                 |
| Non Catholic | " " 10                    | Classical                         |                                                                                                                                          |
| Catholic     | " " 11                    | Commercial                        | Did not remain more than a week.                                                                                                         |
| "            | " " 13                    | Prep. Dep. for class.             |                                                                                                                                          |
| "            | " Nov. 4                  | Commercial                        | Staid one month.                                                                                                                         |
| "            | " " 11                    | "                                 | Dec 12 <sup>th</sup> Expelled for truancy.                                                                                               |
| Non Catholic | " " 14                    | "                                 | Staid one month                                                                                                                          |
| Catholic     | " " 24                    | Prep. Dep. Comm.                  | Left soon.                                                                                                                               |
| "            | " December 1              | " "                               | "                                                                                                                                        |
| "            | " " 45                    | " " Class.                        | (half price)                                                                                                                             |
| "            | " " 19 <sup>th</sup>      | Classical bonus                   | (gratis)                                                                                                                                 |
| "            | 1863 Jan. 5 <sup>th</sup> | " "                               |                                                                                                                                          |
| "            | " " "                     | " "                               | Removed to St. Louis Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> /63.                                                                                           |
| "            | " " 8 <sup>th</sup>       | " "                               |                                                                                                                                          |
| "            | " " 12                    | " "                               |                                                                                                                                          |
| "            | " Feb. 9                  | " "                               | Left soon afterwards                                                                                                                     |



| Number | Name           | Parent or Guardian     | Address    | Age |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|------------|-----|
| 43     | Herbding Frank | F. Herbding            | Cincinnati | 12  |
| 44     | Scott Lewis    | L. Scott               | Covington  | 16  |
| 45     | Racciocco John | S. Racciocco           | Cincinnati | 11  |
| 46     | Pults Herman   | M <sup>r</sup> M Pults | "          | 11  |
| 47     | Möller Henry   | B. Möller              | "          | 13  |
| 48     | Kettmann Henry | H. Kettmann            | "          | 13  |
| 49     | Hakmann John   | Hey Hakmann            | "          | 13  |
| 2050   | Wellmann Henry | L. Wellmann            | "          | 12  |
| 51     | Wright Thomas  | R. H. Wright           | "          | 13  |
| 52     | Ligley Guido   | Jos. Ligley            | "          | 11  |

Part 1 1863-64.

|      |                    |                       |                 |    |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|
| 53   | Meifeld John B.    | J. S. Meifeld         | Cincinnati      | 12 |
| 54   | Bahlmann Herman    | Albert Bahlmann       | "               | 15 |
| 55   | Wolff Theodore     | Lewis Wolff           | Hamilton County | 12 |
| 56   | Sosiger John       | J. J. Sosiger         | Cincinnati      | 13 |
| 57   | English Benson     | Mary English          | "               | 11 |
| 58   | Wehming Clement    | J. H. Wehming         | "               | 13 |
| 59   | McNulty Laurence   | Jno McNulty           | "               | 13 |
| 2060 | Doeker John        | J. Doeker             | "               | 14 |
| 61   | Deneal Francis     | Thos. Deneal          | "               | 10 |
| 62   | Kircher Francis S. | F. Kircher            | "               | 13 |
| 63   | Irking Frank H.    | B. Irking             | "               | 13 |
| 64   | Meyer Joseph A.    | Amel. H. Meyer        | "               | 13 |
| 65   | Möller Francis     | Ger. Möller           | "               | 13 |
| 66   | Estein Jacob       | Paul Estein           | "               | 11 |
| 67   | Ireland Francis    | Thomas Ireland        | "               | 11 |
| 68   | Frehmüller John B. | John T. Frehmüller    | "               | 13 |
| 69   | Stauch J. Charles  | John Stauch           | "               | 11 |
| 2070 | Air Robert         | M <sup>r</sup> R. Air | Newport Ky      | 15 |
| 71   | Whithead John      | Ed. Whithead          | Cincinnati      | 12 |
| 72   | Isphording Albert  | Ant. Isphording       | "               | 12 |
| 73   | Metz Daniel        | B. Metz               | "               | 12 |
| 74   | Heuster Henry      | H. Heuster            | "               | 11 |
| 75   | Cronin Timothy     | Tim. Cronin           | "               | 13 |



| Religion | Date of Entrance          | Course of Study | Remarks                                    |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Cath     | 1863 Feb 1                | Comm. P.D.      | Did not stay very long                     |
| "        | " March 25 <sup>th</sup>  | Classical       | Not returned Sept '63                      |
| "        | " " 9 <sup>th</sup>       | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " 16                    | "               | Not ret. Sept '63                          |
| "        | " April 13                | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               | Left April 11/64                           |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| "        | " 16 "                    | Commercial      | Left Jan/64                                |
| Non Cath | " 21 "                    | Classical       |                                            |
| Cath     | " May 1 <sup>st</sup>     | Comm. P.D.      | Graduated June 1870                        |
| Catholic | 1863 Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> | Classical       |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               | Left Jan/64                                |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| Non Cath | " " "                     | "               | Came once only.                            |
| Catholic | " " "                     | "               | Left May 27 <sup>th</sup> /64.             |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               | From S. Mary's school Graduated June 1870. |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               | Expelled for truancy                       |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " 2 <sup>nd</sup>       | "               | For two years to continue if able.         |
| "        | " " "                     | Commercial      |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               | Pay what he can.                           |
| "        | " " "                     | "               | Pay what                                   |
| Non Cath | " " "                     | "               | Left Sept/64                               |
| Cath.    | " " 3 <sup>rd</sup>       | "               | Exp                                        |
| "        | " " "                     | "               | From S. Mary's - Left June '66             |
| "        | " " 4 <sup>th</sup>       | "               | Left July/64 - Returned Sept/65            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |
| "        | " " "                     | "               |                                            |



| Number | Name                 | Parent or Guardian   | Address             | Age |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|
| 2076   | Decker Francis       | Francis Decker       | Corington           | 13  |
| 77     | Raum Bernard         | Geo. Raum            | "                   | 13  |
| 78     | Raum George          | Godfrey Raum         | "                   | 13  |
| 79     | Grasselli Cesar      | Ces. Grasselli       | Cincinnati          | 13  |
| 2080   | Lauer Simon Peter    | Pete. Lauer          | "                   | 12  |
| 81     | Berger John Henry    | Herman Berger        | "                   | 14  |
| 82     | Brummer Frederick    | John B. Brummer      | "                   | 13  |
| 83     | Murre Henry          | Ben Murre            | "                   | 14  |
| 84     | Sebelmann Albert     | John Sebelmann       | "                   | 13  |
| 85     | Mollitz Joseph       | Jos. Mollitz Sen     | "                   | 15  |
| 86     | Chernmeister Oscar   | Wm Chernmeister      | "                   | 12  |
| 87     | Kennicker Jacob      | Jac. Kennicker       | "                   | 13  |
| 88     | Nugent William       | Wm Nugent            | "                   | 13  |
| 89     | Lavery Daniel        | Hon. Pigger          | "                   | 13  |
| Ingo   | Lavery Charles       | "                    | "                   | 12  |
| 91     | Fortmann Aloys       | Iran. Fortmann       | "                   | 13  |
| 92     | Schwab Lewis         | Mathias Schwab       | "                   | 13  |
| 93     | Wiemann Herman L.    | J. H. Munningsmiller | "                   | 13  |
| 94     | Quirk William        | Rich Quirk           | "                   | 16  |
| 95     | Pollock George       | James Pollock        | "                   | 16  |
| 96     | Tracy Henry          | Patrick Tracy        | "                   | 16  |
| 97     | Clark Charles C.     | Ch. Clark            | James town Ky       | 16  |
| 98     | Jones James Taylor   | Ed. Wood Jones       | Newport             | 13  |
| 99     | Stoban Nicholas      | Patrick Stoban       | Cincinnati          | 13  |
| 2100   | Kramer Lewis M.      | Henry Kramer         | Cleveland O.        | 15  |
| 2101   | Glasmeier Henry      | Geo. M. Glasmeier    | East Walnut Hill    | 13  |
| 2      | Keating Thomas       | Thos. Keating        | Cincinnati          | 13  |
| 3      | Mullivan John Jos.   | Patrick Sullivan     | "                   | 13  |
| 4      | Peter George Meinard | Meinard Peter        | "                   | 13  |
| 5      | Peter Emil Frank     | "                    | "                   | 12  |
| 6      | Reich Joseph         | Jos. Reich           | "                   | 13  |
| 7      | Haley John Francis   | Thos Haley           | "                   | 13  |
| 8      | Noell Joseph         | C. Noell             | "                   | 13  |
| 9      | McAndrew John        | Thos McAndrew        | "                   | 13  |
| 2110   | Bouscaren Jules      | Jules Bouscaren      | Kentucky near Paris | 12  |



| Religion | Date of Entrance |                      | Course of Study | Remarks                                              |
|----------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic | 1863             | Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> | Prep. Dept.     | Left Nov 15/63                                       |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | Left Jan/64                                          |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " 5 <sup>th</sup>    | Classical       | Comm. Course Feb/64.                                 |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | Graduated June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1869.                |
| "        | "                | " 6 <sup>th</sup>    | "               | Graduated June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1869.                |
| "        | "                | " "                  | Prep. Dep.      | Expelled Oct 15 <sup>th</sup> 63 for truancy.        |
| Non Cath | (Opening day)    | 7 <sup>th</sup>      | Classical       | Left Jan 15 <sup>th</sup> 65                         |
| "        | "                | " "                  | Refined         | " April 18 <sup>th</sup> 65                          |
| Catholic | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | Graduated June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1869.                |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | Left Dec/63 - Returned Sept 19 <sup>th</sup> 66 -    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | Commercial      | "                                                    |
| Non Cath | "                | " "                  | "               | Staid one month, is incapable of study.              |
| Catholic | "                | " "                  | Classical.      | Staid one week. Expelled for leaving without notice. |
| Non Cath | "                | " "                  | Commercial.     | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | Classical.      | Could not come in winter.                            |
| Cath     | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " 8                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | P.D.            | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " "                  | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " 10                 | "               | Left without notice - Expelled.                      |
| "        | "                | " 10                 | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " 14                 | P.D.            | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " 16                 | "               | Expelled for truancy Oct 15 <sup>th</sup> 63         |
| "        | "                | " 16                 | "               | Expelled for truancy Oct 15 <sup>th</sup> 63.        |
| "        | "                | " 27                 | "               | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | " 31                 | Class.          | "                                                    |
| "        | "                | Oct 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | "               | "                                                    |



| Number | Name                  | Parent or Guardian            | Address                         | Age |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 2111   | Brislin John          | Hugh Brislin                  | Lagellerville O.                | 15  |
| 12     | Spellmeyer Anth       | Geo. H. Spellmeyer            | Franklin Co. Pa.                | 18  |
| 13     | Taum Henry            | Mich. Taum                    | Cincinnati                      | 13  |
| 14     | De Silva Frank        | F. De Silva                   | "                               | 12  |
| 15     | Wlosticky John        | E. Wlosticky                  | Covington                       | 11  |
| 16     | Partridge James       | Wm Partridge                  | Perry Co. Ohio                  | 20  |
| 17     | Reilly Charles        | M. E. Reilly                  | Cincinnati                      | 14  |
| 18     | Dickerson Richard     | Jeff. Dickerson               | Newport W.                      | 15  |
| 19     | Dickerson Robert      | " "                           | " "                             | 12  |
| 2120   | Donnelly Michael      | Patrick Donnelly              | Cincinnati                      | 15  |
| 21     | Callahan Philip       | M <sup>r</sup> Cath. Callahan | Newport Ky.                     | 16  |
| 22     | Fiefinger Lewis       | Franc. Fiefinger              | Nowalk, Huron Co. O.            | 20  |
| 23     | " Joseph              | " "                           | " " "                           | 21  |
| 24     | Carabin Jno           | Aug. Carabin                  | Altonia, " "                    | 14  |
| 25     | Hammerstein Sebastian | Jac. Hammerstein              | Storrs Township Hamilton Co. O. | 14  |
| 26     | Whitaker Alphonsus    | James Whitaker                | Covington                       | 13  |
| 27     | Smith Charles         | Geo. W. Smith                 | "                               | 13  |
| 28     | Peters Charles        | Jno. A. Peters                | Cincinnati                      | 11  |
| 29     | Wiesering George      | Ernst Wiesering               | "                               | 13  |
| 2130   | Spencer Martin        | Samuel Spencer                | "                               | 14  |
| 31     | Fels. George W.       | M. Fels.                      | Clifton                         | 13  |
| 32     | Keating William       | Loftus Keating                | Newport                         | 11  |
| 33     | Schnell Joseph        | John Schnell                  | Storrs Township                 | 14  |
| 34     | Aehmann Louis         | Erard Aehmann                 | Newport                         | 13  |
| 35     | Juffle Stephen A      | John Weber                    | Cincinnati                      | 13  |
| 36     | Masemann Theo         | L. Masemann                   | "                               | 14  |
| 37     | Gronewer Humphry      | V. Gronewer                   | "                               | 11  |
| 38     | Aldering Henry        | M. E. Aldering                | "                               | 14  |
| 39     | Bacciocho Dominico    | Jno. Bacciocho                | "                               | 12  |
| 2140   | Strauhamp Henry       | L. Strauhamp                  | "                               | 12  |
| 41     | Bill John             |                               |                                 |     |



| Religion | Date of Entrance         | Course of Study | Remarks                                                                  |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic | 1863 Oct 5               | Commercial      | Left on Oct 30 <sup>th</sup> /63                                         |
| "        | " " 14                   | "               | Left Nov 15/64                                                           |
| "        | " " 16                   | "               | Left July 2 <sup>nd</sup> /64                                            |
| "        | " " 21                   | P.D. Classical  | Left July 2 <sup>nd</sup> /64                                            |
| "        | " " "                    | " "             |                                                                          |
| "        | " " 23                   | Commercial      | Left two days after                                                      |
| "        | " Nov 9 <sup>th</sup>    |                 | <del>Admission</del>                                                     |
| "        | " " 17 <sup>th</sup>     | "               | Came on Dec 4 <sup>th</sup> /63; did not stay long expelled for truancy. |
| "        | " " "                    | "               | Did not return /64                                                       |
| "        | " " "                    | "               | " " "                                                                    |
| "        | " " 75                   | "               | Left Feb 10/64                                                           |
| "        | 1864 Jan 3 <sup>rd</sup> | Commercial      | From Cath. Institute (staid one week)                                    |
| "        | " " "                    | "               | " " "                                                                    |
| "        | " " "                    | "               | " " "                                                                    |
| "        | " " 5                    | "               | " Common Sch. Left Apr. 15/64                                            |
| "        | " " 8 <sup>th</sup>      | "               | " " Left Nov 15 <sup>th</sup> /64                                        |
| Non Cath | " " "                    | "               | " "                                                                      |
| Cath     | " " "                    | Prep. Class     | From School of Marian Brothers                                           |
| "        | " " 25                   | Classical       | Left Nov 15 <sup>th</sup> /64                                            |
| "        | " Feb. 3                 | Commercial      | Left May /64                                                             |
| Non Cath | " " 6                    | P.D. Class.     |                                                                          |
| Cath     | " " 10                   | Class. P.D.     |                                                                          |
| "        | " " 7                    | "               | From St. Michael's P.S.                                                  |
| "        | " March 1 <sup>st</sup>  | Comm. C.        |                                                                          |
| Non Cath | " " 15 <sup>th</sup>     | " "             | From Public S. Left Feb /64                                              |
| Cath     | " Feb. 7                 | " "             | St Paul School.                                                          |
| Non Cath | " April 2 <sup>nd</sup>  | Classical       | Public Sch.                                                              |
| Catholic | " " 4                    | Commer          | St. Philomena school.                                                    |
| "        | " " 5                    | "               | St. Xavier's Par. - Left June /66                                        |
| "        | " " "                    | "               | Trinity P.S.                                                             |



| Number | Student           | Parent or Guardian      | Residence  | Age |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----|
| 2142   | Bill John         | J. Bill                 | Cincinnati | 12  |
| 42     | Minner Patrick    | W. Minner               | Paris Ky   | 14  |
| 43     | Brown Henry       | T. Brown                | Cincinnati | 13  |
| 44     | Tuers Henry       | M <sup>r</sup> J. Luers | "          | 12  |
| 45     | Schrader Herman   | H. Schrader             | "          | 12  |
| 46     | Mortlage Charles  | Jos. Mortlage           | Newport Ky | 14  |
| 47     | Huesman Frederick | F. Huesman              | Cincinnati | 14  |
| 48     | Schnell Roman     | Jos. Schnell            | "          | 13  |
| 49     | Piatt Charles     | J. W. Piatt             | Pone Co Ky | 18  |
| 2150   | Fierborn Otto     | Caspar Fierborn         | Cincinnati | 12  |
| 51     | Hahn George       | Mich. Hahn              | "          | 12  |

A

1864 - 65

|      |                  |                              |                |    |
|------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----|
| 2152 | Niemann Joseph   | Herm. Niemann                | Cincinnati     | 13 |
| 53   | Heister Lewis    | Henry Heister                | "              | 12 |
| 54   | Mullane Charles  | M <sup>r</sup> M. A. Mullane | "              | 14 |
| 55   | Daly Michael V.  | M. V. Daly                   | Newport Ky     | 13 |
| 56   | Sciutti John     | Mich. Sciutti                | Cincinnati     | 12 |
| 57   | De Rooder Folger | H. J. L. De Rooder           | "              | 10 |
| 58   | Garrison Lewis   | Henry Garrison               | Newport        | 15 |
| 59   | Bender August    | W <sup>m</sup> Bender        | Cincinnati     | 13 |
| 2160 | Belledien Julius | J. J. Belledien              | "              | 13 |
| 61   | Walsh Thomas     | M. Walsh                     | "              | 11 |
| 62   | Greiving George  | C. H. Greiving               | "              | 13 |
| 63   | Greear George    | Rob. Greear                  | "              | 12 |
| 64   | Ott Joseph       | Mart. Ott                    | Walnut Hills   | 13 |
| 65   | Gordrecht Frank  | Jno. Gordrecht               | Starr Township | 17 |
| 66   | Meyer Henry      | W <sup>m</sup> Meyer         | Cincinnati     | 12 |
| 67   | O'Meara Michael  | John O'Meara                 | "              | 14 |
| 68   | O'Meara Thomas   | "                            | "              | 12 |
| 69   | Jager Joseph     | Henry Jager                  | "              | 12 |
| 2170 | O'Connor Edmund  | James O'Connor               | "              | 16 |



| Religion | Date of Entry |                       | Course     | Remarks.                                                           |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Catholic | 1864          | April 5 <sup>th</sup> | Classical  | St. Trinity P. Sch.                                                |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | Sent by F. Brandt. did not return / 64.                            |
| "        | "             | " 8 <sup>th</sup>     | Comm.      | "                                                                  |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | S. Philomena P. Sch.                                               |
| Non Cath | "             | "                     | Class.     | Pub. Sch. Expelled for leaving without notice.                     |
| "        | "             | "                     | Comm.      | Various Sch. Left after a few days.                                |
| Cath     | "             | " 11                  | "          | S. Paul's P. Sch.                                                  |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | S. Michael's P. Sch.                                               |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | Did not return / 64                                                |
| "        | "             | " 12                  | "          | S. Philomena P. Sch. Left April 15 <sup>th</sup> / 66              |
| "        | "             | " 30                  | P.D.       | S. Anthony P. S. " June / 66                                       |
|          |               |                       |            |                                                                    |
| "        | 1864          | Aug 29 <sup>th</sup>  | Classical  | St. Trinity. Left June / 66                                        |
| "        | "             | "                     | Commercial | Marion School, Dayton: Left Nov 15 <sup>th</sup> / 65              |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | Cath. Inst.                                                        |
| "        | "             | "                     | Classical  | " Left March 24 / 66                                               |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | S. Xavier P. Sch. Left Nov 8 / 66                                  |
| "        | "             | "                     | Prep. Dep. | Private tuition                                                    |
| Non Cath | "             | " 30 <sup>th</sup>    | Classical  | Pub. Schools Left 1865                                             |
| Cath     | "             | "                     | "          | S. Francis P. S. " Nov / 65 - (Returned Sept 2 <sup>nd</sup> / 67) |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | Philomena P. S.                                                    |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | S. Xavier P. S.                                                    |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | Trinity P. S. Left Feb / 67                                        |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | " " Dec / 66                                                       |
| "        | "             | " 31 <sup>st</sup>    | Classical  | Public Sch.                                                        |
| "        | "             | "                     | Commercial | Cath. Inst.                                                        |
| "        | "             | "                     | Classical  | Philomena Sch.                                                     |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | S. Xavier P. Sch.                                                  |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | "                                                                  |
| "        | "             | Sept 1                | "          | Cath. Inst.                                                        |
| "        | "             | "                     | "          | Dayton School Left Dec 1 <sup>st</sup> / 64                        |



| Number | Student              | Parent or Guardian             | Residence      | Age | Religion     |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| 2171   | Osterhaus Herman     | H. Osterhaus                   | Cumminsville   | 14  | Catholic     |
| 72     | Dieteschew Hermann   | Wendell Dieteschew             | Cincinnati     | 14  | Lutheran     |
| 73     | Reifkamp Clement     | Chas. Reifkamp                 | "              | 11  | Catholic     |
| 74     | Paul Henry           | Fred. Paul                     | "              | 16  | "            |
| 75     | Sullmann Amos        | Ann H. Sullmann                | "              | 15  | "            |
| 76     | Stole Fredrich       | Henry Stole                    | "              | 14  | "            |
| 77     | Toben John           | M <sup>rs</sup> P. Toben       | "              | 14  | "            |
| 78     | Koovermann Henry     | Ann. Koovermann                | "              | 14  | "            |
| 79     | Montgomery Rob       | Rob. Montgomery                | "              | 12  | "            |
| 2180   | Moulmier William     | Chas. P. Moulmier              | "              | 11  | "            |
| 81     | Gott Herman          | Henry A. Gott                  | "              | 13  | "            |
| 82     | Wirthlin Lewis       | Nicholas Wirthlin              | "              | 13  | "            |
| 83     | Stallo Francis       | Francis Stallo                 | Covington      | 14  | "            |
| 84     | Cosgrove Thomas      | Thos Cosgrove                  | Cincinnati     | 12  | "            |
| 85     | Shendan Robert. P.   | Rob. S. Shendan                | Covington      | 11  | "            |
| 86     | McCabe John          | Ross McCabe                    | Cincinnati     | 12  | "            |
| 87     | Meyer William        | Leop. Meyer                    | "              | 12  | "            |
| 88     | McDiatt Thomas       | Chas. McDiatt                  | "              | 14  | "            |
| 89     | Clastermann Chas.    | Hen. Clastermann               | "              | 10  | "            |
| 2190   | Douling James. Thos. | M <sup>rs</sup> Cath. Douling  | "              | 14  | "            |
| 91     | English Thomas       | John English                   | "              | "   | "            |
| 92     | Robinson Charles     | Wm. H. Robinson                | "              | 13  | Non Catholic |
| 93     | Crellenbrech John    | Bern. Crellenbrech             | "              | 16  | Catholic     |
| 94     | Kinnear James        | James Kinnear                  | "              | 13  | "            |
| 95     | Sohn George          | Geo. Sohn                      | "              | 14  | Non Catholic |
| 96     | Rosekamp Henry       | M <sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Rosekamp | "              | 16  | Catholic     |
| 97     | Toley John           | John Toley                     | Starr Township | 10  | "            |
| 98     | Harrington John      | D. Harrington                  | Newport        | 15  | "            |
| 99     | Nagle John           | Charles Nagle                  | Cincinnati     | 16  | "            |
| 2200   | Spencer Eugene F.    | John Boehmer                   | "              | 12  | "            |



| Date of Entry       | Course      | Previous School           | Remarks                                                           |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1864 Sept 1         | Classical   | S. Xav. P. Sch. Gratis    |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Commercial  | Public Schools            | Left Nov. /65                                                     |
| " " "               | Classical   | Philomena P. S.           |                                                                   |
| " " 2 <sup>d</sup>  | "           | S. Paul's P. Sch. Gratis. | Graduated June 28 <sup>th</sup> /66                               |
| " " "               | Commercial  | S. Mary's Sch             |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Classical   | S. " "                    |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Commercial  | S. Patrick's "            |                                                                   |
| " " "               | "           | "                         |                                                                   |
| " " "               | "           | Public Schools            |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Classical   | S. Mary's Sch             |                                                                   |
| " " 3 <sup>d</sup>  | "           | S. Philomena "            |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Commercial  | Public Schools            |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Classical   | P. Sch of Detroit         | Left May 17 /65 (Sickness)                                        |
| " " "               | Prep. Dep.  | Public Schools            |                                                                   |
| " " "               | "           | S. Mary's P. Sch          | Left April 15 /67                                                 |
| " " "               | Classical   | S. Xavier P. Sch Gratis   |                                                                   |
| " " 4 <sup>th</sup> | "           | Trinity P. Sch.           |                                                                   |
| " " "               | "           | S. Xavier P. Sch          | Left 1865                                                         |
| " " 3 <sup>rd</sup> | Prep. Dep.  | S. Mich. P. Sch           |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Classical   | S. Xavier Sch             | (Father) Graduated June 1866                                      |
| " " "               | Commer      | " "                       |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Classical   | M. Washington Acad        |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Commercial  | Cath. Institute           | Left April /66                                                    |
| " " "               | Classical   | "                         |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Commercial  | Cath. Institute           |                                                                   |
| " " "               | Classical   | S. Francis Sch            | Gratis Left for Seminary Sept /65                                 |
| " " "               | Prep Depart | George S. School.         |                                                                   |
| " " 7               | Commercial  | "                         |                                                                   |
| " " "               | "           | Country Schools           |                                                                   |
| " " 8               | "           | Public Schools            | Incongruities want. Oct 1 /64. - Returned Sept 3 <sup>d</sup> /66 |



| Number | Student           | Parent or Guardian          | Residence                 | Age | Religion |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----|----------|
| 2201   | Anders Jacob      | Jacob Anders                | Cincinnati                | 13  | Catholic |
| 2      | Schlotmann Caspar | Theo. Schlotmann            | Walnut Hills              | 13  | "        |
| 3      | Schneider Edward  | Joseph Schneider            | Cincinnati                | 12  | "        |
| 4      | Thomas John A     | W <sup>m</sup> H. Thomas    | West Union Ia             | 14  | Non Cath |
| 5      | Picking Frank     | John Picking                | "                         | 13  | Cath     |
| 6      | Tong James S.     | Hon. Alex. Tong             | Cincinnati                | 14  | Non Cath |
| 7      | Duffield Harry    | J. B. Duffield              | "                         | 14  | Cath     |
| 8      | Truin Geo. M.     | G. W. Truin                 | Covington                 | 13  | Non Cath |
| 9      | Greenwood Edw.    | Miller Greenwood            | Cincinnati                | 16  | "        |
| 2210   | Greenwood Chas.   | "                           | "                         | 14  | "        |
| 11     | Dermody Matthe    | M <sup>r</sup> A. Dermody   | "                         | 12  | Cath     |
| 12     | Hensen Herman     | B. J. Stahl                 | East Walnut Hills         | 15  | "        |
| 13     | Miller George     | Geo. Miller                 | Spades, Ripley Ct         | 15  | "        |
| 14     | Black Geo. J      | S. J. Black                 | Cincinnati                | 14  | Non Cath |
| 15     | Healy James       | John Healy                  | "                         | 11  | Cath     |
| 16     | Holshush Andrew   | Chas. Holshush              | Memphis Ten               | 14  | "        |
| 17     | Connolly John     | M <sup>r</sup> Ann Connolly | Cincinnati                | 14  | "        |
| 18     | Burke James       | Michael Burke               | "                         | 13  | "        |
| 19     | Burke John        | "                           | "                         | 12  | "        |
| 2220   | McDonnell Michael | Sam. McDonnell              | "                         | 13  | "        |
| 21     | Black Tom Locke   | D <sup>r</sup> M. Black     | Madisonville Tenn         | 18  | Non Cath |
| 22     | Moor Charles      | D <sup>r</sup> D. Moor      | Covington Ky              | 15  | "        |
| 23     | Gravesch Alex. B. | A. J. P. Gravesch           | S <sup>t</sup> . Louis Mo | 14  | Cath     |
| 24     | Heim Francis      | Albert Heim                 | Cincinnati                | 12  | "        |
| 25     | Cosgrave Otway    | C. Cosgrave                 | "                         | 15  | "        |
| 26     | Wirtlin Charles   | Nich. Wirtlin               | "                         | 11  | "        |
| 27     | Meade William H.  | Thos. Meade                 | "                         | 16  | "        |
| 28     | Poth George       | Jno. Poth                   | "                         | 15  | "        |
| 29     | Stagman Frederick | F. Stagman                  | Newport                   | 15  | "        |
| 2230   | Norris Charles    | Benj. Norris                | Cincinnati                | 13  | "        |



| Date of Entry             | Course     | Previous School                                  | Remarks.                                                     |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1864 Sept 9 <sup>th</sup> | Commercial | St Francis P.Sch<br><del>Walnut Hill P.Sch</del> | Sept 1866                                                    |
| " " "                     | Commercial | Walnut Hill P.Sch                                | " 1865                                                       |
| " " 10 <sup>th</sup>      | "          | Public Schools                                   | " "                                                          |
| " " 12 <sup>th</sup>      | "          | " "                                              | " "                                                          |
| " " "                     | "          | St Philomena Sch                                 | " June/66                                                    |
| " " 14 <sup>th</sup>      | Classical  | Public Schools                                   | Attended for 3 weeks.                                        |
| " " 19 <sup>th</sup>      | Comm.      | "                                                | Sept June/65                                                 |
| " " "                     | Classical  | Public Schools                                   | " " "                                                        |
| " " "                     | Comm.      |                                                  | Left April 1 <sup>st</sup> /65                               |
| " " "                     | "          |                                                  | " "                                                          |
| " " "                     | Prep Comm  | Catholic P.Sch                                   | Enrolled but never attended.                                 |
| " " 21                    | Commercial | Various Schools                                  | Sept June/66                                                 |
| " " 28 <sup>th</sup>      | "          | "                                                | Left Dec 24/64.                                              |
| " Oct. 3 <sup>rd</sup>    | "          | Public Schools                                   | " 1865                                                       |
| " " 5 <sup>th</sup>       | "          | St Xavier P.Sch                                  | Immigelle transient. Left Oct 24/64                          |
| " " 19 <sup>th</sup>      | "          |                                                  | Sept 1865                                                    |
| " " 24                    | "          | District Schools                                 | Expelled Jan 15/65 for truancy.                              |
| " " "                     | "          | St Xavier P.Sch                                  | Sept June/67 - Return Sept/68                                |
| " " "                     | "          |                                                  | Sept Sept/66 - Return Sept/68                                |
| " Nov 2 <sup>nd</sup>     | Classical  |                                                  | Sept July/65                                                 |
| " " 4                     | Commercial | Public Schools                                   | Sept July/65                                                 |
| " " 12                    | Classical  | "                                                | Sept July/65                                                 |
| " " 14 <sup>th</sup>      | Classical  | St Louis Univ.                                   | Comes for one year. - Returned Sept/65 Sept June/66          |
| " " 29 <sup>th</sup>      | Commercial | Country School                                   | Sept July/65                                                 |
| " Dec. 3 <sup>rd</sup>    | "          | St Xavier P.Sch                                  |                                                              |
| 1865 Jan 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | "          | District Schools                                 | Left Jan/65 - Returned Feb/67<br>See page 76                 |
| " " "                     | "          |                                                  | Sept July/65                                                 |
| " " 11                    | "          | Neepawa P.Sch                                    | " 1865                                                       |
| " " 11                    | "          | Neepawa P.S.                                     | Left Aug/65 <sup>Left again Oct 27/65</sup> Return Sept 4/65 |
| " " 24 <sup>th</sup>      | "          | St Brothers                                      | Sept June/65                                                 |



| Number | Student          | Parent or Guardian  | Residence  | Age. | Religion |
|--------|------------------|---------------------|------------|------|----------|
| 2231   | Darr George      | Joseph Darr         | Cincinnati | 11   | Catholic |
| 32     | Ortmann Jno      | Mrs. Cas. Ortmann   | Covington  | 14   | "        |
| 33     | Dillon Peter     | Peter Dillon        | "          | 13   | "        |
| 34     | Carley George    | P. Carley           | Cincinnati | 12   | "        |
| 35     | Crone Edwin      | Benj. Crone         | "          | 17   | "        |
| 36     | Hadfield Arthur  | Geo. Hadfield       | "          | 16   | "        |
| 37     | Faye Henry       | Ser. B. Faye        | "          | 13   | "        |
| 38     | Wess George      | Julius Wess         | "          | 12   | "        |
| 39     | Gerwe Francis    | Fred Gerwe          | "          | 12   | "        |
| 2240   | Westendorf John  | Bernard Westendorf  | "          | 12   | "        |
| 41     | Kunst Bernard    | Bernard Kunst       | "          | 12   | "        |
| 42     | Noettle Francis  | Blasius Noettle     | "          | 13   | "        |
| 43     | Donnewald Bern   | Christian Donnewald | "          | 13   | "        |
| 44     | Landers Jno      | George Landers      | Newport    | 13   | "        |
| 45     | Kollner Martin   | Geo. Kollner        | Cincinnati | 12   | "        |
| 46     | Homan Francis    | Hon. Homan          | "          | 13   | "        |
| 47     | Whitkamp Bernard | Bern. Whitkamp      | Newport    | 12   | "        |
| 48     | Mellage Fred.    | Hen. Mellage        | Cincinnati | 14   | "        |
| 49     | Schill Jos.      | F. Helfrich         | "          | 13   | "        |
| 2250   | Nichaus Jos.     | Henry Nichaus       | "          | 12   | "        |
| 51     | Ortmann Jos      | Will. Ortmann       | "          | 13   | "        |
| 52     | Moeller Ber.     | Hen. Moeller        | "          | 13   | "        |
| 53     | " Ferdinand      | Bern. "             | "          | 13   | "        |
| 54     | Young John       | Elias Young         | "          | 14   | "        |
| 55     | Wilmes Jos       | Theo Wilmes         | "          | 14   | "        |
| 56     | Steirle Edw.     | Andr Steirle        | "          | "    | "        |
| 57     | Shomakers John.  | B. H. Schomakers    | "          | 14   | "        |
| 58     | Menke Jno H      | B. H. Menke         | "          | 13   | "        |
| 59     | Merritt Eder B   | J. H. Merritt       | "          | 14   | "        |
| 2260   | Quinn Jno        | Dr Quinn            | "          | 12   | "        |
| 61     | Kessing Jno F.   | Henry Kessing       | "          | 13   | "        |
| 62     | Cutler Antonio   | Joseph Cutler       | "          | 16   | "        |
| 63     | Omens John       | John Omens          | "          | 14   | "        |
| 64     | Seasongood Simon | "                   | "          | 18   | Gracite  |



| Date of Entry            | Course       | Previous School             | Remarks                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1865 Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> | Class. C. P. | S. Xavier P.S.              | Left June/66                             |
| " " 13 <sup>th</sup>     | Comm.        | Albion P.S.                 |                                          |
| " " 27 <sup>th</sup>     | "            |                             | Left May/66-                             |
| " " 28 <sup>th</sup>     | "            | Cathedral P.S.              | To enter class. next year.               |
| " April 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | "            | Manassas P.S.               | Left /65                                 |
| " " 14 <sup>th</sup>     | "            |                             | Left July/65                             |
| " " 25 <sup>th</sup>     | "            | S. Mary's P.S.              | " April/66                               |
| " May 1 <sup>st</sup>    | Classical    | S. Michael's P.S.           |                                          |
| " " "                    | "            | Trinity P.S.                |                                          |
| " " 9 <sup>th</sup>      | "            | S. Michael's P.S.           | Left Oct/65 without giving notice-       |
| " " "                    | Comm.        | S. Augustin P.S.            | Left Nov/65 " "                          |
| " " "                    | "            | "                           | " Dec/65 " "                             |
| " May 4 <sup>th</sup>    | "            | "                           | Left Feb/66 - without notice-            |
| " " "                    | "            | Corpus C <sup>ti</sup> Sch. | " April/66                               |
| " " 9 <sup>th</sup>      | Comm.        | S. Francis Sch.             | Left July/65                             |
| " " 18 <sup>th</sup>     | Classical    | S. Mary's P.S.              | Left June/66                             |
| " " 25 <sup>th</sup>     | "            | Corp. C <sup>ti</sup> P.S.  | Left July/65 <del>Returned Sept/65</del> |
| " Aug 27                 | "            | "                           | Left April/66                            |
| " " 27                   | "            | "                           | Left " "                                 |
| " " "                    | "            | S. Francis Sch              | Left April/66                            |
| " " 27                   | "            | S. Paul's Sch               |                                          |
| " " 27                   | "            | S. Jos. Sch                 |                                          |
| " " 27                   | "            | S. Jos Sch                  |                                          |
| " " "                    | "            | S. Pat <sup>r</sup> Sch.    |                                          |
| " " 27                   | "            | S. Jos Sch.                 |                                          |
| " " 27                   | Classical    | S. Mary's Sch               | Left Feb/66-                             |
| " " 27                   | Comm.        | S. Paul's Sch               | Left Feb/66                              |
| " " 27                   | Clas.        | S. " "                      | Graduated June 28/66                     |
| " " 28                   | "            | —                           | Left June/66                             |
| " " "                    | "            | —                           |                                          |
| " " "                    | "            | Olden Sch                   | Left June/66                             |
| " " 29                   | Comm.        | District School             | Left Dec/65/66                           |
| " " "                    | "            | Dayton                      | Left March/67                            |
| " " 29                   | Comm.        | "                           | Left Feb/66                              |



| Number | Student            | Parent or Guardian | Residence    | Age | Religion |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----|----------|
| 2265   | Tobin John T       | John Tobin         | Cincinnati   | 11  | Catholic |
| 66     | Keown Hugh         | Hugh Keown         | "            | 10  | "        |
| 67     | Douling Michael    | Patrick Douling    | "            | 14  | "        |
| 68     | Ferguson Hubert    | John Ferguson      | "            | 13  | "        |
| 69     | Gerten Frank       |                    | "            |     | "        |
| 2270   | Creed Lerome D     | Denis Creed        | "            | 13  | "        |
| 71     | Envald Frank       | Theodore Envald    | "            | 13  | "        |
| 72     | Burmann Henry      | Ferdinand Burmann  | "            | 13  | "        |
| 73     | Morris Samuel      | Susan Morris       | "            | 14  | "        |
| 74     | Cummingham Patrick | Ellen Cummingham   | "            | 15  | "        |
| 75     | Schirberg Charles  | Joseph Schirberg   | "            | 12  | "        |
| 76     | Hart Augustin      | Matthew Hart       | "            | 12  | "        |
| 77     | Kochler Wm         | Christ Kochler     | "            | 12  | "        |
| 78     | Adams Charles      | Henry Adams        | Covington    | 12  | "        |
| 79     | Snippeling Charles | Charles Snippeling | "            | "   | "        |
| 2280   | Ireland Thomas     | Thomas Ireland     | Cincinnati   | "   | "        |
| 81     | Roth Louis         | Balthasar Roth     | "            | 11  | "        |
| 82     | Wilkin Herman      | (Fr. Steele)       | "            | 20  | "        |
| 83     | Prullay Peter      | Arnold Prullay     | Covington    | 14  | "        |
| 84     | Corcoran Nicholas  | Patrick Corcoran   | "            | 14  | "        |
| 85     | Gorman John        | James Gorman       | Cincinnati   | 13  | "        |
| 86     | Manogue Patrick    | Nicholas Manogue   | "            | 15  | "        |
| 87     | Wittel Conrad H.   | Conrad Wittel      | Richmond     | 13  | "        |
| 88     | Fiedeldey William  | J. C. Fiedeldey    | Cincinnati   | 11  | "        |
| 89     | Schriesinger Henry |                    | "            | 21  | "        |
| 2290   | McGrane George     | Laurence McGrane   | "            | 13  | "        |
| 91     | McGarry Martin     | Patrick McGarry    | Lebanon      | 14  | "        |
| 92     | Meiners Edward     | Herman Meiners     | Cincinnati   | 14  | "        |
| 93     | Brockmann Joseph   | J. B. Brockmann    | "            | 13  | "        |
| 94     | Lebarbanchon F. S. | F. S. Lebarbanchon | "            | 13  | "        |
| 95     | Grimme John C.     | John W. Grimme     | Lamington Ky | 15  | "        |
| 96     | Nolte George       | George Nolte       | "            | 15  | "        |
| 97     | O'Donnell Pat J.   | Nich. O'Donnell    | Cincinnati   | 15  | "        |
| 98     | Purd Frank         | Hen. Purd          | "            | 14  | "        |



| Date of Entry | Course                | Previous School                                  |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| August 29     | Classical             | Fr. O'Neil's                                     |
| " "           | "                     | Dayton School                                    |
| " "           | "                     | " (gratis)                                       |
| " "           | "                     | Fr. O'Neil's                                     |
| " "           | "                     | Public School - Ran off                          |
| " "           | "                     | Kind. School - (at \$40)                         |
| " "           | "                     | St. Paul's                                       |
| " "           | "                     | St. Joseph's - Left                              |
| " 30          | "                     | Fr. O'Neil's - (at \$40)                         |
| " "           | Commercial            | St. Patrick's                                    |
| " "           | "                     | St. Philomena                                    |
| " "           | Classical             | Dayton - Left                                    |
| " 30          | "                     | St. Joseph's                                     |
| " 31          | <del>Commercial</del> | St. Anthony's                                    |
| " "           | "                     | "                                                |
| " "           | "                     | "                                                |
| " "           | "                     | Dayton                                           |
| " "           | "                     | " (gratis) Graduated June 1870. Went to Seminary |
| " "           | Commercial            | Fr. Cure's - Left June/66                        |
| " "           | Classical             | " (at \$50.) Graduated June 28/66                |
| " "           | "                     | St. Xavier's - (gratis)                          |
| " "           | Commercial            | "                                                |
| September 1   | "                     | St. Peter's - (Richman) - Left June/66           |
| " "           | Classical             | St. Philomena                                    |
| " "           | "                     | Reported once & then disappeared -               |
| " "           | Commercial            | St. Philomena Commenced Classical course May/66  |
| " "           | "                     | "                                                |
| " 2           | "                     | St. Francis                                      |
| " "           | "                     | St. Paul's - Left June/66                        |
| " "           | "                     | Ran off May/66                                   |
| " 3           | "                     | Left Sept/66 without giving notice               |
| " "           | "                     | Left Feb 14/66 without giving notice             |
| " "           | Classical             | Cathedral (at \$50.) Left April 15/67            |
| " "           | Commercial            | St. Mary's                                       |

## Death of Father Wilken.

Rev. Herman Theodore Wilken, of Decatur, Ind., died suddenly at the residence of Rev. Henry Tappert, of the Mother of God Church, Covington, on Monday evening. Father Wilken came to attend the reunion of the Alumni of Mt. St. Mary Seminary and the celebration of the golden jubilee of Msgr. J. B. Murray, V. G., of Cincinnati. Being a close friend of Father Tappert, he decided to make his stay at his residence. On the trip to Covington he contracted a cold but seemed to be in good health. At 10:15 on Monday evening he was seized with a violent spell of coughing and within less than half an hour he had succumbed to an attack of heart trouble.

He was born in Soegel, Germany, on December 19, 1844. He came to America on October 22, 1860 and took up his studies in St. Xavier College where he was a classmate of Archbishop Moeller. He later entered Mt. St. Mary Seminary and was ordained on November 9, 1872. For a number of years he labored in the various parishes in the diocese of Ft. Wayne. He has been pastor of St. Mary Church, Decatur, Ind., for the past thirty years.

The body was accompanied to Decatur by his sister, Mrs. Helen Behrens, of Covington, and E. X. Ehringer, of Decatur.

Extracted from the  
Catholic Telegraph  
October 23, 1913.

Turn to No 2282

Left Feb/66

(gratis) Graduated June 1870. Went to Seminary

Left June/66

(at \$50.) Graduated June 28/66

(gratis)

Left June/66

Reported once & then disappeared -  
Commenced Classical course May/66

Left June/66

Ran off May/66

Left Sept/66 without giving notice

Left Feb 14/66 without giving notice

Left April 15/67



| Number | Student                      | Parent or Guardian             | Residence  | Age | Religion |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----|----------|
| 2265   | Tobin John T                 | John Tobin                     | Cincinnati | 11  | Catholic |
| 66     | Keown Hugh                   | Hugh Keown                     | "          | 10  | "        |
| 67     | Douling Michael              | Patrick Douling                | "          | 14  | "        |
| 68     | Ferguson Hubert              | John Ferguson                  | "          | 13  | "        |
| 69     | Gerten Frank                 |                                | "          |     | "        |
| 2270   | Creed Jerome D               | Denis Creed                    | "          | 13  | "        |
| 71     | Envald Frank                 | Theodore Envald                | "          | 13  | "        |
| 72     | Burmann Henry                | Ferdinand Burmann              | "          | 13  | "        |
| 73     | Morris Samuel                | Susan Morris                   | "          | 14  | "        |
| 74     | Cummingham Patrick           | Ellen Cummingham               | "          | 15  | "        |
| 75     | Schirberg Charles            | Joseph Schirberg               | "          | 12  | "        |
| 76     | Hart Augustin                | Matthew Hart                   | "          | 12  | "        |
| 77     | Kochler Wm                   | Christ Kochler                 | "          | 12  | "        |
| 78     | Adams Charles                | Henry Adams                    | Covington  | 12  | "        |
| 79     | Snippeling Charles           | Charles Snippeling             | "          | "   | "        |
| 2280   | Ireland Thomas               | Thomas Ireland                 | Cincinnati | "   | "        |
| 81     | Roth Louis                   | Balthasar Roth                 | "          | 11  | "        |
| 82     | Wilkin Herman                | (Fr. Steele)                   | "          | 20  | "        |
| 83     | Prullage Peter               | Arnold Prullage                | Covington  | 14  | "        |
| 84     | Corcoran Nicholas            | Patrick Corcoran               | "          | 14  | "        |
| 85     | Gorman John                  | James Gorman                   | Cincinnati | 13  | "        |
| 86     | Manogue Patrick              | Nicholas Manogue               | "          | 15  | "        |
| 87     | Wittel Conrad H.             | Conrad Wittel                  | Richmond   | 13  | "        |
| 88     | Fiedelvey William            | J. C. Fiedelvey                | Cincinnati | 11  | "        |
| 89     | Schriesinger Henry           |                                | "          | 21  | "        |
| 2290   | M <sup>r</sup> Gracie George | Laurence M <sup>r</sup> Gracie | "          | 13  | "        |
| 91     | M <sup>r</sup> Gracie Martin | Patrick Gracie                 | Delton     | 14  | "        |
| 92     | Meiners Edward               | Herman Meiners                 | Cincinnati | 14  | "        |
| 93     | Brochmann Joseph             | J. B. Brochmann                | "          | 13  | "        |
| 94     | Lebarbanchon F. S.           | F. S. Lebarbanchon             | "          | 13  | "        |
| 95     | Grimme John C.               | John W. Grimme                 | Lamington  | 15  | "        |
| 96     | Nolte George                 | George Nolte                   | "          | 15  | "        |
| 97     | O'Donnell Pat. J.            | Nich. O'Donnell                | Cincinnati | 15  | "        |
| 98     | Purd Frank                   | Hen. Purd                      | "          | 14  | "        |



| Date of Entry | Course                | Previous School        | Remarks                                           |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| August 29     | Classical             | Fr. O'Neil's           |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | Dayton School          |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | "                      | (gratis) Went to Houshאר July 1869                |
| " "           | "                     | Fr. O'Neil's           |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | St. Patrick's          | Ran off June/66                                   |
| " "           | "                     | Vincent School         | (at \$40.00)                                      |
| " "           | "                     | St. Paul's             |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | St. Joseph's           | Left Dec/66 on account of death of his father -   |
| " 30          | "                     | Fr. O'Neil's           | (at \$30.00)                                      |
| " "           | Commercial            | St. Patrick's          |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | St. Philomena          |                                                   |
| " "           | Classical             | Dayton                 | Left June/66                                      |
| " 30          | "                     | St. Joseph's           |                                                   |
| " 31          | <del>Commercial</del> | St. Anthony's          |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | "                      | Left Feb/66                                       |
| " "           | "                     | "                      |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | Dayton                 |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | "                      | (gratis) Graduated June 1870. Went to Leavenworth |
| " "           | Commercial            | Fr. Cure's             | Left June/66                                      |
| " "           | Classical             | "                      | (at \$50.) Graduated June 28/66                   |
| " "           | "                     | St. Xavier's           | (gratis)                                          |
| " "           | Commercial            | "                      |                                                   |
| September 1   | "                     | St. Peter's - Richmond | Left June/66                                      |
| " "           | Classical             | St. Philomena          |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | "                      | Reported once & then disappeared -                |
| " "           | Commercial            | St. Philomena          | Commenced Classical course May/66                 |
| " "           | "                     | "                      |                                                   |
| " 2           | "                     | St. Francis            |                                                   |
| " "           | "                     | St. Paul's             | Left June/66                                      |
| " "           | "                     | "                      | Ran off May/66                                    |
| " 3           | "                     | "                      | Left Sept/66 without giving notice                |
| " "           | "                     | "                      | Left Feb/66 without giving notice                 |
| " "           | Classical             | Cathedral              | (at \$50.) Left April 15/67                       |
| " "           | Commercial            | St. Mary's             |                                                   |



|      | Student             | Parent or Guardian     | Residence        | Age           | Religion    |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 2299 | Loughlin Michael    | Michael Loughlin       | Cincinnati       | 13            | Catholic    |
| 2300 | Lopes Henry D       | James Lopes            | Newtown Ohio     | 18            | Protestants |
| 2301 | Disque Henry        | George Disque          | " Ohio           | 16            | "           |
| 2    | Nowadny Daniel      | Mrs. Nowadny           | New Trenton Ind. | 18            | "           |
| 3    | Deters Lewis        | John Deters            | Cincinnati       | 11            | Catholic    |
| 4    | Stordens Louis      | Henry Stordens         | "                | 15            | "           |
| 5    | Wallman Henry       | Joseph Wallman         | "                | 12            | "           |
| 6    | Mersmann Ferdinand  | Adelaide Mersmann      | "                | 13            | "           |
| 7    | Weilgmann George    | John Weilgmann         | "                | 13            | "           |
| 8    | Nankhauser Theodore | John Nankhauser        | "                | 11            | "           |
| 9    | Denk John           | Joseph Denk            | "                | 13            | "           |
| 2310 | Wenning Frederic    | Henry Wenning          | "                | 14            | "           |
| 11   | Rieden Frederic     | Nicholas Rieden        | "                | <del>14</del> | "           |
| 12   | Lauer Nicholas      | Peter Ley (stepfather) | Chicago          | 14            | "           |
| 13   | Westermann Herman   | Lambert Westermann     | Cincinnati       | 16            | "           |
| 14   | Kalpin William      | John Kalpin (uncle)    | "                | 16            | "           |
| 15   | Beecken Herman      | Joseph Beecken         | "                | 15            | "           |
| 16   | Fearons Charles     | George Fearons         | Newport Ky       | 11            | "           |
| 17   | Sutton James        | Cornelius Sutton       | Cumminsville     | 13            | "           |
| 18   | Quinn Henry         | Neph. Quinn            | Cincinnati       | 11            | "           |
| 19   | Kuhlman Wm          | Joseph Kuhlman         | "                | 15            | "           |
| 2320 | Duffey Thomas       | Terence Duffey         | "                | 14            | "           |
| 21   | Wilhemesser Herman  | Herman Wilhemesser     | Newport          | 13            | "           |
| 22   | Debolt Clinton      | Henry Debolt           | Newtown O        | 16            | Protestant  |
| 23   | Finley John         | William Finley         | Cincinnati       | 14            | Catholic    |
| 24   | Edward John         | Samuel Edward          | Newtown O        | 15            | Protestants |
| 25   | Linkins Francis E.  | L. S. Linkins          | Newport Ky       | 15            | "           |
| 26   | King Charles        | M. J. King             | "                | 11            | Catholic    |
| 27   | Brown Michael       | Robert Brown           | Covington        | 15            | "           |
| 28   | Duncan Bernard      | Joseph Duncan          | Cincinnati       | 14            | "           |
| 29   | Debolt Hope         | Michael Debolt         | Newtown O        | 16            | Protestants |
| 2330 | Wagner John         | John Wagner            | Lamertown Ky     | 16            | Catholic    |
| 31   | Russell Wm Francis  | Patrick Russell        | Covington        | 15            | "           |
| 32   | Murray Daniel       | Daniel Murray          | "                | 14            | "           |
| 33   | Beresford John      | Mary Beresford         | "                | 15            | "           |



| Date of Entrance | Course      | Previous School | Remarks                                                                                              |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| September 14     | Commercial  | S. O'Brien's    | Left Jan 3 <sup>d</sup> /66-                                                                         |
| " "              | "           | "               | Left Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> /66-                                                                        |
| " "              | "           | "               |                                                                                                      |
| " "              | "           | "               | Left Oct/65 on acct of sickness                                                                      |
| " "              | Classical   | H. Trinity      |                                                                                                      |
| " "              | "           | M. Entrap's     | Left Feb. 1871.                                                                                      |
| " "              | "           | S. Xavier's     |                                                                                                      |
| " "              | Commercial  | Entrap's        |                                                                                                      |
| " "              | Classical   | S. Francis      | Left April 15 <sup>th</sup> /67                                                                      |
| " "              | Preparatory | Miss Allen      |                                                                                                      |
| " 5-3            | Humanities  | S. Paul's       | Left April/66-                                                                                       |
| " "              | Commercial  | S. Mary's       | " March 9 <sup>th</sup> /67                                                                          |
| " 6              | "           | Dayton School   | Left Nov 10 <sup>th</sup> /65-                                                                       |
| " 9              | Classical   | (graduate) "    | June/66-                                                                                             |
| " 11             | Commercial  |                 |                                                                                                      |
| " "              | Classical   | R. Nally's      | Left in Oct/65 without reason                                                                        |
| " 11             | Commercial  | S. Francis      | Left Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> /66 without notice                                                          |
| " 13             | Classical   |                 | Left on acct of sickness in Dec. - returned April 9 <sup>th</sup> /66-<br>Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> /71. |
| " "              | Commercial  |                 | Left Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> /66 - Reentered Sept 30 <sup>th</sup> /70-                                  |
| " 18             | Classical   | S. Xavier's     |                                                                                                      |
| " "              | Commercial  |                 | Advised to leave Nov./66                                                                             |
| " 20             | "           | R. Nally's      | Left June/66-                                                                                        |
| " 25             | "           | S. Stephen's    | " " "                                                                                                |
| " 26             | "           |                 | " April/66                                                                                           |
| " "              | "           |                 | " Left 1867 & returned 1869                                                                          |
| October 2        | "           |                 | Left June/66                                                                                         |
| " 2              | "           |                 | Left Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> /66 without giving notice                                                   |
| " 2              | Classical   |                 |                                                                                                      |
| " 4              | Commercial  |                 | (at \$40.)                                                                                           |
| " 6              | Classical   | Entrap's        | Left June/66                                                                                         |
| " 7              | Commercial  |                 | Left Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> /66-                                                                        |
| " 9              | "           |                 | Left Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> /66 - without giving notice                                                 |
| " 9              | Classical   |                 | (at \$40.) Left to Seminary in 1870-                                                                 |
| " 9              | "           |                 | Left June/66. (at \$40)                                                                              |
| " 9              | "           |                 | " " (at \$200)                                                                                       |



|      | Students           | Parent or Guardian               | Residence  | Age      | Religion  |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| 2334 | Sanders John B.    | Henry Sanders                    | Cincinnati | 13       | Catholic  |
| 35   | Ryan John          | Michael Ryan                     | "          | 10       | "         |
| 36   | Wick Nicholas      | Samuel Wick                      | "          | 13       | "         |
| 37   | Joseph Julius      | David (brother)<br>Julius Joseph | "          | 15       | Israelite |
| 38   | Böhlke John        | J. H. Böhlke                     | "          | 14       | Catholic  |
| 39   | Wiegand Frederick  | Louis Wiegand                    | "          | 13       | "         |
| 2340 | Ruthmann Bernard   | George Ruthman                   | "          | 13       | "         |
| 41   | Noorwer Bernard    | John H. Noorwer                  | "          | 14       | "         |
| 42   | Lutty Patrick      | Mary Lutty                       | Economy Ky | about 14 | "         |
| 43   | Roswinkel Reinhold | Dr. Roswinkel                    | Cincinnati | 14       | "         |
| 44   | Holtmann Reinhold  | William Holtman                  | Newport    | 14       | "         |
|      | Leffe A. Simpson   | John A. Simpson                  | Cincinnati | 14       | "         |
|      | Charles " "        | "                                | "          | 14       | "         |

|      |                    |                         |                 |    |  |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| 2345 | Simpson Leffe I    | John A. Simpson         | Cincinnati      | 13 |  |
| 46   | Simpson Charles A. | "                       | "               | 10 |  |
| 47   | Scheer John        | John Scheer             | "               | 13 |  |
| 48   | Richter August     | Henry Richter (brother) | "               | 15 |  |
| 49   | Deal Samuel D.     | Isaac Deal              | Newtown O.      | 16 |  |
| 2350 | Moorman Francis    | Henry Moorman           | New Richmond O. | 15 |  |
| 51   | Hallmeyer Henry D. | R. Hallmeyer            | Cint            | 14 |  |
| 52   | Tobert Alexander   | Joseph Tobert           | Economy Ky      | 12 |  |
| 53   | Samuel Reordan     | Mary Reordan            | Cincinnati      | 16 |  |
| 54   | Charles Wenning    | William Wenning         | "               | 11 |  |
| 55   | Rothman George     | John Rothman            | "               | 14 |  |
| 56   | Vandermoden George | John                    | "               |    |  |
| 57   | Ottens Richard     | Dr. E. T. Ottens        | Newport         | 12 |  |
| 58   | Edward Drum        | Thomas Drum             | Cincinnati      | 10 |  |
| 2359 | Burninkel Herman   | John Burninkel          | "               | 15 |  |



| Date of Entrance |         | Course     | Previous School      | Remarks              |
|------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| October          | 10      | Classical  | St Paul's            | Graduated June 27/11 |
| "                | 16      | "          | <del>St Paul's</del> |                      |
| "                | 23      | "          | St Paul's            | Sept May/66          |
| "                | 24      | Commercial | "                    | " "                  |
| "                | 26      | Classical  | St Anthony's         | " "                  |
| "                | "       | "          | St Paul's            | Sept Jan 9/66        |
| November         | 4       | "          | St Francis           |                      |
| "                | 4       | "          | "                    |                      |
| "                | 20      | "          |                      | Sept June/66         |
| "                | 21      | "          |                      |                      |
| "                | 27 1866 | "          |                      | Sept June/66         |
| Jan              | 17      | "          |                      |                      |

|         |    |            |            |                                           |
|---------|----|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| January | 17 | Classical  |            | Sept June/66                              |
| "       | "  | "          |            | " "                                       |
| "       | 20 | "          | St Francis | Sept April/66 - <del>Died August/66</del> |
| "       | 26 | "          |            | Died August/66                            |
| Feb     | 2  | "          |            | Sept March/67                             |
| "       | 3  | "          |            | Sept June/66                              |
| "       | 19 | Commercial | St Paul's  | " " "                                     |
| "       | 22 | Classical  | —          | " " "                                     |
| March   | 5  | Commercial |            | Remained at college about one week        |
| "       | 5  | Classical  |            |                                           |
| "       | 13 | Commercial |            |                                           |
| Feb     | 2  | "          |            | Sept June/66                              |
| March   | 19 |            | Dayton O.  | Sept Feb/67                               |
| "       | 22 |            |            | Sept Nov/66 returned Dec 1870.            |
| April   | 3  | Classical  |            | Sept June/66                              |



|      | Student -         | Parent or Guardian                | Residence       | Age | Religion     |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|
| 2360 | Light Leon Swift  | George S. Light                   | Covington Ky    | 14  | Non Catholic |
| 61   | Light Wm Dan W.   | " "                               | " "             | 12  | "            |
| 62   | Schaefer Joseph   | John Schaefer                     | Cincinnati - O  | 12  | Catholic     |
| 63   | Klapachke Henry   | George Klapachke                  | "               | 13  | "            |
| 64   | Ferneding Henry   | Rev. H. Ferneding                 | "               | 14  | "            |
| 65   | Wotel Henry       | John H. Wotel                     | "               | 13  | "            |
| 66   | Winkel Bernhard   | John Winkel                       | "               | 12  | "            |
| 67   | Freeling Francis  | Bernard Freeling                  | "               | 13  | "            |
| 68   | Crow John         | Ellen Crow                        | "               | 12  | "            |
| 69   | Schmiesing Henry  | Henry Schmiesing                  | "               | 13  | "            |
| 2370 | Meiners Herman    | Herman Meiners                    | "               | 12  | "            |
| 71   | Edward Isaac      | William <sup>(uncle)</sup> Edward | Newtown P. O. " | 17  | Non-Catholic |
| 72   | Boeres Henry      | Henry Boeres                      | Cincinnati "    | 12  | Catholic     |
| 73   | Lottman John      | Bernard Lottman                   | "               | 13  | "            |
| 74   | Hollen Henry J.   | Stephen W. Hollen                 | Cincinnati      | 14  | "            |
| 75   | Wittkamp Theodore | Theodore Wittkamp                 | "               | 12  | "            |
| 76   | Eick John         | Frank Eick                        | "               | 13  | "            |
| 77   | Zurbon Louis      | Casper Zurbon                     | "               | 12  | "            |
| 78   | Westling Lawrence | John Westling                     | "               | 12  | "            |
| 79   | Leppen Henry      | Herman Leppen                     | "               | 13  | "            |
| 2380 | Klimper John      | Fredrick Klimper                  | "               | 13  | "            |
| 81   | Lange Henry       | John S. Lange                     | "               | "   | "            |
| 82   | Plaspohl Frank    | Henry Plaspohl                    | "               | "   | "            |
| 83   | Brehm Henry       | Anders Brehm                      | "               | "   | "            |
| 84   | Benz Joseph       | Frank Benz                        | "               | "   | "            |
| 85   | Samel Louis       | John P. Samuel                    | "               | 12  | "            |
| 86   | Cobb Edward       | Rosetta Cobb                      | "               | 13  | "            |
| 87   | Boehler John      | John Boehler                      | "               | 12  | "            |
| 88   | Friedel Frank     | John Friedel                      | "               | 12  | "            |
| 89   | Schulz Charles    | Charles Schulz                    | "               | 13  | "            |
| 2390 | Nahn Archie       | Alma Nahn                         | "               | 16  | Non Catholic |
| 91   | Schwieker Henry   | Alm B. Schwieker                  | "               | 12  | Catholic     |
| 92   | Monkrop John      | Fredrick Monkrop                  | "               | 10  | "            |
| 93   | Beuth Francis     | John Beuth                        | "               | 12  | "            |



| Date of Entrance      | Course     | Previous School | Remarks                                      |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1866                  |            |                 |                                              |
| April 7 <sup>th</sup> |            |                 | Remained but a short time                    |
| " "                   |            |                 | " " "                                        |
| " 9                   |            | Holy Trinity    |                                              |
| " "                   |            | "               |                                              |
| " "                   | Classical  | S. Paul's       |                                              |
| " "                   | "          | "               | Went to Florissant July 1870.                |
| " "                   | Commercial | S. Anthony's    |                                              |
| " "                   | Classical  | H. Trinity      | Left April 15 <sup>th</sup> /67              |
| " "                   | "          | S. Xavier's     | Plan off June /66                            |
| " "                   | "          | S. Joseph's     |                                              |
| " "                   | Classical  | S. Francis      |                                              |
| " 10                  | "          | "               | Left June /66                                |
| " 11                  | "          | S. Francis      |                                              |
| " 11                  | "          | S. Joseph's     |                                              |
| " 15                  | "          | S. Mary's       | Left Sept 6 <sup>th</sup> /66                |
| " "                   | "          | S. Francis      |                                              |
| " 16                  | "          | "               | Left June /66                                |
| " "                   | "          | S. Philomena    |                                              |
| " "                   | "          | S. Michael's    | Left Nov. /66                                |
| " "                   | "          | "               | Left Nov. /66                                |
| " "                   | "          | S. Philomena    |                                              |
| " "                   | "          | H. Trinity      | Left January /67                             |
| " "                   | "          | "               | Left June /66                                |
| " "                   | "          | S. Francis      |                                              |
| " "                   | "          | "               | Left June /66                                |
| " "                   | "          | "               | " " "                                        |
| " 17                  | Commercial | Public Schools  | " Nov 15 <sup>th</sup> /66                   |
| " "                   | "          | S. Augustine    | " June /66                                   |
| " "                   | "          | "               | " " "                                        |
| " 18                  | "          | Entrap's        | Left after a few days                        |
| " 23                  | —          | "               | " June /66 Returned Dec 12 <sup>th</sup> /67 |
| " "                   | "          | S. Augustine's  |                                              |
| " "                   | "          | H. Trinity      |                                              |
| " 24                  | "          | S. Francis      |                                              |



|      | Student           | Parent or Guardian | Residence  | Age | Religion |
|------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----|----------|
| 2394 | Kessler Valentine | Valentine Kessler  | Cincinnati | 13  | Catholic |
|      | Gardner Martin    | Jacob Gardner      | "          | "   | "        |

## Section of 1866

|      |                     |                        |                 |    |           |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| 2396 | Overbeck Francis    | George Overbeck        | Cincinnati      | 14 | Catholic  |
|      | Stepfelmann Joseph  | Henry Stepfelmann      | "               | 14 | "         |
|      | Meyers Henry        | Francis Meyers         | Walnut Hills    | 13 | "         |
|      | Green Charles J.    | Joseph Green           | Cincinnati      | 10 | "         |
| 2400 | Grimmelsmann Joseph | Henry J. Grimmelsmann  | "               | 13 | "         |
|      | Riesener Bernard    | Herman Riesener        | "               | 14 | "         |
|      | O'Neil Thomas D.    | Michael O'Neil         | "               | 12 | "         |
|      | Nakmann Francis     | Henry Nakmann          | "               | 14 | "         |
|      | Overbecke Francis   | Francis Overbecke      | "               | 14 | "         |
|      | Conway Thomas       | Thomas Conway          | Walnut Hills    | 13 | "         |
|      | Foley James         | Denis Foley            | Cincinnati      | 12 | "         |
|      | Sebastiani Joseph   | Joseph Sebastiani      | "               | 12 | "         |
|      | Ireland James       | Thomas Ireland         | Near Cincinnati | 10 | "         |
|      | O'Donnell Edward    | John O'Donnell (under) | Covington       | 14 | "         |
| 2410 | Hocker Francis      | Francis Hocker         | Cincinnati      | 11 | "         |
|      | Hocker Martin       | " "                    | "               | 10 | "         |
|      | Mohr Joseph         | Jacob Mohr             | Newport         | 10 | "         |
|      | Dugan Patrick       | Daniel Dugan           | Cincinnati      | 14 | "         |
|      | Schloss Joseph      | Joseph M. Schloss      | "               | 14 | Israelite |
|      | Schnier Anthony     | Catharine Schnier      | "               | 12 | Catholic  |
|      | Buse Herman         | John H. Buse           | "               | 13 | "         |
|      | Amrose Robert       | Amrose Amrose          | "               | 14 | "         |
|      | Otis James          | James Otis             | "               | 14 | "         |
|      | Sharples George     | George Sharples        | "               | 11 | "         |
| 2420 | Bill Charles        | John Bill              | "               | 12 | "         |
|      | Bourgeois Eugene    | Armand Bourgeois       | "               | 10 | "         |



| Date of Entrance | Course | Previous School | Remarks |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|
|------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|

|           |            |              |               |
|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| April 30- | Classical  | H. Trinity   | Left June /66 |
| " "       | Commercial | S. Philomena | " "           |

67

|              |            |                                      |                                               |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1866 Aug. 27 | Classical  | Holy Trinity                         |                                               |
| " "          | "          | S. Francis                           |                                               |
| " "          | "          | S. Francis de Sales                  |                                               |
| " "          | "          | George Street (on Arch Bishop's c/c) |                                               |
| " "          | "          | S. Mary's                            |                                               |
| " "          | "          | "                                    |                                               |
| " "          | Commercial | S. Xavier's                          |                                               |
| " 28         | "          | H. Trinity                           |                                               |
| " "          | "          | S. Paul's                            | Left Feb 1 /67                                |
| " "          | Classical  | S. Francis de Sales (gratis)         |                                               |
| " "          | "          | District School                      | Went to Longford                              |
| " 29         | "          | S. Joseph's                          |                                               |
| " "          | "          | "                                    |                                               |
| " "          | "          | "                                    | Left April 15 /67                             |
| " "          | "          | S. Anthony's                         |                                               |
| " "          | "          | "                                    |                                               |
| " "          | "          | Fr. Sullivan's                       |                                               |
| " "          | Commercial | S. Patrick's                         | Left Nov /68 on c/c of an accident to his eye |
| " "          | "          | "                                    | Left Feb 14 /67                               |
| " "          | Classical  | S. Joseph's (gratis)                 |                                               |
| " 30         | Commercial | "                                    |                                               |
| " "          | "          | S. Patrick's                         |                                               |
| " "          | "          | District School                      | Left Oct 14 /66                               |
| " "          | "          | "                                    |                                               |
| " "          | Classical  | S. Anthony's                         |                                               |
| " "          | "          | "                                    |                                               |



|      | Students                 | Parents or Guardians                 | Residence  | age | Religion     |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----|--------------|
| 2422 | O'Keif John              | Denis O'Keif                         | Cincinnati | 13  | Catholic     |
|      | Tiemann Wm               | John H. Tiemann                      | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | Prues Joseph             | Bernard Prues                        | "          | 12  | "            |
|      | Hut <del>ch</del> Herman | Herman Hurst                         | "          | 10  | "            |
|      | Brinker John H.          | <sup>(brother)</sup> Richard Brinker | "          | 17  | "            |
|      | Brühl Charles            | Dr. Aug. Brühl                       | "          | 10  | "            |
|      | Heister Henry            | Michael Heister                      | "          | 10  | "            |
|      | Gilliee Thomas           | Michael Gilliee                      | "          | 13  | "            |
| 2430 | Bonner James             | Dr. Steph. Bonner                    | "          | 14  | "            |
|      | Ferguson Harry           | John Ferguson                        | "          | 11  | "            |
|      | Bruns Joseph             | John B. Bruns                        | "          | 12  | "            |
|      | Earley Charles           | Eleonora Earley                      | "          | 11  | "            |
|      | Byrne Thomas             | Michael Byrnes                       | "          | 12  | "            |
|      | Quadling Edward          | Edward Quadling                      | "          | 14  | "            |
|      | Ahlering Louis W.        | John L. Ahlering                     | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | Orr George D.            | George O. Orr                        | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | Orr Samuel A.            | " " "                                | "          | 11  | "            |
|      | Kottenrock Benjamin      | Henry K-                             | "          | 12  | "            |
| 2440 | Gott Francis             | Henry Gott                           | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | Bealer George            | Cornelius Bealer                     | "          | 10  | "            |
|      | Dengler Francis          | F. X. Dengler                        | "          | 12  | "            |
|      | Bahlmann Francis         | A. Bahlmann (brother)                | "          | 12  | "            |
|      | Albrecht Henry           | <sup>brother</sup> F. L. Albrecht    | "          | 19  | Non Catholic |
|      | Witte Ferdinand          | Ferdinand Witt                       | "          | 10  | Catholic     |
|      | Noeffe George            | Francis Noeffe                       | "          | 10  | "            |
|      | Quinn Edward             | Dr. John Quinn                       | "          | 11  | "            |
|      | Buscher Augustus         | Anthony Buscher                      | "          | 14  | "            |
|      | Boellner George          | John W. Boellner                     | "          | 12  | "            |
| 2450 | Muellmann Henry          | Thodore Muellman                     | "          | 12  | "            |
|      | Doran Edward             | John Doran                           | "          | 15  | "            |
|      | O'Dowd William           | John O'Dowd                          | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | Feighery John            | Wm Feighery                          | "          | 13  | "            |

For continuation see Page 75 in



Date of Entrance - Course - District School

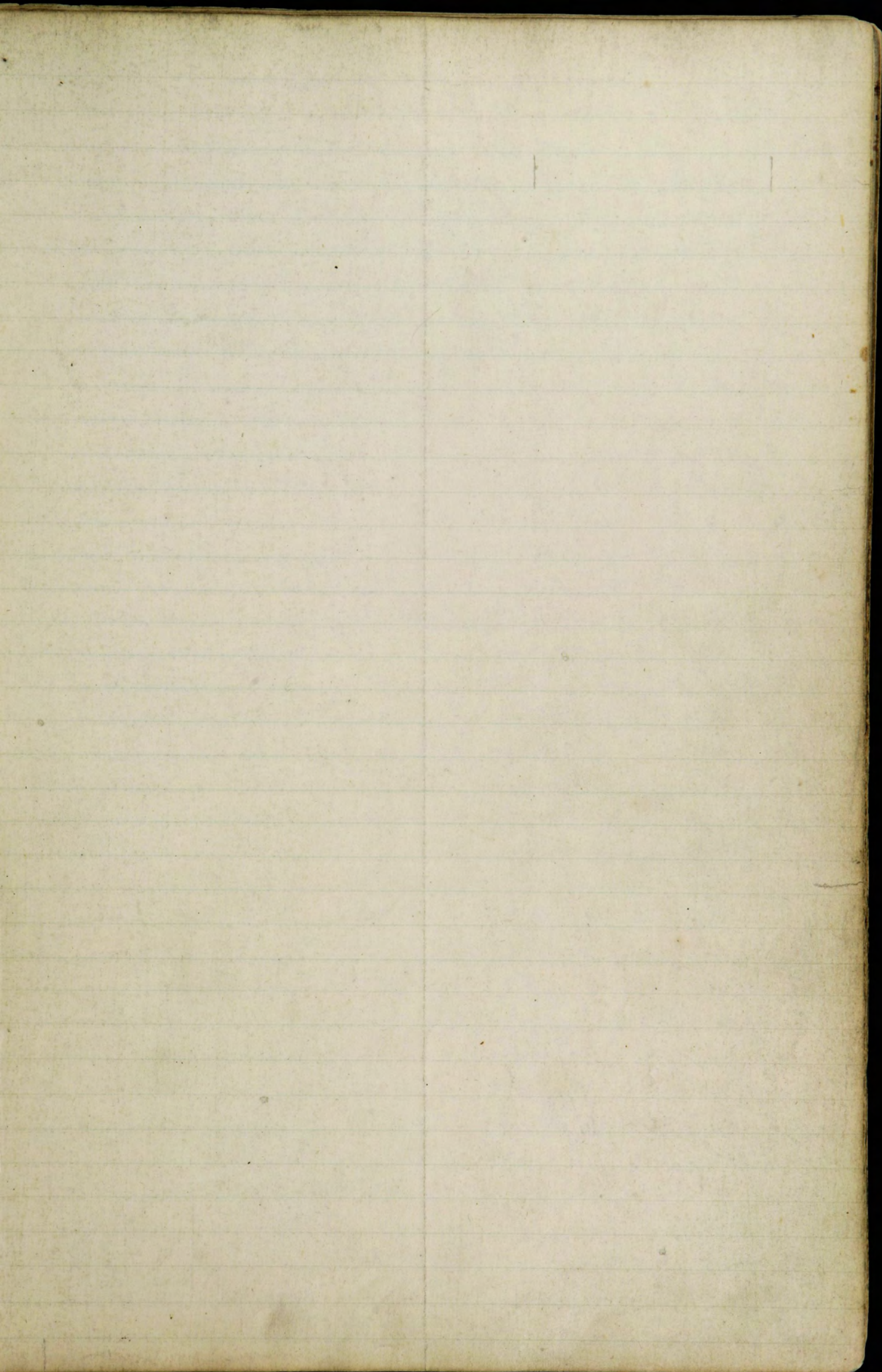
|      |        |            |                                 |
|------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 1866 | May 30 | Commercial | St. Xavier's - Did not report a |
| "    | "      | "          | St. Anthony's                   |
| "    | "      | "          | St. Philomena's                 |
| "    | "      | Classical  | St. Joseph's                    |
| "    | "      | "          | (#40.00)                        |
| "    | " 31   | "          | St. Joseph's                    |
| "    | "      | "          | District School -               |
| "    | "      | "          | St. Patrick's                   |
| "    | "      | Commercial | Dayton                          |
| "    | "      | "          | St. Xavier's -                  |
| "    | "      | "          | St. Philomena's                 |
| "    | "      | "          | Cathedral (at #40.00)           |
| "    | "      | "          | Fulton                          |
| "    | "      | Commercial | Dayton - Vide page 59 No. 1945  |
| "    | "      | Classical  | St. Philomena's                 |
| "    | "      | "          | Cathedral                       |
| "    | "      | "          | "                               |
| "    | "      | "          | St. Philomena                   |
| "    | "      | "          | "                               |
| "    | Sept 1 | "          | St. Xavier's                    |
| "    | "      | "          | St. Joseph's                    |
| "    | "      | Commercial | District School                 |
| "    | "      | "          | "                               |
| "    | " 2    | "          | St. Augustine                   |
| "    | "      | Classical  | St. Joseph's                    |
| "    | "      | "          | "                               |
| "    | "      | Commercial | St. Trinity - Left April 15/67  |
| "    | " 3    | "          | St. Xavier's -                  |
| "    | "      | "          | "                               |
| "    | "      | "          | Left Jan. 67 -                  |
| "    | "      | "          | Ran off after a few weeks -     |
| "    | "      | "          | "                               |

the middle of this book



|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Byrnes John    | 80 |
| Borsch Albert  | "  |
| Barth Frederic | "  |
| Black Francis  | 81 |
| Byers John     | "  |
| Bene Hen. F.   | "  |
| Brinkmeyer H.  | "  |
| Bauman A.      | 82 |
| Broerman F.    | "  |
| Bley Anthony   | 83 |
| Boedker John   | "  |
| Boyle Robert   | 84 |
| Boyle John     | "  |
| Brühl Theo.    | "  |
| Boesken Henry  | "  |
| Buckley Corn   | "  |
| Berkemeier H.  | 85 |
| Budke John H.  | "  |
| Bogen Edw.     | "  |
| Bilow Bernard  | 86 |







|      | Names of Students    | Parents or Guardians | Residence      | Age | Religion     |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| 2454 | Black Sherrard       | Samuel Black         | Corington      | 16  | Non-Catholic |
|      | Weber George N. A.   | Anthony Weber        | Cincinnati     | 13  | Catholic     |
|      | Hendricks John       | George Hendricks     | "              | 10  | "            |
|      | Murphy Joseph E.     | Cornelius Murphy     | "              | 15  | "            |
|      | Oshamp William       | Clement Oshamp       | "              | 10  | "            |
|      | Neman Joseph         | Joseph Neman         | "              | 15  | "            |
| 2460 | Dugh Robert C.       | Hon. George E. Dugh  | "              | 10  | "            |
|      | Aug Jacob            | Jacob Aug            | "              | 13  | "            |
|      | Fanning Joseph       | Michael Fanning      | Cumminsville   | 15  | "            |
|      | Murphy Patrick       | Patrick Murphy       | Cincinnati     | 12  | "            |
|      | Cronin Daniel        | Martin Cronin        | "              | 14  | "            |
|      | Butter Kenny L.      | Joseph C. Butter     | "              | "   | "            |
|      | Butter Pierce        | " "                  | "              | 13  | "            |
| 67   | Hardebeck Serhard    | Kenny Hardebeck      | "              | 18  | "            |
|      | Hardebeck John       | " "                  | "              | 19  | "            |
|      | Crowley John         | Cornelius Crowley    | "              | 13  | "            |
| 2470 | O'Hearn Michael Jos. | Patrick O'Hearn      | "              | 13  | "            |
|      | Stone John           | J. D. Stone          | "              | 13  | "            |
|      | Bracker Frederick    | Frederic Bracker     | "              | 15  | "            |
|      | Magurk Edward        | M. J. Magurk         | Cumminsville   | 14  | "            |
|      | Rennkamp George N.   | John H. Richter      | Cincinnati     | 16  | "            |
|      | Murphy John          | Johanna Murphy       | "              | 12  | "            |
|      | Flach Charles        | Charles Flach        | "              | 13  | "            |
|      | Woll Nicholas        | Nicholas Woll        | "              | 13  | "            |
|      | Marchant Francis     | Nathan Marchant      | "              | 14  | "            |
|      | Kessing Edward       | Anthony Buckman      | "              | 13  | "            |
| 2480 | Pengemann John B.    | Clemens Bruneman     | "              | 15  | "            |
|      | Conway Thomas C.     | Catherine Conway     | "              | 14  | "            |
|      | Phillips George      | George Phillips      | "              | 14  | "            |
|      | Lacey Daniel         | Edward Lacey         | Newport        | 15  | "            |
|      | Weinkam Jacob        | Peter Weinkam        | Cincinnati     | 14  | "            |
|      | Fieghery James       | John Fieghery        | West Corington | 14  | "            |
|      | Lantry James         | Patrick Lantry       | "              | 13  | "            |
|      | Schmitt Francis Jos. | Francis Schmitt      | Cincinnati     | 13  | "            |



See back of book for first students

Date of Entrance Course Previous school

1866-Sept 3

" "

Died Dec 3<sup>d</sup> 1868-

" "

District School

" "

Classical St Xavier's

" "

"

" 4

" South Bend

" "

Miss Allen

Left Feb/67 - Returned Sept. 1870.

" "

"

Left May/68 - Return Jan. 18/69-

" "

" "

Communal Cathedral

" "

Classical St Xavier's

" 7

"

Came to school 2 days

" "

"

" " "

" "

Commercial

" "

"

" 4

"

" 8

St Xavier's

" 10

St Francis -

" "

Dayton

Left Jan/67

" "

Dayton

" 11

Commercial

" "

Dayton

Left April 15/67

" 12

Commercial St Xavier's

" March/67

" 13

St Augustin's

" 14

Communal District Schools

" "

St Paul's

" "

St Joseph's

" 17

District District

" 18

Entrance

Did not enter

" "

"

" 19

"

St Xavier's

" 24

" "

" "

St Xavier's



|       | Names of Students Parents or Guardians |                    | Residence        | Age | Religion     |
|-------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----|--------------|
| 2488. | Magurk Wm A.                           | M. J. Magurk       | Cumminsille      | 17  | Catholic     |
|       | Bryan Timothy                          | Mary Bryan         | Newport          | 12  | "            |
| 2490  | Abel Henry                             | Henry Abel         | Cincinnati       | 12  | "            |
|       | Henry Westgate                         | Henry Westgate     | "                | 13  | "            |
|       | Isaac Michael                          | George Isaac       | "                | 13  | "            |
|       | Buchanan Wm                            | Wm Buchanan        | "                | 13  | "            |
|       | Rickle John                            | Amend Rickle       | "                | 13  | "            |
|       | German John Ed.                        | Magdalen German    | "                | 15  | "            |
|       | Sargatz Charles                        | Charles Sargatz    | "                | 13  | "            |
|       | Wilson J. Frank                        | Adam B. Wilson     | "                | 10  | "            |
|       | Schnuck John                           | Bernard Schnuck    | "                | 14  | "            |
|       | Caring Frank                           | Francis Caring     | "                | 14  | "            |
| 2500  | Russell Mich. F.                       | John Russell       | Cumminsille      | 19  | "            |
|       | Held Frank                             | Joseph Hugman      | Cincinnati       | 14  | "            |
|       | Bruehl Francis J.                      | Lawrence Bruehl    | "                | 10  | "            |
|       | Baker Oscar                            | Henry Baker        | "                | 11  | " 18         |
|       | Brown Edward S.                        | James Brown        | Covington        | 10  | "            |
|       | Hausfeld Henry                         | Henry Hausfeld     | Cincinnati       | 15  | "            |
|       | McCarthy Joseph                        | Dr. D. McCarthy    | "                | 14  | "            |
|       | Lewis Jeremiah                         | S. Anthony         | "                | 16  | "            |
|       | Schomaker Theo.                        | Theodore Schomaker | "                | 15  | "            |
|       | Wakefield Wm                           | Wm Wakefield       | "                | 17  | "            |
| 2510  | Wirthlin Charles                       | Nicholas Wirthlin  | "                | 13  | "            |
|       | Doyle Peter Jas.                       | Edward Doyle       | Fulton           | 15  | "            |
|       | Cassey Richard                         | James Cassey       | Cin <sup>t</sup> | 10  | "            |
|       | McNamara Geo. J.                       | John McNamara      | Covington        | 12  | "            |
|       | Knaggs Thomas                          | Robert J. Knaggs   | Cincinnati       | 14  | "            |
|       | Russell Michael                        | James Russell      | "                | 15  | "            |
|       | Kilmeyer Richard                       | Fredric Kilmeyer   | "                | 14  | Non Catholic |
|       | Herschede Fred.                        | John Herschede     | "                | 12  | Catholic     |
|       | McGrail John                           | John McGrail       | "                | 13  | "            |
|       | Dettmer Bernard                        | Bernard Dettmer    | "                | 13  | "            |
| 2520  | Linneman John                          | John Linneman      | "                | 13  | "            |
|       | Openbeck Mary Fred.                    | Openbeck           | "                | 12  | "            |



|                   |                   |                    |                  |                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Drum Edward 71    | Edward John 70    | Sardner Martha 73  | Stakman Fr 73    | Wardinghaus E 83     |
| Dugan Pat 73      | Edwards Isaac 72  | Green Charles "    | Wolker Leon "    | Wardinghaus C. "     |
| Dugler Kunis 74   | Eick John "       | Srimmelmans "      | Wolker Mar "     | Worhorst Jos. 84     |
| Doran Edward "    | Eorley Charles 74 | Pilliee Thos 74    | Muvet Hermann 74 | Warkins M. "         |
| Doyle Peter 76    | Elble Charles 79  | Sott Francis "     | Weister Henry "  | Wemsteger Jos. "     |
| Dettmer Bern "    | Eicher M. 82      | Sermann John E. 76 | Woeffer Geo. "   | Welleberg Jul. 85    |
| Donnwald H. 77    | Elker Henry 84    | Saraghty Ch. "     | Wuellman H. "    | Wais Nicholas "      |
| Day Jacob 79      | Effinger Aug. 85  | Smule H. I. "      | Wendricks I. 75  | Wackett Hen. "       |
| Dorger J. 81      |                   | Grant Ed. I. "     | Weman Jos "      | Wempelman Ed "       |
| Dieckhoff J. "    |                   | Gruber Joseph 77   | Wardbeck S. "    | Wornshemer H. "      |
| Deho Edw 82       |                   | Guilfoyle Pet. "   | " John "         | Wuesman Geo 86       |
| Dierker J. "      |                   | Gottschalk Rob "   | Weld Frank 76    | Wumbert H. "         |
| Doran John 84     |                   | Putzwiller Jos "   | Wangfeld Hen "   | Wanhausen, Edw A. 88 |
| Durstock Frank 86 |                   | Seldrich Adl 78    | Werschede Hed "  |                      |
| Doherty Wm "      |                   | Piese Henry "      | Waders George 77 |                      |
|                   |                   | Griffin David "    | Wogan J. W. "    |                      |
|                   |                   | Gerke George 79    | Wellman Fran. "  |                      |
|                   |                   | Good John 80       | Wone Thos. "     |                      |
|                   |                   | Selhaus John "     | Wummel John 78   |                      |
|                   |                   | Servers J. 81      | Wugenberg Ber "  |                      |
| Ferguson Henry 74 | Gries Jos. 82     | Wetlik Wm "        |                  |                      |
| Felshery John "   | Grant Charles 83  | Wusman B. 79       |                  |                      |
| Fanning Jos. 75   | Greene Henry "    | Watzfield Geo "    |                  |                      |
| Flack Charles "   | Gerty John E. "   | Wellman B. 80      |                  |                      |
| Fleghery James "  | Gury Albert 85    | Wockzema An. "     |                  |                      |
| Fink Alb 78       | Gregg Ellis "     | Wagen Wm "         |                  |                      |
| Finn Lawrence 80  | Greve Ed. 86      | Wellman Bet 81     |                  |                      |
| Fuhrman Eva 84    | Greene Hen. "     | Woeckomp Jos "     |                  |                      |
| Felix Charles "   |                   | Wolker Jos. "      |                  |                      |
| Falkenhan Jos "   |                   | Welmig B. 82       |                  |                      |
| Funk Aug. 86      |                   | Weyker M. "        |                  |                      |
|                   |                   | Werschauer L. "    |                  |                      |
|                   |                   | Wesemeier Fr. "    |                  |                      |
|                   |                   | Wardbeck H. 83     |                  |                      |
|                   |                   | Wellman Jos. "     |                  |                      |
|                   |                   | Wollen Jos. "      |                  |                      |
|                   |                   | Wuschard Geo. "    |                  |                      |



Nicholas Fran 79 Overbeck R. X. 73 <sup>P.</sup> Nicholas Frank 79  
 Nienaber H. 83 O'Neil Thomas " Poland Charles 79  
 Overbeck R. X. " Pholl Arthur "  
 O'Donnell Edw " Pohlman H. 81.  
 Otis James " Pahl's Jos. 82  
 O'Neil John 74 Pohlman Frank 83  
 Orr George " Pryor Chas. 84  
 Orr Samuel " Pfohl Jos. "  
 O'Dowd Wm " Pancera Joe "  
 Oskamp Wm 75 Pille George 85  
 O'Leary Mich "  
 O'Leary Hen 76  
 O'hara Dan 78  
 O'Keefe Arth "  
 Otting Hen 81  
 Oehler Ch. "  
 Ottke Henry "  
 O'Connell A. 85



A

A

B

IV

|                          |    |                         |    |                           |    |                                         |    |                            |    |
|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| Armstrong Robert         | 1  | Anderson Van Altrade W. | 39 | Baleman John              | 1  | Browning Lee Wright                     | 10 | Babeuf Julius              | 20 |
| Avis Joseph J.           | 2  | Anderson John           | "  | Byrne W <sup>m</sup>      | 2  | Briggs Ch <sup>s</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> | 10 | Brown William              | "  |
| Altarmott Henry          | 3  | Anselmi Angela          | "  | Brown Junius              | 2  | Bradley John                            | "  | Manafes                    | "  |
| Armstrong W <sup>m</sup> | 3  | Air Charles             | 41 | Baer Hamilton             | 3  | Barriard Chas                           | 11 | Bagley Josiah              | "  |
| Aiken Joseph             | 4  | Adam Lucin              | 22 | Burkett Patrick           | 3  | Bulliard Arthur                         | "  | Brannen Patrick            | 21 |
| Arons John               | 4  | Albert Joseph           | "  | Burts Thomas              | 3  | Bulliard Valin                          | "  | Beenel Alphonse            | "  |
| Armstrong                | 4  | Auber Emanuel           | 44 | Black Daniel              | 3  | Brunner W <sup>m</sup>                  | "  | Barclay Henry              | 22 |
| Arons W <sup>m</sup>     | 8  | Averbeck Aloisius       | 48 | Butler John               | 3  | Barry W <sup>m</sup> Jas                | "  | Bradley John               | "  |
| Adams Ch <sup>s</sup>    | 8  | Armstrong John          | 49 | Brady John                | 4  | Byrne Joseph                            | "  | Barnes Charles             | "  |
| Adams Howard             | 9  | Ahrens George           | "  | Banks Frederick           | 4  | Birch Richard E.                        | 12 | Bassford Henry             | 23 |
| Ankenbauer Michel        | 9  | Anhorn William          | "  | Butler John P.            | 4  | Bodilly Antonio                         | 13 | Babin Emile                | "  |
| Asborn Vincent           | 10 | Ankenbrock Henry        | 51 | Bolen Amos                | 4  | Brooks Eri                              | "  | Bourgeois Florian          | "  |
| Arnold Elias D.          | 13 | Ahlering Henry          | 52 | Bayman Jos.               | 4  | Blouin Aime M.                          | "  | Bender John                | "  |
| Albrinck John C.         | 14 | Aryano Laurem           | 52 | Black Samuel              | 4  | Briggs Henry                            | "  | Baril John                 | 25 |
| Anderson Thomas          | 15 | Ahrens Gerard           | 53 | Brent Julius              | 5  | Bender Frederick                        | 14 | Byrnes Mathias             | "  |
| Anthony Thomas           | "  | Ault Jerome             | 60 | Blackburn                 | 5  | Burke Thomas                            | 14 | Bradley John               | 26 |
| Alexander Austin         | "  | Atten Eyer              | 60 | Bateman Lawrence          | 5  | Borden Henry                            | 15 | Bimvona Hyppolite          | "  |
| Arons George             | 17 | Air Robert              | 62 | Brown Bernard             | 5  | Breysacker August <sup>m</sup>          | "  | Bedembecker Jos.           | 27 |
| Theodore                 | "  | Ahling Henry            | 64 | Burke Tho <sup>s</sup>    | 5  | Bartheol Francis                        | "  | Bartlett W <sup>m</sup>    | "  |
| Abel Robert              | "  | Anders Jacob            | 67 | Barrett Henry             | 6  | Bals William                            | "  | Buell George               | "  |
| Alexander Horace         | "  | Adams Charles           | 69 | Bolles W <sup>m</sup>     | 6  | Bowen Sidney                            | "  | Boyle Edw <sup>d</sup>     | 28 |
| Ayres Thomas             | 18 | Ambrus                  | 73 | Bodman Chs                | 6  | Barrett W <sup>m</sup> P.               | 16 | Butler John                | "  |
| Armstrong George         | "  | Ahlering Louis          | 74 | Bodman George             | 6  | Bordeneaux Cyille                       | "  | Byrne Jas <sup>s</sup> Ed. | "  |
| Anderson Charles         | 20 | Albrecht Hen            | "  | Bateman Henry             | 6  | Brill John                              | "  | Buckley Morris             | "  |
| Thomas                   | "  | Aarg Jacob              | 75 | Beatty Jerome             | 6  | Brown George                            | "  | Burland John               | 29 |
| Albert John              | "  | Apel Henry              | 76 | Beauchamp Hiram           | 7  | Bourgeois Florian                       | 17 | Barba Joseph               | "  |
| George                   | "  | Amety Peter             | 77 | Bourdier Edw <sup>d</sup> | 8  | Brent Clark                             | "  |                            | "  |
| Avel John B              | 24 | Anderson H              | 80 | Blakemore Francis         | 9  | Bell Dudley W.                          | "  | Barrett Samuel             | 29 |
| Albrinck Henry           | 26 | Alberts W.              | 82 | Burdal James              | 9  | Borgman Henry                           | "  | Bachard Samuel             | 30 |
| Aime Egid Valeriu        | 28 | Ackerman H              | 83 | Beenell Peter             | 9  | Bell Isaac                              | "  | Brugier Oscar              | "  |
| Archinard John           | "  | Armstrong R.            | 84 | Brown George              | 9  | Bartlett Nathaniel P.                   | 18 | Forester                   | "  |
| Samuel                   | "  | Auer Anth               | 85 | Berry Luke                | 9  | Boulger John                            | "  | Bauer Frederick            | "  |
| Alfred                   | "  | Alt John                | 86 | Browning W <sup>m</sup>   | 10 | Brownson Crestes                        | "  | Britfelt Xavier            | "  |
| Henry                    | 30 |                         |    | Barry Richard             | "  | Brough John                             | "  | Bourgeois Etienne          | "  |
| Armstrong W <sup>m</sup> | 33 |                         |    | Bowen Richard             | "  | Baker Augustus                          | 19 | Edmund                     | "  |
| Achey James              | 37 |                         |    | Boillan Jules Aug.        | "  | Bussing Lawrence                        | "  | John                       | "  |
| David                    | "  |                         |    | Brady John                | "  | Bryant Abraham                          | "  | Byrne George W.            | 31 |
| Armstrong Francis        | "  |                         |    | Birney Dion               | "  | Charles                                 | "  | Bonnabel Henry             | "  |



# V

|                           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                      |    |                           |       |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------------------|-------|
| Barry Purcell             | 32 | Billerbeck Aug           | 41 | Bochmer Ames    | 53 | Burninhal Her        | 71 | Coffin Frederick F.       | 1     |
| Béral Emile               | "  | Bing Moses               | "  | Bahmann Henr    | 53 | Boeres Henry         | 72 | Coffin Bernard C.         | 1     |
| Brunner Alphonse          | "  | Borgep John              | 42 | Breuer Christ   | 54 | Brehm Henry          | "  | Coles Robert              | 1     |
| Beard James C             | 32 | Boneau Benjan            | "  | Brauer Mich     | 54 | Benz Joseph          | "  | Crummen Peter             | 2     |
| Bonner Stephen P.         | "  | Bougier Alfred           | "  | Burke, Henr     | 56 | Boehler John         | "  | Cobb Joseph               | 2     |
| Bell Charles T.           | 33 | Byrne Manages            | "  | Butler, James   | 57 | Beath Francis        | "  | Connelly James            | 2     |
| Bradley John              | "  | Barry Thomas             | 42 | Buse, Louis     | 58 | Buse Norman          | 73 | Corcoran John             | 3     |
| Barba Prosper             | "  | Bergin Joseph            | "  | Büttel, Leo     | 59 | Bill Charles         | "  | Conway Edw                | 3     |
| Begaullt Eugene           | "  | Brosemer Charles         | "  | Bierman Fred    | 59 | Bonnyer Eug          | "  | Clarke John               | 4     |
| Braudes W <sup>m</sup> H. | 34 | Bouscaren East           | 43 | Baumgartner     | 57 | Brenker John         | 74 | Carnel Tho                | 5     |
| Bakhaus Hermann           | "  | Bickett Francis          | "  | Bast Adam       | 60 | Breuhl Charles       | "  | Casey George              | 5     |
| Bertoli Dominic           | "  | Brenan Fred              | "  | Altenmann John  | 61 | Bonner James         | "  | Clarke George W.          | 6     |
| Bidenharn Julius          | "  | Broadwell Louis          | "  | Bat Fleckle     | "  | Bruns Joseph         | "  | Carter James              | 8     |
| — W <sup>m</sup>          | "  | Brady Michl              | 44 | Beck John       | "  | Byrne Thomas         | "  | Carter Thomas             | 8     |
| Brandt Herman             | "  | Boyce Danl               | 43 | Gustav Edw      | "  | Bealer George        | "  | Copes William             | 8     |
| Beck Edwin                | 35 | Brodbeck Alex            | 45 | Vadrach Tuo     | "  | Bahlman Fran         | "  | Carter Greville           | 10    |
| Bureau H. N.              | "  | Brieckhan John           | "  | Bacciocchio Tuo | 62 | Buscher Aug          | "  | Coleman Ino W.            | "     |
| Bamber Henry              | "  | Brown W <sup>m</sup>     | 45 | Bahlmann Henr   | "  | Buellner Geo         | "  | Cartwright W <sup>m</sup> | "     |
| Bealer Charles F.         | 36 | Bender Peter             | 46 | Berger Henry    | "  | Black Sherard        | 75 | Conwell Lafayette         | 11    |
| Bidenharn Anthony         | "  | Byrne Nicholas           | "  | Brunner Fred    | "  | Butler Henry L.      | "  | Converse Charles          | 12    |
| Bickett James             | "  | Bart Jno Jos             | 47 | Bouscaren Jul   | 63 | Butler Pierce        | "  | Cromwell Charles          | "     |
| Balle Adolph              | "  | Brimmann Frank           | "  | Bristlin Jno    | 64 | Brecker Francis      | "  | Crouse Charles            | "     |
| Brunsmann George          | 37 | Bulping Chas.            | 48 | Bacciocchio Lam | "  | Buchanan W           | 76 | Converse Elijah           | "     |
| Brand Ino George          | "  | Bierman Alex             | 48 | Bill Henry      | "  | Baker Oscar          | "  | Collet Robert             | "     |
| Brenner Gustave           | 38 | Byland Herm. A. G.       | 49 | Braun Henry     | 65 | Boehle John          | 77 | Chouteau Benjam           | "     |
| Ball Edward               | "  | Buhr Joseph              | "  | Bender Aug      | "  | Bohner Charles       | "  | Crummen Francis           | "     |
| Bevins Thos P.            | "  | Baumer Henry             | "  | Belledon Felix  | "  | Brown W <sup>m</sup> | "  | Callahan Alonzo           | 14    |
| Blundell Joseph G.        | "  | Bender John              | 50 | Boken John      | 66 | Buddeke Henry        | "  | Cartwright George         | "     |
| Beche Joseph              | "  | Bulping Bern.            | "  | Black Geo       | 67 | Bertke John          | 78 | Carnes Edwin O.           | "     |
| Best Constable            | 39 | Byrne Chas               | "  | Burps James     | "  | Braunstem Fran       | "  | Cederburg Thadeus         | "     |
| Best Francis              | "  | Burger Philip            | 51 | — John          | "  | Brockman Henry       | "  | Cassidy Robert            | 15    |
| Bing Simon                | "  | Beck Jacob               | "  | Black T. Tacke  | "  | Biearman Geo         | "  | Choate Evan               | 15.25 |
| Bush Joseph               | 40 | Brolly John              | "  | Baumann Henry   | 69 | Bohlke Bern          | 79 | Coultter Charles          | "     |
| Bogen George              | "  | Barry Thos No            | "  | Brockmann Jos   | "  | Barrett John         | "  | Costanzi Arthur           | 16    |
| Bogen Jacob               | "  | Bosche Aloysius          | "  | Beesten Herm    | 70 | Boehle John          | "  | Cavagna Peter             | "     |
| Bateman Thos              | "  | Brinkmann John           | 52 | Brown Michael   | "  | Behlen Charly        | "  | — John                    | "     |
| Broadwell Jacob           | 41 | Burton W <sup>m</sup> Ad | 52 | Bereford John   | "  | Burke John           | "  | — Augustus                | "     |
|                           |    |                          |    | Bohlke John     | 71 |                      |    |                           |       |
|                           |    |                          |    |                 |    | Bradley John         |    | Costello John             | 17    |



|                  |       |                       |    |                   |    |                 |    |
|------------------|-------|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| Collins Dennis   | 17    | Carcast John          | 32 | Coresap John V.   | 45 | Crone Edwin     | 68 |
| Patrick          | "     | Cleveland George      | "  | Cosfield Danl     | 46 | Cutler Antonio  | "  |
| Callahan Alonzo  | 18    | Claverie Alcide       | "  | Conahan Chas      | 47 | Cummingham Saml | 69 |
| Creel Henry      | 19    | Coyne Nicholas J.     | 53 | Cosgrave Michl    | 48 | Corcoran Nicks  | 69 |
| Cramsey John     | "     | Clarkson Charles      | 5  | Corby Joseph      | "  | Cron John       | 72 |
| Charles          | "     | Cooper Thomas         | 34 | Caragna Anth. B.  | "  | Cobb Edward     | "  |
| Carneau William  | "     | Campbell Wm P.        | 35 | Cusack John       | 49 | Conway Thomas   | 73 |
| Costello John    | "     | Cook Charles          | "  | Cunningham Jno.   | "  | Conway Thos C.  | 75 |
| Choate Henry     | "     | Costa Edwards         | 36 | Crone Edwin       | 52 | Cronin Daniel   | "  |
| Costello Wm      | 20-25 | Cutaran Joseph        | "  | Casgraves John    | 53 | Crowley John    | "  |
| Cornyn John W.   | "     | Cameron Alonzo        | "  | Caake Dalley      | 54 | Caring Francis  | 76 |
| Cella Anthony    | "     | Adelbert              | 37 | Crefep Rob. James | 54 | Casey Rich      | "  |
| Cronan Denis     | 21    | Cassidy James         | 36 | Garberry John     | "  | Cogan Thos      | 77 |
| Camp Robert      | 22    | Cunningham Barnard    | 37 | Costello Thomas   | 55 | Crone Arth      | 78 |
| Cain Edward      | 23    | Cornyn Michael T.     | "  | Cardermann        | 56 | Costillo Arth   | 80 |
| Carney James     | "     | Chambers John M.      | "  | Clastermann J. L. | 58 | Cunningham J.   | "  |
| Coughlin Wm      | "     | Coeler Richard        | "  | Clastermann J. H. | "  | Campbell Wm     | 81 |
| Crafton John     | 24    | Clark Hugh B.         | "  | Cuningham         | 57 | Claplin Wm      | "  |
| Costello John    | 25    | Collins Dennis        | 38 | Cranin Thos       | 58 | Cooper James    | "  |
| Choate Edwin     | "     | Chapin Henry          | "  | Cook John         | 60 | Clifford Thos   | 85 |
| Chambers John    | "     | Cochran George S.     | "  | Conway Michael    | "  |                 |    |
| Cornway James    | 26    | Collins William       | 39 | Carbin August     | "  |                 |    |
| Carter Wm H.     | "     | Chesmer John          | 40 | Cramer Lewis      | "  |                 |    |
| Chambers Thomas  | "     | Corry Edmore          | "  | Cady Mich         | 61 |                 |    |
| Corcoran John    | 27    | Cartwright Chas       | 41 | Clark Geo. W.     | "  |                 |    |
| Cronan Dennis    | "     | Corby J <sup>no</sup> | "  | Clard Frank       | "  |                 |    |
| Cormer Wm J.     | "     | Counell Arthur        | 42 | Cole Albert       | "  |                 |    |
| Cramsey Charles  | 28    | Cattchi Demetre       | "  | Cunningham Jas    | "  |                 |    |
| Conelly Thomas   | "     | Cowell Chas           | "  | Cronin Timothy    | 62 |                 |    |
| Comarford Thomas | "     | Choate Henry          | 43 | Chenmester Oscar  | 63 |                 |    |
| Cassidy Joseph   | "     | Cody Jno. Edw.        | "  | Clark Charles E.  | "  |                 |    |
| Curry Bernard    | 29    | Chamberlin Jos.       | "  | Callahan Phil     | 64 |                 |    |
| Conahan James    | "     | Cook Joh. A.          | 44 | Carabin Jno       | "  |                 |    |
| Cantor John S.   | "     | Cole Robt             | "  | Casgraves Thos    | 66 |                 |    |
| Cox Joseph B.    | 31    | Carr Thos             | "  | Clastermann Am    | "  |                 |    |
| Clyne John       | "     | Cassidy Thos          | "  | Connelly John     | 67 |                 |    |
| Campbell Philip  | "     | Clifford Patrick      | 45 | Cosgrave O        | "  |                 |    |
| Callen Francis   | 32    |                       |    | Creed James D.    | 69 |                 |    |



## VII. D

|                                        |    |                                |    |                              |    |                            |     |                 |     |
|----------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Dennis Benjamin                        | 1  | Dennis John                    | 17 | Dietrich Joseph              | 30 | Eberle Charles             | 1   | Demand John     | 55  |
| Dolton Tho <sup>s</sup> G.             | 2  | Daisley W <sup>m</sup>         | 18 | Dauthier Alcide              | 34 | Eckstein Francis           | 2   | Dessauer, Lea   | 56. |
| Dolton Richard J.                      | 2  | Dufour Samuel                  | "  | Dexter Julius                | "  | Edwards Alfred             | 2   | Dorgan, John    | 56. |
| Douglas W <sup>m</sup> H.              | 2  | Dexter Charles                 | "  | Dowling Kinelon              | 35 | Ewing Joseph               | 7   | De Bar, Jas.    | 58. |
| Daymon Leopold                         | 2  | Dietrich Joseph                | "  | Duval Lewis                  | "  | Emrich Andrew              | 8   | Dietrich, Clem  | "   |
| Dannenberg John                        | 2  | Donovan James                  | 19 | Donovan Dennis               | 36 | Ellis Rowland              | 8   | Dowling, Jas    | "   |
| Darr Stephen                           | 2  | Davis Henry C.                 | 20 | Ducom Edouard                | 37 | Effray Gaspard             | 10  | Darr, John      | 59. |
| Darr Thomas                            | 2  | Drummond Henry                 | "  | Dickerson Jefferson          | "  | Eler Anton                 | 12  | Davato, Dom.    | "   |
| Dideric Ch <sup>s</sup> W <sup>m</sup> | 3  | Dermott John (M <sup>c</sup> ) | 21 | Disney David J.              | 38 | Emmerson Nathaniel         | 14  | Dingler John    | 61  |
| Dunn Richard                           | 3  | Duer William                   | "  | De Shields Alfred            | "  | Henry                      | 17  | Dilser Francis  | "   |
| Delaplaine Sam:                        | 4  | " John                         | "  | " Lewis                      | "  | Enneking Bernard           | 18  | Dermund John    | "   |
| Darr Joseph                            | 4  | " Henry                        | "  | " Britten                    | "  | Edwards William            | 22  | Darker John     | 62  |
| Dougherty W <sup>m</sup>               | 4  | Dominique Anthony              | "  | Dunbar William F.            | "  | Engert Victor              | 23  | Deneal Jean     | "   |
| Doyle Edw <sup>d</sup> C.              | 4  | Dawson Edward                  | "  | Davis Herman W               | 39 | Egan William               | 26  | Darker Jean     | "   |
| Dignan John                            | 5  | Diamond John                   | 22 | Donohoe Michael              | 39 | Emmett J <sup>c</sup> Ch.  | "   | Damm Hen        | 64  |
| Dignan Tho <sup>s</sup>                | 5  | Drake Samuel                   | "  | Davis W <sup>m</sup>         | 40 | Elbreg Frederick           | 29  | DeSilva         | "   |
| Dinis Jules N.                         | 6  | Dexter Edmund                  | 23 | Durrell Friend               | "  | Eversman Henry             | 30  | Dickerson Rich  | "   |
| Disney W <sup>m</sup>                  | 6  | Dobmeyer Joseph                | "  | Dougherty Dan                | 41 | Echarzarreta Angelus       | 32  | " Rob           | "   |
| Dougherty George                       | 6  | Deslattes Morsey               | 24 | Dickson Daniel               | 41 | Eppinger David             | 34  | Donnelly Mich   | "   |
| Dickinson Edw <sup>d</sup> P.          | 7  | Dugan Francis                  | 25 | De Beck W <sup>m</sup>       | 42 | Everheart George F.        | 35  | Peter Chas      | "   |
| Duer Robert                            | 7  | David W <sup>m</sup> Henry     | "  | Davis Geo. W.                | 41 | Erd Hermann                | 38  | Daly Mich V.    | 65  |
| Duer James H.                          | 7  | Dougherty W <sup>m</sup>       | "  | Davis W <sup>m</sup> S.      | "  | Eashart Lyngus             | 44  | DeRoode Adger   | "   |
| Dickson Henry                          | 8  | Drach Louis                    | "  | Desnoyers Peter              | 43 | Erwin James                | 42  | Dichterheid Hen | 66  |
| Disney Charles                         | 8  | " Charles                      | "  | " Louis                      | "  | Edwards Geo.               | 43  | Douling Jas Th  | "   |
| Dennis Alonzo                          | 9  | Dougherty Timothy              | "  | Dobmeyer Mich.               | 44 | Ehrmann Francis H.         | "   | Duffield Henry  | 67  |
| DeWalcourt Theodore                    | 11 | Döhrer W <sup>m</sup> George   | "  | " Anth.                      | "  | Eichenlaub Francis         | 47  | Drumedy Matt    | "   |
| Damarin Louis                          | "  | Drummond Thomas                | "  | Damarin Aug <sup>st</sup>    | "  | Eible Joseph               | 48  | Darr George     | 68  |
| Dallington Henry                       | 12 | Darr Charles                   | 27 | Diedrich Henry               | 45 | Enneking J <sup>c</sup> B. | 49  | Dillon Peter    | "   |
| D'Homerque Louis                       | "  | " Thomas                       | "  | Daller Joseph                | 46 | Enneking Louis             | 50  | Donnewald Ben   | "   |
| Doumeing Emile                         | 15 | Dougherty George               | "  | Dowling John                 | "  | Erwin William              | 52  | Douling Michl   | 69. |
| Damarin Alfred                         | 16 | " John                         | 28 | Donnersberger J <sup>c</sup> | 47 | Erwin John Jacob           | 52  | Disque Henry    | 70  |
| Draffer Nicholas                       | "  | Dell Andrew                    | "  | Doerr W <sup>m</sup>         | "  | Eichtoff Anton             | 53  | Deters Lewis    | "   |
| " Louis                                | "  | Dennis Lewis                   | 29 | Dierkes Jos.                 | 49 | Eckert, Edward             | 59  | Denk John       | "   |
| Disorens Francis                       | "  | Duval Jacob                    | "  | Doppler J <sup>c</sup>       | 50 | Egley Charles              | 61  | Duffie Thomas   | "   |
| Dougherty W <sup>m</sup>               | "  | Diehl John                     | 30 | Dickman J <sup>c</sup>       | "  | Ewerhardy John             | "   | Debolt Clinton  | "   |
| Dougherty John                         | "  | " Francis                      | "  | Detert Gerhard               | 52 | Egley Guido                | "   | Debolt Nope     | "   |
| Dominick John                          | 17 | " Henry                        | "  | Daniel Henry                 | 52 | English Benson             | 62  | Duncan Bernard  | "   |
| Duprer John                            | "  | Dietrich Charles               | "  | Derisny Edw. 55.             | "  | Earley, Thom               | 66  | Deal Samuel     | 71  |
|                                        |    |                                |    |                              |    | Ewald Frank                | 69. |                 |     |







## IX

|                            |     |                            |    |                               |     |                           |     |                                     |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Hagan James                | 1   | Haydel Francis             | 16 | Hopkins John                  | 31  | Glauch Nicol              | 47. | <b>D</b>                            |
| Hackett Jerome             | 1   | — Damien                   | "  | Harrison Fred. W <sup>m</sup> | "   | Kahnhauser Valenti        | "   | <i>Deug, John 59.</i>               |
| Hall James                 | 2   | Hornung Adam               | 17 | Hamilton Courtney H.          | 32  | Horsmann - Geo. E.        | "   | <i>Devote, Ross. "</i>              |
| Hart W <sup>m</sup>        | 3   | Hoyt Edward H.             | "  | Hilp Ferdinand                | 33  | Hyde John                 | "   | <i>Hickers, Dr. "</i>               |
| Hughes Robert              | 3   | Hall James                 | 18 | Hammann William A. W.         | "   | Higginson Thomas          | "   | <i>Hilf, Lecher H. 60</i>           |
| Huber Joseph               | 3   | Helm Augustus              | "  | Hand George C                 | "   | Hofschulte W <sup>m</sup> | 48. | <i>Homan Aug "</i>                  |
| Hallagan John              | 3   | Haggerty Alex <sup>r</sup> | "  | Helm George H.                | "   | Hemann Louis              | "   | <i>Hoffer Jacob "</i>               |
| Hanley Michael             | 4   | Hastings Louis W.          | 19 | Hun Edward                    | "   | Hoffmann Inc.             | "   | <i>Hardebeck J<sup>no</sup> 61.</i> |
| Harris Charles             | 5   | Hurt Milton                | "  | Hazzard Frank                 | "   | Honkomp Henry             | "   | <i>Hummel, Jas "</i>                |
| Henrie Henry               | 6   | Healy Thomas               | 20 | Hart Judah                    | 34  | Heller Francis            | "   | <i>Hunt And A. "</i>                |
| Henrie In' W <sup>m</sup>  | 6   | Healy Richard              | "  | Hale Thomas                   | "   | Hagedorn. W <sup>m</sup>  | 49. | <i>Horton Thos. "</i>               |
| Harrison W <sup>m</sup> A. | 6   | Hammond John               | "  | Hardinghouse Henry            | 35  | Hirschauer John           | "   | <i>Herbeding I<sup>n</sup> 62</i>   |
| Harris Ch <sup>s</sup>     | 6   | Harcourt Joseph            | "  | Higdon Erasmus                | "   | Hoffrogge Joseph          | "   | <i>Hakmann J<sup>no</sup> 62.</i>   |
| Harding Ch <sup>s</sup>    | 6   | Hanley John                | 21 | Hilton Walter W.              | 36  | Hartlage Bernan           | "   | <i>Hauck J. Chas "</i>              |
| Halet W <sup>m</sup>       | 7   | Haydel Victorin            | "  | Helm Aug. H.                  | 18  | Hagen George              | "   | <i>Hencher Henry "</i>              |
| Harrington Inc Q           | 7   | Haggerty William           | "  | Hummel Joseph                 | 37  | Hoeffer Geo. Franc.       | 50  | <i>Haley J. H. 63</i>               |
| Hammond Edu <sup>d</sup>   | 7   | Hogan Edmund               | 22 | Hare George                   | 38  | Hennelby W <sup>m</sup>   | "   | <i>Hoban, Nicholas "</i>            |
| Hauck John                 | 7   | Haydel Edward              | "  | Hyams Nathan                  | 39  | Huber Philip              | "   | <i>Hammersstein Ed 64</i>           |
| Harrison Nathan            | 8   | Haydel Amilius             | "  | Hunt Thomas                   | "   | Hardinghouse Mart         | "   | <i>Hchmann, Levi "</i>              |
| Harrison Frederic          | 8   | Huette Peter Ig:           | "  | Hudson John                   | "   | Hinken John               | "   | <i>Musmann Fred 65</i>              |
| Hoel William               | 8   | Henderson James            | "  | Holderman John                | "   | Hughes Henry              | 51. | <i>Hohn Cren "</i>                  |
| Hirly Byron                | 8   | Hamilton William           | 23 | Hapett John                   | 40  | Hengerrother George       | "   | <i>Heister Lewis "</i>              |
| Hammond James              | 8   | Hickenlopper Andrew        | "  | Hapet Charles                 | "   | Hunt J. Lavier            | "   | <i>Harrington Thos. 66</i>          |
| Hemstead Charles H.        | 8   | Harzhorn Charles           | "  | Hapet Pierce                  | "   | Heller Philip             | 52  | <i>Hensen Thom 67</i>               |
| Hessey Asahel              | 9   | Hauck John                 | 24 | Staungs Andrew                | "   | Hilly Edwin               | 52  | <i>Healy James "</i>                |
| Henry Thomas               | 9   | Hynes William              | "  | Hornung Wiltonghy             | "   | Hugenberg John            | 52  | <i>Hobruk And "</i>                 |
| Holmes John S.             | 9   | Haslan Christopher         | 25 | Heilig James                  | 41  | Hoffman Herm. H.          | 53. | <i>Heim Francis "</i>               |
| Hurd Edward                | 9   | Hopper John W <sup>m</sup> | "  | Hoeffernan Francis            | 42  | Hallrah. W <sup>m</sup>   | 53. | <i>Hadfield Arthur 68</i>           |
| Hansbrough Alexander       | 10  | Hartley James              | 26 | Huette, Math                  | "   | Hart James                | 53. | <i>Homan Fran "</i>                 |
| Harrison W <sup>m</sup>    | "   | Huntman Dietrich           | "  | Hoffer Nichol                 | "   | Hermann Jas.              | 54. | <i>Hein Edw. "</i>                  |
| Harrison W <sup>m</sup>    | "   | Hedekin Thomas             | 27 | Hammann Crist                 | 43  | Hoffrogge, Francis Aug    | 55. | <i>Horist Augustin 69.</i>          |
| Higgins Andrew             | 12  | Harder Francis             | 28 | Heinz Edw <sup>m</sup>        | 44  | Honkomp. Freder.          | 55. | <i>Hanhauser Thos. 70</i>           |
| Haffington Ch <sup>s</sup> | "   | Helm James T.              | 29 | Harrison Edw <sup>m</sup>     | "   | Hardinghaus, Max          | 55. | <i>Halpin W<sup>m</sup> "</i>       |
| Howard Justin              | 14. | Hardiman Joseph            | "  | Hyne Andrew                   | "   | Hogax, Thomas.            | 55. | <i>Holtman Bern. 71</i>             |
| Haggerty Alexander         | "   | Horn John                  | 30 | Hoffer Franc.                 | 46. | Helfferich Jacob          | 56  | <i>Hollen Henry 72</i>              |
| Hebert Paul                | "   | Hemingray J. C.            | 31 | Homann Bern.                  | "   | Do. Franc.                | "   | <i>Hahn Archib. "</i>               |
| Halpin Thomas              | 15  | Hart Samuel                | "  | Habig Joseph                  | "   | Herbstreit, Alb.          | 56. | <i>Honkomp, In. "</i>               |
| Hammond Edward             | 16  | Hauk Joseph                | "  | Hummel Anth.                  | "   | Hart, August              | 59. | <i>See page II.</i>                 |



|                             |     |                 |    |                           |    |                        |     |                  |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| Jackson John                | 2   | Lanning Gen.    | 60 | Keeshan John              | 1  | Kipsane Ralph          | 24  | Kaufmann Henry   | 51. |
| Jenkins Charles             | 5   | Ireland Francis | 62 | Keeshan Timothy           | 2  | Kelly Wm A.            | "   | Kotter Jno. H.   | "   |
| Thomson William             | 7   | Sphording Alb.  | "  | Keeshan Patrick           | 2  | Kean John H.           | "   | Krähenbink Henry | 52  |
| Thomson Charles             | 7   | Jones James T.  | 63 | Kerdolf Samuel            | 2  | Kelly James            | "   | Kelly Edwin      | 52  |
| Johnson Jas. R.             | 7   | Tager Jos.      | 65 | Kehegy John               | 3  | " John                 | "   | Kinise Emile     | 53. |
| Jacobi Theodore             | 10  | Irwin Geo.      | 67 | Killegan Edw <sup>d</sup> | 3  | " Martin               | "   | Kline Mart.      | 53  |
| Jones Caleb                 | "   | Ireland Thomas  | 69 | Kearney Nicholas          | 3  | Kösders Henry          | 25  | Kukhlmann Egil   | 53  |
| Jean John                   | 12  | Jones Henry D.  | 70 | Kelly John                | 4  | Kunkell Edmund         | 27  | König Bernard    | 54. |
| Johnson James               | 14  | Jenkins F. E.   | "  | Kelly Martin              | 5  | Klotter Louis          | 29  | Kloppf, John     | 54. |
| Jones Caleb                 | "   | Joseph Julius   | 71 | Kelly John                | 5  | Kendall Michael        | "   | Kiffmeier Hans   | 56. |
| Ingersall Benj.             | 15  | Solert Alex     | "  | Kelly Michel              | 5  | Kenny Thomas           | 30  | Kuhlmann, Her.   | 57. |
| Thomson Charles             | 15  | Ireland Jas     | 73 | Kinsley John              | 7  | Kleinpeter Josiah      | "   | Kraftmann, Chas. | 58. |
| Johnson James               | "   | Jacob V. Mich.  | 76 | Kort William              | 7  | " Louis                | "   | Kreisel, Laur.   | "   |
| Jones James                 | 17  | Jacobs Ch. M.   | 81 | Kilgour Charles           | 7  | Kramig John            | "   | Kinsella, Wm     | 58  |
| Thomson Frederic            | 18  | Jansen John     | 84 | Kilgour John              | 7  | Klönne Henry (2)       | 31  | Kunkel, Jacob    | 59. |
| Jacques Alfred              | 20  | Josipers N.     | 85 | Kirby Clinton             | 11 | Kuiman Robert          | "   | Keller, Ferdin.  | "   |
| Jennings I. M.              | 21  |                 |    | Kernion Felix W.          | 13 | Kitridge Charles       | 32  | Kochter, Adam    | 59. |
| Jones James                 | 26  |                 |    | Keating Linton            | 13 | Koempel Henry J.       | "   | Kramers Jno      | 60  |
| Jourdan Edw <sup>d</sup> F. | 28  |                 |    | Kay Michael               | "  | Kennedy Henry L.       | 33  | " Henry          | 60  |
| Jaquetet Francis            | 32  |                 |    | Kearsigs John             | 14 | Kunkel John            | "   | Kuhlman Henry    | 60  |
| Judah Gabriel               | 34  |                 |    | Kelly James               | "  | Kelly Joseph           | "   | Keller Jno       | 61  |
| Joszy Victor                | 35  |                 |    | Kelly James               | 15 | Knoblock Arthur        | 34  | Kette Jno        | "   |
| " Lodgare                   | 36  |                 |    | Kopf John                 | "  | Kircher Joseph         | 36  | Kramer Jno       | "   |
| Jolly Oscar                 | 37  |                 |    | Klenne Francis            | 16 | Krug Joseph            | "   | Kettmann H.      | 62  |
| Jacobs Samuel               | "   |                 |    | Keating Francis           | "  | Kramer Frederick       | 37  | Kircher Fran.    | "   |
| Joubert E. Bazil            | 38  |                 |    | Kinnmont James            | 17 | Kruse Henry            | "   | Kramer Louis     | 63  |
| Johnson John                | 40  |                 |    | Kallam Samuel             | 19 | Kauffman John          | "   | Keating Thom     | "   |
| Johnston Ignatius           | 43. |                 |    | Korte Albert              | "  | Kirk William           | 38  | " Wm             | 64  |
| Crivari Manuel              | 45. |                 |    | Kelly James               | "  | Knabe Joseph           | 40  | Korrmann Hm      | 66  |
| Jackson James               | 47  |                 |    | Kent William              | 20 | Kelly Timothy          | 43. | Kinnear Jan      | "   |
| Jackson Joseph              | "   |                 |    | " Frederick               | "  | Keenan Jas.            | 44  | Kunst Bernard    | 65  |
| Jacobs Henry                | 50. |                 |    | Kelly Michael             | 21 | Kelly Edw <sup>d</sup> | "   | Kolner Martin    | "   |
| Irwin Alex.                 | 51. |                 |    | Kipsane George            | "  | Klonne Joseph          | 45. | Keown Hugh       | 69  |
| Lanning Hum.                | 52. |                 |    | Kelly John                | "  | Keating Chas.          | 46. | Kochler William  | 69  |
| Sphording, Auth.            | 55. |                 |    | Klotter George            | "  | Kintrop Bernard        | 47. | Kukhlmann Wm     | 70  |
| Janson, Her.                | 57. |                 |    | Kelly John                | 23 | Kuhlmann Joseph        | 50. | King Charles     | "   |
| Jordan, Thom.               | 58. |                 |    | Kilshaw Alfred            | "  | Klostermann Joseph     | "   | Koch Nicholas    | 71  |
|                             |     |                 |    | Klaine John               | "  | Kessing Jno. F.        | 68  | Kallmeyer Hen    | "   |



# XI.

|                     |                      |      |                    |     |                  |     |                 |     |
|---------------------|----------------------|------|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Klophacke H 72      | Sawler Michael       | 1    | Seach Roswell      | 27  | Suker John H.    | 51. | Lesenburg Aug   | 81  |
| Klumper John "      | Sitickan Louis       | 3    | Sawler John        | 28  | Lavery Joseph    | "   | Laye Frank      | "   |
| Kessler Valentin 73 | Sipser Borthold      | 3    | Seche Jos: Achille | "   | Siedel Franc.    | "   | Lasolnce Henry  | 83. |
| Kottenbrock Ben 74  | Lawrence Chs         | 4    | Longuemarie Eugene | 30  | Lichtert John    | 52  | Lemoges Jos.    | 84. |
| Kesping Edw 75      | Sodge John S.        | 4    | Loeb Leopold       | "   | Lilbe Joseph.    | 53. | Lorvenstine Ch. | 85  |
| Knaggs Thomas 76    | Sea Edw              | 6    | Lavery Patrick     | 31  | Litmer John      | 53. | Lynd John       | "   |
| Kaiser John 78      | Lawrence Aug:        | 6    | Lamb Andrew        | "   | Lacke Wm R       | 53  | Litmer Aug.     | 86  |
| Koch Henry "        | Lawrence Walter      | 10   | Langliss Joseph    | "   | Leger Andrews.   | 53. |                 |     |
| Kelly James J "     | Loneragan Tho        | 6    | Lartigue Manuel    | 32  | Leib, Casper     | 57. |                 |     |
| King James J. 80    | Loneragan Simon      | 6    | — Genaro           | "   | Le Vassar, Louis | 58  |                 |     |
| Kramer Ch 81        | Lucker Joseph        | 6    | Lynch Joseph       | "   | Le Vassar, Chas. | "   |                 |     |
| Klein J. E. S. "    | Latham Monzo         | 7    | Lyhons Wm J.       | 34  | Lambur, J. Fred  | 59. |                 |     |
| Krumberg Her. 82    | Loneragan Henry J.   | 8    | LeBlanc Etienne    | "   | Lambur, Be.      | 59. |                 |     |
| Kleine Alfr. "      | Ludlum Orlando       | 9-14 | Lamoureux In Ed.   | "   | Lynch John W.D.  | 60  |                 |     |
| Kirby John J. 83    | Lipman Joseph        | 11   | Lamoureux Rene     | "   | Litten Aug J.    | 61  |                 |     |
| Kiss Ed. Ch. "      | Locke James          | 12   | Little John        | 36  | Litten John      | "   |                 |     |
| Kirby W. "          | Locke Joseph         | "    | Lowe James         | "   | Lauer Jim Pet    | 62  |                 |     |
| Kirchberger Geo. "  | Lodwick Lyle         | "    | Loder Alfred       | 37  | Lavery Daniel    | 63  |                 |     |
| Kessler Anth "      | Lodwick Ludovs       | "    | Lynch Wm Henry     | "   | " Charles        | "   |                 |     |
| Keshan John "       | Leonard Anderson     | 16   | Siedel Peter       | "   | Tiers Henry      | 65  |                 |     |
| Kearney Harry "     | Landory Joseph       | 17   | Sandfit Adam       | 38  | Tullmann Am      | 66  |                 |     |
| Kolker Rob. 84      | — Silvere            | "    | Lampert John       | "   | Tang James.      | 67  |                 |     |
| Katzberger 85       | Livingston Edw C.    | 18   | Lopez Miguel       | 39  | Lebarbenhor F.D. | 69  |                 |     |
| Kelly Jas. J. "     | — William Aug:       | 19   | Lopez Bernabe      | "   | Loughlin Mch     | 70  |                 |     |
| Kathman Hon. 86     | Sodge Sewellyn       | "    | Lowe Charles       | 40  | Lauer Nicholas   | "   |                 |     |
|                     | Lee Richard          | "    | Leist George       | "   | Light Sniff S.   | 72  |                 |     |
|                     | Lange Francis        | 21   | Lienstein Jacob    | 41  | Light D. W.      | "   |                 |     |
|                     | Sandfit Adam 38      | 21   | La broix Paul      | "   | Lottman John     | "   |                 |     |
|                     | Seclercq Francis     | 22   | Lucas William      | 42  | Lange Henry      | "   |                 |     |
|                     | Lind James           | "    | Loche Gervais      | "   | Lacey Daniel     | 75  |                 |     |
|                     | Leche Numa           | 24   | Lemming Genh. H.   | 44. | Lantry James     | "   |                 |     |
|                     | Longshore John       | "    | Luker John         | 46. | Leary Jerem      | 76  |                 |     |
|                     | Lamarch Nicholas     | 25   | Landry Pierre Numa | "   | Linneman Wm      | "   |                 |     |
|                     | Lockwood Augustus    | "    | Loos Joseph.       | 47. | Lings Francis    | 77  |                 |     |
|                     | Langinatti Michel A. | 26   | Lambur Louis       | "   | Luhn Bernd       | "   |                 |     |
|                     | Logan D.             | "    | Long Mich.         | 49. | Laboyteaux Rob.  | 80  |                 |     |
|                     | Liams James          | 27   | Leib John          | 50  | Lally James      | "   |                 |     |
|                     | Logeman Fred: H.     |      |                    |     |                  |     |                 |     |



|                            |   |                                                |    |                       |       |                    |       |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Musick Joseph              | 1 | Moharty W <sup>m</sup>                         | 8  | McDonald Isaac        | 16    | Merckel Aaron      | 27    |
| Murray Jas A.              | 1 | Morse W <sup>m</sup>                           | 8  | — Joseph              | "     | McGrew Robert      | "     |
| Murray W <sup>m</sup>      | 1 | Martin Francis                                 | 8  | McCormick Andrew      | "     | McCune Aaron W.    | "     |
| Miles Ashton               | 1 | McGrawth Martin                                | 8  | McNichel Thomas       | "     | Marini Isidore     | 28    |
| McMahon John               | 1 | McMahon Anthony                                | 8  | McShain John B.       | 17    | Murphy James       | "     |
| McHara Austin              | 1 | McLenan Bernard                                | 8  | Morris William        | 18    | Mömke John H.      | 29    |
| McHara Edward              | 1 | McCandless Iuston                              | 9  | McGrew William        | "     | Massey Davis       | 34-29 |
| McGroarty Stephen          | 2 | McCarty Peter                                  | 9  | Morehead James        | "     | Madigan James      | "     |
| McGroarty W <sup>m</sup>   | 2 | Morris Henry                                   | 9  | Morehead Robert       | "     | McGrew Granville   | 30    |
| Moore Michael              | 2 | Murdoch W <sup>m</sup> H.                      | 10 | McLean Nathaniel      | "     | McHenry Richard H. | "     |
| Metcalf John               | 2 | Martin Charles                                 | "  | Madeira William       | 19    | Montgomery George  | "     |
| Metcalf Henry              | 2 | Marsh Richard                                  | "  | McCornick John H.     | "     | Mason Benjamin     | "     |
| McKinsey Jas M.            | 2 | Moller William                                 | 11 | Murphy Luke           | "     | Moss William       | 31    |
| McMannis Patrick           | 3 | Musick Joseph <sup>(dupl. &amp; pag. 11)</sup> | "  | James                 | 21    | McGuire            | "     |
| McCallister Jas            | 3 | Marty W <sup>m</sup>                           | "  | McDermott John        | "     | Mömke Joseph       | 32    |
| Milligan John              | 3 | Moore W <sup>m</sup>                           | "  | Meyerschmitt George   | "     | Morency Louis      | "     |
| McKenney Jos D.            | 3 | Martin John                                    | "  | Murnahan Daniel       | 22    | — Honorius         | "     |
| McLenan Tho <sup>s</sup>   | 3 | Moore W <sup>m</sup> D.                        | 12 | Melancon Ramire       | "     | Moore Joseph       | "     |
| McCormick Andrew           | 4 | McKay W <sup>m</sup>                           | "  | — Valmore             | "     | McArdle John       | "     |
| Maggini Joseph             | 4 | McCann John                                    | "  | Moore Sudell          | "     | — Terence          | "     |
| Mullen John                | 4 | Marsh Charles                                  | 13 | — Michael             | 23    | — Felix            | 33    |
| Moss John                  | 4 | Macrae Nathaniel                               | "  | Murray William        | 23    | —                  | "     |
| Metcalf Jas                | 4 | Moss John                                      | "  | Mellon James          | "     | Millikin James A.  | 32    |
| Marshall Oliver            | 5 | Merrill David W.                               | "  | McGregor Jas Sr       | "     | McMahon Anthony    | 32    |
| Marshall Alonzo            | 5 | McAlister Samuel                               | "  | Menkhaus Mathias      | 24    | Mayer Leo          | 33    |
| Monfort Charles            | 5 | McCune Peter                                   | "  | Marz Heinrich         | "     | Mendez Joseph      | "     |
| McCullough Jr W.           | 5 | McLancon Ernest                                | "  | Milka (see Riddle)    | 24    | Menken Nathan      | "     |
| Montagnier Jules           | 5 | — Camille                                      | "  | Mallen John           | 25    | Mendez Martin      | "     |
| Miller W <sup>m</sup>      | 5 | — Ozéme                                        | "  | McKeon Nicholas       | "     | McLoskey John      | 34    |
| McNally James              | 5 | — Phlegie                                      | "  | Meyers William        | 26    | Milius Edward      | "     |
| McNally Robert             | 5 | — Constant                                     | "  | — James               | "     | — Myer             | "     |
| McLoskey Jas               | 5 | Morgan Samuel                                  | "  | McCall Oliver         | "     | — Alexander        | "     |
| Mialant Tancrede           | 6 | Montagnier Julius                              | 14 | McGroarty John        | 26    | Mullen George A.   | "     |
| McCallion W <sup>m</sup>   | 6 | Metcalf James                                  | "  | — Thomas              | 26    | McCabe Patrick     | "     |
| Moorman Bernard            | 6 | Maddock John                                   | 15 | McCauley (see Emmett) | "     | McSwiney Patrick   | "     |
| Murphy W <sup>m</sup> M.   | 7 | McKay William                                  | "  | —                     | "     | Menken Jacob       | 35    |
| Matchett W <sup>m</sup> F. | 7 | McNeal James                                   | "  | Milz Henry            | "     | Morris Henry       | "     |
| Martin Alexander           | 7 | McCullough Ch <sup>s</sup>                     | "  | Marshall Charles      | 26 33 | McBrearty James    | "     |
|                            |   |                                                |    | McGinnis Peter        | "     | Mathe' Brov        | "     |



|                   |     |                      |     |                |     |                  |     |             |     |
|-------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| M'Dermott Wm P.   | 36  | Moerke Hermann       | 46. | Moller, Henry  | 56  | Mellage Fred.    | 68. | Maley John  | 80  |
| Meyer Nicholas    | "   | Mc Cormick Robt      | "   | Moller, Mackad | 56. | Moeller Berns    | 68. | Moore John  | 81. |
| M'Gowaty John     | "   | Morton Johnson       | "   | Markes, Israel | 57. | " Ferdinand      | 68. | M'Feely S.  | "   |
| Mille Auguste     | "   | Mc Blincey Shos G.   | 47. | McLaughlin Jas | 57. | Menke Jno. H.    | "   | Macke B.    | "   |
| Marchant Isaac    | 37. | Martin Edward        | "   | McDonough, Jas | 57. | Merritt Edw. B.  | "   | Marr P.     | "   |
| Morin James       | "   | Maher James          | 48. | Maonay, James  | 58. | Morris Samuel    | 69. | Miller B.   | "   |
| Mexzies William   | 38  | M'Lokey Terence      | "   | Magna, James   | 58. | Menogue Patrick  | "   | Mott Fr.    | 82  |
| Meyer Melchior    | "   | Maafman Louis        | "   | Is., Bern.     | 58. | M'Grain Geo.     | "   | Meyers Ath  | "   |
| McDonald Thomas   | 39  | Motsch John          | "   | Moss, Nicholas | 59. | M'Garry Martin   | "   | Meyer Henry | "   |
| M'Manus Charles   | "   | Maahoney John B.     | "   | Made, Jas      | 59. | Meiners Edwin    | "   | M'Etroy Jas | 83  |
| Miller John F.    | "   | Maddock Joseph       | "   | Moller, Jno    | 59. | Meiners Edwin    | "   | Macke Fr.   | "   |
| Millett Alfred    | "   | McDougal Wellingt.   | "   | Meis Lewis     | 60  | Mersmann Ferd    | 70  | Moran John  | "   |
| Mongey Peter      | "   | Moormann Chas        | 49. | M'Donough Jno  | "   | Murray Dan       | "   | M'Carthy W. | "   |
| Morton William    | 40  | McDermott Patr.      | 50. | M'Donough Wm   | "   | Moorman Dan      | 71  | M'Hale Pat  | 84  |
| Murphy Thomas     | "   | McDermott Mich.      | "   | Munaghan Jr    | 61  | Meyers Henry     | 73  | Mayor W.    | 85  |
| Montagnier Lucian | "   | Moriarty Timothy     | "   | Moller H. J.   | 62  | Mohr Louis       | "   | Mayor Thos. | "   |
| M'Keon Thomas     | 40  | McC Kenzie Wm        | "   | Meisels John   | "   | Murphy Jos. E.   | 75  | M'Ginnis M. | "   |
| Menge Bernard     | 41  | McC Blincey Franc.   | "   | M'Ketty Law    | "   | " Patrick        | "   | Moorman B.  | 86. |
| Montgomery Geo    | 41  | Meitz Francis        | 51. | Meyer Joseph   | "   | Magurk Edw.      | "   | Mayer H. C. | "   |
| Marti John        | "   | Meitz Adam           | "   | Moller Francis | "   | Murphy John      | "   |             |     |
| M'Connick Adam    | 42  | Meyer Jacob          | "   | Meitz David    | "   | Marchant Sam     | "   |             |     |
| M'Arthur Thos.    | "   | Morrison John        | 52  | Muller, Jos    | 63  | Magurk Wm        | 76  |             |     |
| Menager Peter     | 43  | M'Donald And.        | 52  | M'Donough Jno  | "   | M'Carthy Joseph  | "   |             |     |
| Mopet Augustus    | "   | Meyer John           | 53. | M'Clostry      | 64  | M'Namara Geo. A. | "   |             |     |
| Martin Robt       | "   | Molon Joseph         | 53. | Mahmann Jno    | 64  | M'Grail John     | "   |             |     |
| Mc Manus Thos.    | "   | Mallan Edward        | 53. | Mortice Jos.   | 65. | Memmel Mart      | 77  |             |     |
| Mc Warren Jno.    | 44. | Meyer Joseph         | 53. | Mullane Chas   | "   | M'Donough Jos.   | "   |             |     |
| Monrose Geo.      | "   | Meyer Francis        | 54. | Meyer Wm       | "   | Mubrick Thos     | "   |             |     |
| " Louis           | "   | Meyer, Jos. F. X. R. | 55  | Montgomery Ray | 66  | Meighan Nick     | 79  |             |     |
| Mc Manus Patrick  | "   | Menke, John B.       | 54. | Maulinier Wm   | "   | Maginn Edw       | "   |             |     |
| Madden Jno        | 45. | Menke B. Wm          | 55. | M'Case John    | "   | Marekel Flor     | "   |             |     |
| Markes Peter M.   | "   | Masset, Louis        | 55. | Meyer Wm       | "   | M'Case Pat       | "   |             |     |
| M'Andrews Jno.    | "   | M'Mullen Jas.        | 55. | M'Diott John   | "   | M'Court John     | 80  |             |     |
| McLine Jas. Fl.   | "   | M'Orchaleus Jas.     | 55. | Miller Geo     | 67  | Malkemus John    | "   |             |     |
| Miller Jno Henry  | "   | Miller Rich.         | 55. | M'Donnell, Mtd | "   | Meyer Joseph     | "   |             |     |
| Mason Ernest      | "   | Mullane Wm           | 56. | Mosar Ch.      | "   | Meyers Fr. X     | "   |             |     |
| Meyer Henry       | 46. | Marcello James       | 56. | Mead Wm A.     | "   | M'Veigh Ch. A.   | "   |             |     |







|                   |    |                    |    |                   |    |                  |    |                 |    |
|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| Richett Philip    | 1  | Rofs Andrew J.     | 19 | Raleigh Patrick   | 42 | Rademacher Tiso  | 68 | Rositer Wm      | 80 |
| Ryan Peter        | 1  | Rocap Francis      | "  | Reggio Charles    | "  | Raum Bernard     | 62 | Regan Wm        | 81 |
| Richelman Henry   | 2  | Rogers Robert      | 24 | Rattermann fr     | "  | Raum George      | "  | Rennaker et     | "  |
| Ryan Patrick      | 3  | Rogers Thomas      | "  | Rintz Sebastian   | "  | Rennetter Jacob  | 63 | Rogers Rob.     | 82 |
| Rostang Chs       | 4  | Riddle Eugene      | "  | Reif John         | "  | Roth Jacob       | "  | Reagan S. B.    | "  |
| Ringgold Wm       | 4  | Robson Charles     | "  | Rucker Rof        | 44 | Roth Joseph      | "  | Roth John G.    | 83 |
| Ringgold Samuel   | 4  | Richard John       | 25 | Rude W            | "  | Rilly Charles    | 64 | Rechtin John G. | "  |
| Reinlein Paul     | 5  | Rentz Joseph       | 26 | Ryan John         | 45 | Robinson Charles | 66 | Rabe John       | 84 |
| Reed Francis      | 5  | Rawson Milton      | 28 | Reggio Lucien     | 45 | Rochamp Alex     | "  | Rattermann F.   | 86 |
| Ryan Christopher  | 6  | Rainbald Nicholas  | 29 | Robinson Henry    | "  | Picking Frank    | 67 | Rusche Clem.    | "  |
| Rositer Ignatius  | 6  | Rabe Clemens       | "  | Rattermann Fred   | 46 | Roth George      | "  | Rosen, Wm B.    | 88 |
| Rosa Wm           | 8  | Rauth Joseph       | 30 | Rauth Franc.      | "  | Roette Francis   | 69 | Ricken Gust     | 90 |
| Riley Patrick     | 8  | Reily Philip       | 31 | Ryan Robt. J.     | 47 | Roth Louis       | 69 |                 |    |
| Reynolds Wm       | 8  | Ramlor Joseph      | "  | Rothan Joseph     | "  | Rieden Fried     | 70 |                 |    |
| Rillieux Zenon    | 9  | Ruthermund Wm      | 32 | Rademacher Chas.  | "  | Rupell Wm F.     | "  |                 |    |
| Ragan James       | 9  | Rickleman John     | "  | Richter Henry Jos | 48 | Ryan John        | 71 |                 |    |
| Rankin Wm         | 9  | Ringold Thos H.    | 33 | Rauth Chas.       | "  | Rothman Ber.     | "  |                 |    |
| Rankin Chas       | 9  | Roussel Aile       | "  | Reckers Henry     | "  | Roswinkel Ah.    | "  |                 |    |
| Rombach Chs       | 9  | — Pierre           | "  | Ronnebaum Herm.   | "  | Richter Aug.     | "  |                 |    |
| Reynolds Silas    | 10 | Rowell Robert      | 34 | Rohmann William   | 49 | Rothan George    | "  |                 |    |
| Reynolds Chs Aug. | "  | Rombach Charles    | 34 | Rohan Arch. Ho.   | "  | Rösener Ber      | 73 |                 |    |
| Rogers Job        | "  | Roussel Demophon   | "  | Roth Charles      | "  | Rennetkamp S.    | 75 |                 |    |
| Rogers James      | "  | Rentz Ferdinand    | 35 | Ryan James        | 50 | Ryan Timothy     | 76 |                 |    |
| Robinson Emmett   | 13 | Ryan Patrick       | "  | Ronnebaum Chas.   | "  | Rickle John      | "  |                 |    |
| Rodi Stephen      | 14 | Ratterman Henry    | "  | Robinson Ezekiel  | 51 | Rupell Mich. F.  | "  |                 |    |
| Rawson Milton     | "  | Ryan John          | 36 | Ralphe Michael    | "  | Rupell Mich.     | "  |                 |    |
| Reily Michel      | "  | Roldan Francisco   | 37 | Roling Augustus   | "  | Rielag J. M.     | 77 |                 |    |
| Rofs George       | "  | Rowell Thomas      | 38 | Rattermann Franci | 52 | Rurf John        | "  |                 |    |
| Reynolds Silas    | 15 | Ross Albert R.     | 39 | Ragers Edward     | 54 | Rechtin Hen.     | 78 |                 |    |
| Rully Michael     | "  | Ruffin Calhoun     | "  | Ragers James      | 55 | Ritter James     | "  |                 |    |
| Ryan Thomas       | "  | Ruffin Samuel      | "  | Ruthmann, Wm      | 56 | Rohe Joseph      | "  |                 |    |
| Ryan John         | "  | Richardson Gilbert | "  | Ryan, Francis     | 56 | Rogers Chas.     | "  |                 |    |
| Roth George       | 16 | Riemcke Charles    | "  | Reinke, John      | 56 | Rennetkamp J.    | 79 |                 |    |
| Ronnebaum John H. | "  | Robell Oliver      | 40 | Ricke, Wm         | 57 | Ryan Michael     | "  |                 |    |
| Reinlein Andrew   | 17 | Rankin Jona        | "  | Rosensteil        | 59 | Ritshoff Charles | "  |                 |    |
| Reinhart Philip   | 19 | Robinson Edw       | "  | Rosch, F. Alex    | "  | Rogers Edward    | "  |                 |    |
| Ruffington Chas   | "  | Reif Adam          | 41 | Rogers John       | 60 | Ryan Patrick     | "  |                 |    |
| Rogers John       | "  | Reed John          | 42 | " Alfred          | "  |                  |    |                 |    |



XVI

[illegible]



Statte Francis 66 Schubeler J.C. 77 Schmidt Adam 86  
 Sheridan Robt. 79 " Schmidt Wm " Schutte Henry "  
 Sohn Geo " Sielschott Jos. "  
 Spruener Eug. 71 " Schaub Ed 78  
 Schlotmann Capt 67 Schmidt Hen " "  
 Schneider Edw 67 Schmidt Hen " "  
 Stagman Fred " Schneider John " "  
 Sanderson Jas 68 Schneider Am " "  
 Strickland Ben 64 Sullivan John " "  
 Schill Jos. 68 Stockfle John " "  
 Shomakers John " Shary Thomas 79 "  
 Season good Simon " Sebastiani Jacob 79 "  
 Shirey Charles 69 Stauverman The. " "  
 Snippiering Chas. " Schuster John " "  
 Schneisinger Henry " Scheben John " "  
 Stordeur Louis 70 Scott Armst. 80 "  
 Sutton James " Sullivan John " "  
 Sanders John B. 71 Schaefer Ber. " "  
 Simpson Tipton " Schweink Fr. " "  
 " Charles St. " Stambusch B. 81 "  
 Scheer John " Schlie Caspar " "  
 Stevens Oliver " Strootman Wm " "  
 Shafer Joseph 72 Schrauder John " "  
 Schmiesing Hen " Schuerman B 82 "  
 Schulz Charles " Steffens R. " "  
 Schwenker Hen " Schrammer Jo. " "  
 Stoppelman J 73 Stratger H. " "  
 Sebastiani Jos " Stall Bern 83 "  
 Schloss Jos. " Schwab Jos. " "  
 Schnier Ant " Sutton Leon " "  
 Sharples Geo. " Somers Ben. 84 "  
 Stone John 75 Somers John " "  
 Schmitt Fran " Seeser Valent " "  
 Schnuck John 76 Sutton Frank 85 "  
 Schomaker Th. " Schneider John " "  
 Schomaker M 77 Stone Walter " "  
 Schumacher John " Scherer Clem. " "



|                     |    |                  |    |                 |    |
|---------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| Thielheld Wm        | 1  | Tyrell Anthony   | 37 | Thesing Francis | 86 |
| Tawen Constantine   | 3  | Temple Henry     | 39 | Turner Ben      | "  |
| Tuxford Michael     | 3  | Thiesing John    | 40 |                 |    |
| Thomas Wm H.        | 5  | Taylor Thom      | "  |                 |    |
| Thomas Franklin     | 6  | Tarpin Edw       | 41 |                 |    |
| Tosso Julius        | 7  | Thibaut Louis    | "  |                 |    |
| Thorpe Charles      | 11 | Taves, Wm        | 43 |                 |    |
| Thomas Alfred       | 13 | Tincher Hen.     | "  |                 |    |
| Tracy Wm            | 14 | Tisot Aristide   | 45 |                 |    |
| Tregre Alide        | "  | Tobin Rich       | 46 |                 |    |
| Tobe Henry          | 16 | Tangemann Jos.   | "  |                 |    |
| Tranor Thomas       | 18 | Trum August      | 48 |                 |    |
| Thitsings Henry     | "  | Tully Joseph     | 49 |                 |    |
| Thompson John K.    | 19 | Tepe Herm. Hen.  | 51 |                 |    |
| Taliaferro Henry    | 20 | Thays, John J.   | 53 |                 |    |
| Tobe Joseph         | "  | Taft, Samuel     | 59 |                 |    |
| Thompson Jas R. B.  | 21 | Thorn ton Robert | 60 |                 |    |
| Tucker George       | 22 | Taney James      | 61 |                 |    |
| Thomas George W.    | 23 | Tetelmann Alb    | 63 |                 |    |
| Thorpe Fenton       | 25 | Tracy Henry      | 64 |                 |    |
| Tiernan Richard     | "  | Tuffli Steph     | 64 |                 |    |
| Tabelmann Henry     | 26 | Thole Fred.      | 66 |                 |    |
| Trepagnier Francois | 27 | Thomas Jesse A   | 67 |                 |    |
| Tistadt Charles     | 30 | Tobin John T.    | 69 |                 |    |
| Tiernan Francis     | 31 | Tutty Patrick    | 71 |                 |    |
| Tuett David         | "  | Teppen Hen       | 72 |                 |    |
| Thielmann Milo      | "  | Tiernann Wm      | 74 |                 |    |
| Trepagnier Aristide | 32 | Tangeman Fran    | 77 |                 |    |
| Taylor James        | 33 | Thiefen Hen      | 78 |                 |    |
| Trimble James       | 34 | Teufel John      | 79 |                 |    |
| Tassin Florian      | 35 | Tibbles George   | "  |                 |    |
| Tibbatts John W     | "  | Tibbles Ch. H.   | "  |                 |    |
| Thompson John       | "  | Tieben Hen       | 80 |                 |    |
| Trevino Donaciano   | 36 | Torbeck Hen      | 81 |                 |    |
| Taft Willard        | 37 | Törner John      | 82 |                 |    |
| Thorpe Israel       | 38 | Threm Anth       | 84 |                 |    |
| Townsend Charles    | 38 | Toohay Patric    | 85 |                 |    |
| Tatman Leonidas     | 39 | Tomlies Henry    | 86 |                 |    |

Uphof Joseph 52  
Unkreut. Ch. 58

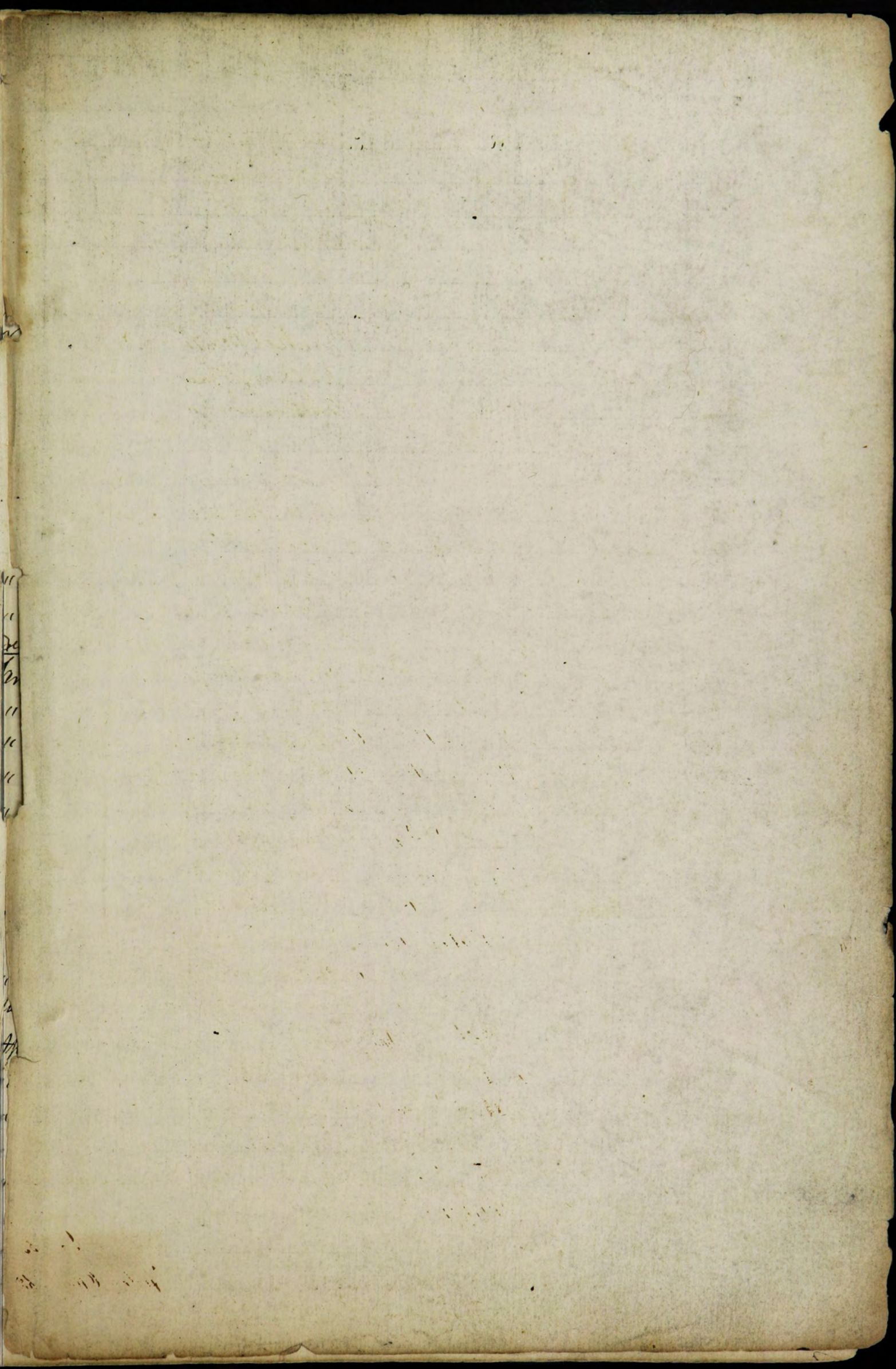
|                     |                      |    |
|---------------------|----------------------|----|
| Von Martels Aug. 81 | Verneuil Francis     | 9  |
| Volk Albert 85      | Verneuil Jules       | 9  |
| Volk Fredon         | Vance Alexander      | 9  |
|                     | Valcourt De Theodore | 11 |
|                     | Vaughan Champion     | 13 |
|                     | Vinette Delphin      | 16 |
|                     | Valdez Leonidas      | 35 |
|                     | Vill Edward          | 38 |
|                     | Vennemann Theo       | 42 |
|                     | " Geo                | "  |
|                     | Voeke Hermann        | 43 |
|                     | Von Dyke Geo         | "  |
|                     | Vassy Stephen        | 51 |
|                     | Voss George          | 68 |
|                     | Vanderholongray      | 76 |
|                     | Votel Henry          | 77 |
|                     | Vedder Henry         | 79 |



# XIX.

|                   |    |                    |    |                   |    |                 |    |                 |        |
|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|--------|
| Wilson George     | 1  | Watts John         | 22 | Wilson Christoph. | 46 | Wallmann Henry  | 70 | Wolf Alex.      | 85     |
| Wilson Davis      | 1  | Winter John        | "  | Ward Chas.        | "  | Weilgman Seay   | "  | Wittekind Jr.   | "      |
| Wright John       | 4  | Wathen James       | 23 | Wald Wm Jr.       | 47 | Wenning Fred    | "  | Weber Jr.       | "      |
| Wright Wm Chs     | 4  | Whitehead John     | "  | Wessel John B.    | "  | Westerman Herm  | "  | Wrenman Hen     | 86     |
| Wright Wm Henry   | 4  | Werner Louis Fred. | 24 | Wismann Bern.     | 48 | Wilkemeier Herm | "  |                 |        |
| Wright Frederic   | 4  | Whyte Thomas       | 25 | White James       | 49 | Wagner John     | "  |                 |        |
| Whelan John       | 4  | Wilson Wm L.       | "  | Whitney John      | 50 | Wiegand Fred    | 71 |                 |        |
| Wood James        | 5  | Whitehead William  | 26 | Winterhalter Jno. | "  | Wenning Charles | "  |                 |        |
| Westler Henry     | 5  | Walton John C.     | 27 | Walsh Andrew      | 51 | Winkler Bern    | 72 |                 |        |
| Wattor Charles    | 6  | Weiss Joseph       | "  | Walsh John        | "  | Wittkamp Thos   | "  |                 |        |
| Wescott Marcus    | 6  | Wall John          | "  | Woerner Jos.      | "  | Wetting Lam     | "  |                 |        |
| White John        | 9  | Wulfer James       | "  | Weingartner John  | 52 | Witte Ferd      | 74 |                 |        |
| Woodworth Elliot  | 9  | — Abraham          | "  | Wepel Joseph      | 52 | Weber George    | 75 |                 |        |
| Winston Orville   | 10 | Wolcott Louis      | "  | Wheeler Longdon   | 53 | Woll Nicholas   | "  |                 |        |
| Wolf Simon Alex   | "  | Walter George E.   | 28 | Wes John, Anthy.  | 53 | Weinkam Jac     | "  |                 |        |
| Wood William      | 11 | Winston Samuel     | "  | Willging Louis    | 54 | West John Henry | 76 |                 |        |
| White Harry B.    | "  | Ward Henry         | 29 | Whitehead Jas.    | 55 | Wilson Frank D  | "  |                 |        |
| Wood William      | "  | White John         | 31 | Wesel, H. Aug.    | 56 | Wakefield Wm    | "  | Young Jeremiah  |        |
| Wilkinson John    | 12 | Warden Robert      | 34 | Wise, Lee         | 57 | Whelan Mich     | 77 | — Otis          |        |
| Wright William    | "  | Williams Eugene    | "  | Weigler           | "  | Weber Joseph    | 78 | — Jeremiah      |        |
| Winters Joel      | 14 | Wilkymahy Henry    | 35 | Wenning Wm        | 60 | Wirthlin Seay   | "  | Yager Andrew    |        |
| Wilson Adam       | "  | Northimer Leopold  | "  | Wenning Henry     | 61 | Wilms, Seay     | "  | Young John      |        |
| — Charles         | 15 | White William      | 36 | Wellmann Fer      | 62 | Weir James      | 79 |                 |        |
| Wolcot Lewis R.   | 15 | Williams William   | "  | Wright Thos       | "  | Weghorst John   | 80 |                 |        |
| Wood Horace       | "  | Wutke George P.    | 37 | Wolff Theodore    | "  | Weber John      | "  |                 |        |
| Wade Benjamin     | 17 | Wilhelm George     | "  | Wohming Clem      | "  | Wappenstein V   | "  |                 |        |
| White Ira         | 18 | Worst John         | 38 | Whitehead Jno.    | "  | Wilson Jas      | 81 |                 |        |
| — Thomas          | "  | West John Henry    | 39 | Wismann Herm      | 63 | Woesman F.      | 82 |                 |        |
| Weisand Jacob     | "  | Wendell Wm         | 40 | Whitaker Alp.     | 64 | Wohming H.      | "  |                 |        |
| Wood Frederick W. | 19 | White Ira          | "  | Wiefering Chas    | "  | Worpenberg Ser  | 83 |                 |        |
| White Vincent     | "  | Williams Nigden    | 41 | Walsh Thomas      | 65 | Wolpert John    | "  | Zenone Joseph   | 25     |
| Williams DelWitt  | 20 | Williams Jos       | 42 | Worthin Lewis     | 66 | Walsh Nicholas  | "  | Zorman Emmanuel | 39     |
| Wright Eliza      | 21 | Worham Jas.        | "  | — Charles         | 67 | Walsh Denis     | "  | Zanone Jos.     | 44     |
| Wapenich Emanuel  | "  | Wetherbee Ezra     | "  | Wess. George      | 68 | Wenstrup Jas.   | 84 | Zanone John     | 57, 48 |
| Williams Jos. A.  | 22 | Wells Jno. L.      | 37 | Westendorp Jno    | "  | Walburg Joseph  | "  | Zimmer Chas.    | 49     |
| Wilson Davis      | "  | Wells Hen Wm       | 45 | Wilmer Jos.       | "  | Whitehead Jn.   | "  | Zurullen Ser    | 55     |
| Wilder Jesse      | "  | Welling Vincent    | 46 | Willin Herman     | 69 | Wenel Jos.      | "  | Zurton Otto     | 65     |
| Welsh John A.     | "  | Walburg Anth       | "  | Wibbel Conrad     | "  | Ward Wm         | 85 | Zurbound Lam    | 7      |











| Entrance             | Course     | Previous School                             | Remarks                              |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1866                 |            |                                             |                                      |
| Sept 24              | Commercial |                                             |                                      |
| Oct. 1 <sup>st</sup> |            |                                             |                                      |
| " 10                 |            | H. Trinity                                  |                                      |
| " 14                 |            | S. Philomena                                | Left April 13 <sup>th</sup> /67      |
| " 27                 |            | S. Francis                                  | Left Dec. /66.                       |
| Nov 5                |            | Dayton                                      | " March /67.                         |
| Oct 17               |            |                                             | Left April 15 <sup>th</sup> /67      |
| Nov 5                |            | S. Marys                                    |                                      |
| " "                  |            |                                             |                                      |
| " 6                  |            | George St.                                  |                                      |
| " 16                 |            |                                             | Remained one month.                  |
| " 18                 |            | S. Martin                                   |                                      |
| " 26                 | Classical  |                                             | Graduated June 28 <sup>th</sup> /67. |
| " "                  |            | S. Francis                                  | Left April /67                       |
| Dec 6                |            | S. Philomena                                |                                      |
| Jan. 2               |            |                                             |                                      |
| " 3                  |            |                                             |                                      |
| " "                  |            | High School                                 |                                      |
| " 10                 |            |                                             |                                      |
| " 14                 |            |                                             | Did not report.                      |
| " 18                 |            |                                             |                                      |
| Feb 1                | Commercial |                                             |                                      |
| " 8                  | "          |                                             | Vide page 67 No. 2226                |
| " 11                 | "          |                                             |                                      |
| " 12                 | "          |                                             |                                      |
| March 18             | Classical  |                                             |                                      |
| April 2              |            | District                                    |                                      |
| " 3                  |            | S. Patrick                                  | Graduated June 28 <sup>th</sup> /67. |
| " 8                  |            |                                             |                                      |
| " 28                 |            | S. Paul                                     |                                      |
| " 29                 |            | Patrick's Rev. R. Silmouraids as guardian - |                                      |
| " "                  |            | S. Philomena -                              |                                      |
| " "                  |            | S. Paul                                     |                                      |
| " 30                 |            | "                                           |                                      |



|      | Names of Students    | Parents or Guardians | Residence  | Age | Religion |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|----------|
|      |                      |                      |            |     | 1867     |
| 2522 | Bofner Charles       | Bernard Bofner       | Cincinnati | 12  | Catholic |
|      | Lings Francis        | Leub Lings           | Mansfield  | 13  | "        |
|      | Erbsacker Joseph     | David Erbsacker      | Lin. Co.   | 12  | "        |
|      | Coyne Thomas         | Samuel Coyne         | "          | 12  | "        |
|      | Niehoff John         | Mary Niehoff         | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Arnetz Peter         | Peter Arnetz         | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Haders George        | John Haders          | "          | 12  | "        |
|      | Schomaker Mr.        | Theodor Schomaker    | "          | 13  | "        |
| 2530 | Donnenald Mary       | Christ. Donnenald    | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Boehle John          | Mr. Boehle           | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Hogan James Mr.      | Andrew Hogan         | "          | 10  | "        |
|      | Reilag John Henry    | Caroline Reilag      | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Schuteler John C. M. | Mrs. Schuteler       | "          | 12  | "        |

## Session of 1867

|      |                   |                          |                   |    |              |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----|--------------|
| 2535 | Luhn Bernard      | J. H. Luhn               | Cincinnati        | 13 | Catholic     |
|      | Ruf John          | Alexander Ruf            | "                 | 13 | "            |
|      | Schmidt William   | Charles Schmidt          | East Walnut Hills | 13 | Non-Catholic |
|      | Whelan Michael T. | John Whelan              | Cincinnati        | 11 | Catholic     |
|      | Memmel Martin D.  | J. M. Memmel             | Mount Airy        | 16 | "            |
| 2540 | Tangeman Francis  | Francis None             | Cincinnati        | 13 | "            |
|      | Brown William     | Catharine Brown          | "                 | 14 | "            |
|      | Burdeke Henry     | John H. Burdeke          | "                 | 13 | "            |
|      | Gulfoyle Peter    | Rev. P. Gulfoyle (under) | "                 | 13 | "            |
|      | Gottschalk Robert | Conrad Gottschalk        | "                 | 13 | "            |
|      | Hellmann Francis  | Federick M. Hellman      | "                 | 13 | "            |
|      | Selshott Joseph   | Bernard Selshott         | "                 | 11 | "            |
|      | None Aloisius     | Michael None             | "                 | 13 | "            |
|      | Gutzwiller Joseph | Fred. Gutzwiller         | White Oak         | 13 | "            |
|      | McDonough Joseph  | James McDonough          | Cincinnati        | 12 | "            |
| 2550 | Mulvihill Thomas  | Michael Mulvihill        | "                 | 12 | "            |



# Entrance Previous School Course

|                     |                 |                |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| May 1 <sup>st</sup> | St Francis      | Did not report |
| " "                 | Immanuel School |                |
| " "                 | St Francis      |                |
| " "                 | St Joseph       |                |
| " 6                 | St Francis      |                |
| " 8                 | "               |                |
| " 13                | "               |                |
| " 14                | St Joseph       |                |
| " 15                | St Augustine    |                |
| " "                 | "               |                |
| " 17                | "               |                |
| " "                 | St Paul's       |                |
| 28 <sup>th</sup>    | St Francis      |                |

67 - 68

|        |                           |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 1867   |                           |
| Aug 21 | St Anthony Preparatory    |
| " 26   | St Francis "              |
| " 27   | District School Classical |
| " "    | Entrance Preparatory      |
| " "    | Commercial                |
| " "    | St Joseph's Preparatory   |
| " "    | Dayton Classical          |
| " "    | St Trinity "              |
| " "    | Newport "                 |
| " 28   | St Xavier Commercial      |
| " "    | St Mary's Classical       |
| " "    | St Xavier Preparatory     |
| " "    | St Anthony's "            |
| " "    | "                         |
| " "    | St Patrick's "            |
| " 29   | St Paul's Classical       |

Left March 4<sup>th</sup> 1871.



|      | Names of Students | Parents or Guardians | Residence         | Age | Religion     |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|
| 2551 | Geldreich Adolph  | Joseph Geldreich     | Cincinnati        | 14  | Catholic     |
|      | Kaiser John       | Frank Kaiser         | "                 | 13  | "            |
|      | Mummel John T.    | Catherine Mummel     | "                 | 10  | "            |
|      | Schmidt Henry     | Charles Schmidt      | E. Walnut Mills   | 14  | Non Catholic |
|      | Rechten Henry     | Henry Rechten        | Cincinnati        | 13  | Catholic     |
|      | Crone Arthur      | Benjamin Crone       | "                 | 15  | "            |
|      | Hugenberg Bernard | W. Adams (guardian)  | Covington         | 12  | "            |
|      | Ohara Daniel      | Edward Ohara         | Newport           | 12  | "            |
|      | Thiessen Henry    | H. A. Thiessen       | Cincinnati        | "   | "            |
| 2560 | Neather Pierre L. | A. Neather           | "                 | "   | "            |
|      | Ritter James      | John Ritter          | "                 | 13  | "            |
|      | Berthe John       | John D. Berthe       | "                 | 15  | "            |
|      | Giese Henry       | Joseph Giese         | "                 | 13  | "            |
|      | Schnab Edward     | Salamina Schnab      | "                 | 12  | "            |
|      | Naegel Robert     | John Naegel          | "                 | 13  | "            |
|      | O'Keefe Arthur    | Daniel O'Keefe       | "                 | "   | "            |
|      | Weber Joseph      | George A. Weber      | "                 | 10  | "            |
|      | Griffin David E.  | David Griffin        | Covington         | 11  | "            |
|      | Schmidt Henry     | Berhard Schmidt      | Oldenburg         | 14  | "            |
| 2570 | Fink Albert       | James Fink           | Cincinnati        | 12  | "            |
|      | Wirthlin George   | Nicholas Wirthlin    | "                 | 12  | "            |
|      | Korf Henry        | Henry Korf           | East Walnut Mills | 12  | "            |
|      | Rohe Joseph       | Joseph Rohe          | "                 | 13  | "            |
|      | Braunstein Paul   | Paul Braunstein      | Cincinnati        | 11  | "            |
|      | Brockman Henry    | Frederic Brockman    | Oldenburg         | 13  | "            |
|      | Bierman George    | Anthony Bierman      | West Covington    | 12  | "            |
|      | Wilmes George     | Bernard Otting       | Fulton            | 12  | "            |
|      | Schneider John    | Andrew Schneider     | Cincinnati        | 12  | "            |
|      | Schneider Andrew  | "                    | "                 | "   | "            |
| 2580 | Hettich Wm        | Frederic Hettich     | "                 | 11  | "            |
|      | Kelly James Jos   | Joseph Kelly         | "                 | 11  | "            |
|      | Sullivan John     | Timothy Sullivan     | "                 | 12  | "            |
|      | Streckle John L.  | J. M. Streckle       | "                 | 11  | "            |
|      | Rogers Charles L. | Joseph H. Rogers     | "                 | 12  | "            |



Entrance Previous School Course

-67

|                      |                      |             |                  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Aug 29               | District School      | Commercial  |                  |
| " "                  | "                    | Preparatory |                  |
| " "                  | Dayton               | "           |                  |
| " "                  | Litt's Academy       | Commercial  |                  |
| " "                  | St. Philomena        | Classical   |                  |
| " "                  | de Christy           | "           |                  |
| " "                  | St. Joseph's Convent | Preparatory |                  |
| " "                  | T. Guilfoyle         | Classical   |                  |
| " "                  | St. Joseph           | "           |                  |
| " "                  | Dayton               | Preparatory |                  |
| " 30                 | St. Patrick's        | "           |                  |
| " "                  | Entrupis             | Commercial  |                  |
| " "                  | St. Philomena        | Preparatory |                  |
| " "                  | District School      | Commercial  |                  |
| " "                  | "                    | "           |                  |
| " "                  | St. Xavier           | Classical   | gratis           |
| " "                  | St. Francis          | Preparatory |                  |
| " 31                 |                      | Commercial  | Died August 1868 |
| " "                  |                      | Classical   |                  |
| " "                  | District School      | Commercial  |                  |
| " "                  | St. Xavier           | Classical   |                  |
| " "                  | St. Francis de Sales | Preparatory |                  |
| " "                  | "                    | "           |                  |
| " "                  | St. Philomena        | "           |                  |
| " "                  |                      | Commercial  |                  |
| Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> |                      | Preparatory |                  |
| " "                  | St. Francis de Sales | "           |                  |
| " "                  | St. Joseph's         | "           |                  |
| " "                  | "                    | "           |                  |
| " "                  | St. Augustines       | Classical   |                  |
| " 2                  |                      | Preparatory |                  |
| " "                  | St. Xavier           | Commercial  |                  |
| " "                  |                      | Preparatory |                  |
| " "                  |                      | Classical   |                  |

Reentered Sept. 1870.



|  | Names of Students | Parents or Guardians | Residence | Age | Religion |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------|
|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------|

|      |                       |                         |              |    |              |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|
| 2585 | Kedder Henry          | Henry Kedder            | Cincinnati   | 11 | Catholic     |
|      | Teufel John           | John Teufel             | "            | 13 | "            |
|      | Pennkamp Truff A.     | George Pennkamp         | "            | 15 | "            |
|      | Day Jacob             | Lambert Day             | "            | 13 | "            |
|      | Shay Thomas           | Thomas Shay             | "            | 14 | "            |
| 2590 | Meighan Michael       | Wm Meighan              | "            | 13 | "            |
|      | Lehmann Jacob         | Joseph Lehmann          | "            | 11 | "            |
|      | Ryan Michael          | Michael Ryan            | "            | 11 | "            |
|      | Bölke Bernard W.      | J. H. Böhlke            | "            | 14 | "            |
|      | Barrett John          | Michael Barrett         | "            | 11 | "            |
|      | Hauermann Theodor     | Theodor Hauermann       | "            | 15 | "            |
|      | Buehle John           | Wm Buehle               | "            | 13 | "            |
|      | Weir James            | Patrick Weir            | "            | 15 | "            |
|      | Serke George          | John Serke              | "            | 13 | "            |
|      | Nichols Frank         | Louis Nichols           | "            | 13 | "            |
| 2600 | Majumdar Edward       | John Majumdar           | "            | 10 | "            |
|      | Schuster John         | John Schuster           | "            | 14 | "            |
|      | Beshlen Charles       | Charles Beshlen         | "            | 14 | Non Catholic |
|      | Scheben John          | Henry Ziegler           | "            | 13 | Catholic     |
|      | Poland Charles        | Patrick Poland          | "            | 10 | "            |
|      | Burke John            | Patrick Burke (brother) | Longington   | 12 | "            |
|      | Rickhoff Charles      | J. G. Rickhoff          | Indianapolis | 12 | "            |
|      | Hysman Bernard        | Andrew Hysman           | Cincinnati   | 14 | "            |
|      | Marchl Florence       | George Marchl           | Lick run     | 12 | "            |
|      | Rogers Edward         | Joseph Rogers           | Wilmington   | 14 | "            |
| 2610 | McCabe Patrick        | Reft. McCabe            | Cincinnati   | 14 | "            |
|      | Bradley John          | John Bradley            | "            | 12 | "            |
|      | Elble Charles         | Appolonius Elble        | "            | 13 | "            |
|      | Ryan Patrick          | Hugh Ryan               | "            | 9  | "            |
|      | Pholl Anthony         | Michael Pholl           | "            | 13 | "            |
|      | Hatfield George       | David Hatfield          | Non Cath.    | 14 | Non-Cath.    |
|      | Tibbles George        | Charles P. Tibbles      | Cincinnati   | 11 | Catholic     |
|      | Tibbles Charles Henry | "                       | "            | 10 | "            |



Entrance Previous School Course

1867

Apr 2 - St. Joseph Classical  
 " " St. Francis Preparatory  
 " " Commercial

" " " "  
 " " St. Patrick's Classical

" " Cathedral, Preparatory

" " St. Joseph Classical

" " St. Xavier's Preparatory

" " St. Anthony Commercial

" " St. Xavier's Preparatory

" " Dayton Commercial

" 3 St. Augustine's Preparatory

" " St. Xavier's Classical (gratis)

" " St. Michael's Preparatory

" " " "  
 " " St. Xavier's Classical

" " St. Joseph " (gratis)

" 9 District School Commercial

" Dayton Preparatory

" St. Xavier's " "

" " Classical

10 St. Mary's Preparatory

" St. Joseph's Commercial

" " Preparatory

16 Fordham Classical Left Nov. 1871.

" St. Xavier's Commercial

" " Preparatory

" St. Augustine's Commercial.

19 St. Patrick's Preparatory

20 " " "

22 District School - Left after one day

28 Dayton

" " "



|      | Names of Students   | Parents or Guardians  | Residence  | Age | Religion     |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----|--------------|
| 2618 | Nellman Bernard     | Frederic H. Nellman   | Cent. O.   |     | Catholic     |
|      | Scott Armstrong     | Martha Scott (mother) | Newtown    | 17  | Non-Catholic |
| 2620 | Laboyteaux Robert   | Isaac M. Laboyteaux   | Cent.      | 11  | Catholic     |
|      | Hockema Anthony     | Elizabeth Hockema     | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | McCorr John         | James McCorr          | Cornington | 11  | "            |
|      | Malkmus John R.     | Francis J. Malkmus    | Cent.      | 15  | "            |
|      | Roseter John        | Ignatius Roseter      | "          | 12  | "            |
|      | Costello Anthony    | Anthony Costello      | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | Weghorst John       | Henry Weghorst        | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | Weber John H.       | Henry Weber           | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | King James Joseph   | James J. King         | "          | 13  | "            |
|      | Sullivan John       | Denis Sullivan        | "          | 15  | "            |
| 2630 | Wappenstein Vincent | Joseph Wappenstein    | "          | 14  | "            |
|      | Finn Lawrence       | James Finn            | "          | 14  | "            |
|      | Cunningham John     | Joseph Cunningham     | "          | 18  | "            |

18

|      |                    |                  |             |    |          |
|------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----|----------|
|      | Meyer Joseph       | Werner Meyer     | Cent.       | 22 | Catholic |
|      | Byrnes John        | Michael Byrnes   | Philad. Pa. | 12 | "        |
| 35   | Schaefer Bernard   | Anthony Schaefer | Cent.       | 12 | "        |
|      | Meyers Francis A.  | Theresa Meyers   | "           | 13 | "        |
|      | McVeigh Charles H. | Peter D. McVeigh | Cornington  | 11 | "        |
|      | Borsch Albert      | John Borsch      | Cent.       | 13 | "        |
|      | Hazen Wm           | Lawrence Hazen   | "           | 14 | "        |
| 2640 | Maley John         | Patrick Malley   | "           | 17 | "        |
|      | Good John          | Capt. James Good | Cornington  | 13 | "        |
|      | Gelhaus John       | Otto Gelhaus     | Lith. Penn. | 14 | "        |
|      | Schneink Francis   | John Schneink    | Cent.       | 14 | "        |
|      | Barth Fredric      | Fredric Barth    | "           | 14 | "        |
|      | Tieben Herman      | Anthony Tieben   | Cornington  | 12 | "        |
|      | Anderson Harry     | Wm Anderson      | Cent.       | 12 | "        |
|      | Lally James T.     | Eliza Lally      | "           | 13 | "        |



| Entrance | Previous School | Course | Remarks |
|----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
|----------|-----------------|--------|---------|

|                           |             |             |                          |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1867- Oct 1 <sup>st</sup> |             | Classical   |                          |
| " 5                       |             | Commercial  |                          |
| " 7                       | Dayton      | Preparatory |                          |
| " 11                      | S. Francis  | "           | Gratuitous               |
| " 15                      |             | Commercial  |                          |
| " 19                      | S. Francis  | Classical   |                          |
| " "                       |             | Preparatory |                          |
| " 21                      | Dayton      |             |                          |
| Nov. 3 <sup>rd</sup>      |             | Preparatory | remained about one month |
| " 7                       | S. Philomen | Commercial  |                          |
| " 15                      | Dayton      | "           |                          |
| " 25 <sup>th</sup>        |             | "           |                          |
| " "                       | District    | "           |                          |
| Dec. 2 <sup>nd</sup>      | S. Patrick  | "           | Left after a few days    |
| " 9                       |             | "           | Did not report           |

68

|                     |              |             |                             |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Jan 3 <sup>rd</sup> | Seminary     | Classical   |                             |
| " 7                 | District     | Preparatory |                             |
| " 10                | S. Augustine | "           |                             |
| " "                 | Dayton       | "           |                             |
| " 13                |              | "           |                             |
| " 21                | District     | "           | Left Feb 10 <sup>th</sup>   |
| " 27                | "            | "           |                             |
| Feb 3               | "            | Commercial  |                             |
| " "                 |              |             | remained one day            |
| " 4                 | "            | Preparatory |                             |
| " 4                 | S. Francis   | "           |                             |
| " 10                | District     | "           | To be promoted to Classical |
| " "                 |              | "           |                             |
| " 11                | District     | "           | Did not report              |
| " 18                | Cathedral    |             | gratis                      |



|      | Names of Students      | Parents or Guardians   | Residence  | Age | Religion |
|------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----|----------|
| 2648 | Moore John             | Peter Moore            | Cinto      | 13  | Catholic |
|      | Black Francis          | Peter P. Black         | Hamilton   | 20  | "        |
| 2650 | Hambusch Bernard       | Clement Hambusch       | Cinto      | 14  | "        |
|      | Byers John             | Josiah Byers           | "          | 12  | Non-Cath |
|      | Megan Wm               | Michael Megan          | Glendale   | 13  | Catholic |
|      | Voss Martels Augustus  | Henry Voss Martels     | Cinto      | 12  | "        |
|      | Leseberg Augustus      | Christoph Leseberg     | "          | 13  | Non-Cath |
|      | Wilson James           | James F. Wilson        | "          | 14  | "        |
|      | Hellman Bernard A.     | J. W. Napner           | Cornington | 13  | Catholic |
|      | Bene Henry F.          | J. M. Bene             | Cinto      | 12  | "        |
|      | Brinkmeyer Henry       | Joseph Brinkmeyer      | "          | 14  | "        |
|      | Schlie Caspar          | Caspar Schlie          | "          | 13  | "        |
| 2660 | Torbeck Henry          | Henry H. Torbeck       | "          | 12  | "        |
|      | Morekamp Joseph        | Joseph Morekamp        | Cornington | 14  | "        |
|      | Stroelman Wm           | Henry John Stroelman   | Cinto      | 13  | "        |
|      | Otting Henry           | Wm Otting              | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Kramer Charles         | Charles Kramer         | "          | 12  | "        |
|      | McFeely George Francis | Dr. D. S. Johnson      | "          | 12  | "        |
|      | Macke Bernard          | Francis Macke          | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Pohlmann Henry         | Henry Pohlman          | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Lage Francis           | Joseph Lage            | "          | 12  | "        |
|      | Schrauder John         | George Schrauder       | "          | 12  | "        |
| 2670 | Renneker Aloissius     | Henry Renneker         | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Aehler Charles         | <del>John</del> Aehler | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Ottke Henry            | Peter Ottke            | "          | 12  | "        |
|      | Holker Joseph          | F. Holker              | "          | 12  | "        |
|      | Marck Peter            | Henry Marck            | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Gerrers John           | Henry C. Gerrers       | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Dörger John            | John Dörger            | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Klein John E. S.       | Anthony Klein          | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Miller Bernard         | Bernard Miller         | "          | 13  | "        |
|      | Jacobs Charles M.      | Charles C. Jacobs      | "          | 12  | "        |
| 2680 | Dieckhoff Joseph       | Bernard Dieckhoff      | "          | 13  | "        |



# Entrance Previous School Course

1868

~~Sept 15~~ Cathedral Prepary

March 3 Dayton

" 6 " "

April 11 Distinct " gratis - Died Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>/69.

" 3 " Classical

" 15

" 20 Distinct Prepary

" 20 " "

" " F. Cure's " "

" " St Francis Classical

" " St Pauls " "

" " " " "

" " H. Finity " "

" 21 F. Cure's

" " St Pauls Classical

" " " " "

" " St Francis " "

" " Private School " "

" " H. Finity

" " St Pauls " "

" 22 St Joseph " "

" " St Francis

" 23 St Joseph " "

" 24 " "

" " St Pauls " "

" 25 H. Finity

" 27 St Francis

" " St Joseph

" " " "

" " St Anthony " "

" " " "

" 28 " "

" 29 St Joseph

Left April 11/69.



|  | Names of Students | Parents or Guardians | Residence | Age | Religion |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------|
|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------|

|      |                    |                    |            |    |          |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----|----------|
| 2681 | Helmig Bernard     | Joseph Helmig      | Cincinnati | 12 | Catholic |
|      | Deho Edward        | Wm Deho            | "          | 12 | "        |
|      | Mott Francis       | Peter Mott         | "          | 12 | "        |
|      | Bauman Nicholas    | Michael Bauman     | "          | 12 | "        |
|      | Heyker Mathew      | George L. Heyker   | "          | 13 | "        |
|      | Dahls Joseph       | John Dahls         | "          | 13 | "        |
|      | Dierker John       | D. Dierker         | "          | 13 | "        |
|      | Nierschauer Louis  | Philip Nierschauer | "          | 14 | "        |
|      | Broermann Frederic | Henry Broermann    | "          | 11 | "        |
| 2690 | Nasemeier Francis  | John Nasemeier     | "          | 13 | "        |
|      | Eries Joseph       | Michael Eries      | "          | 12 | "        |
|      | Törner John        | Severus H. Törner  | "          | 12 | "        |
|      | Rogers Robert      | W. S. Rogers       | "          | 12 | "        |

Section of 1868

|      |                                                                        |                          |                   |    |   |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----|---|
| 2694 | Wesman Francis                                                         | Henry Wesman             | "                 | 13 | " |
|      | Schuerman Bernard                                                      | Francis Schuerman        | "                 | 13 | " |
|      | Eicher Michael                                                         | Francis Eicher (Brother) | "                 | 13 | " |
|      | Meyers Athanasius                                                      | Nicholas H. Meyers       | "                 | 16 | " |
|      | Wümburg Herman                                                         | Henry Hamburg (uncle)    | "                 | 15 | " |
|      | Wetmire Henry                                                          | Henry Wetmire            | "                 | 13 | " |
| 2700 | Kleine <sup>John</sup> <del>John</del> <sup>John</sup> <del>John</del> | Frederic Kleine          | Wabash Mills      | 13 | " |
|      | Meyers Henry                                                           | Henry Meyers             | Cin <sup>te</sup> | 11 | " |
|      | Steffens Rudolph                                                       | Henry Steffens           | "                 | 12 | " |
|      | Reagan John B.                                                         | Jeremiah Reagan          | "                 | 21 | " |
|      | Schramm Joseph                                                         | Joseph Schramm           | W. Loring         | 12 | " |
|      | Strategier Henry                                                       | Herman Strategier        | Cin <sup>te</sup> | 13 | " |
|      | Alberts Wm                                                             | John Alberts             | "                 | 14 | " |



| Entrance | Previous | Course |
|----------|----------|--------|
|----------|----------|--------|

1868

|                      |              |           |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| May 11 <sup>th</sup> | St Augustine | Prep      |
| " "                  | St Joseph's  | Classical |
| " 4                  | St Philomena | "         |
| " "                  | Immaculate   | "         |
| " "                  | St Joseph    | Classical |
| " "                  | St Philomena | "         |
| " 6                  | Holy Trinity | "         |
| " 11                 | St Philomena | Prep      |
| " "                  | "            | "         |
| " "                  | St Clare's   | Classical |
| " 18                 | "            | Prep      |
| " 19                 | St Augustine | "         |
| " 25                 | "            | "         |

69

1868

|                      |             |                                   |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Aug 23 <sup>rd</sup> | St Anthony  | Classical                         |
| " 24                 | "           | "                                 |
| " "                  | St Michael  | "                                 |
| " 25                 | Duyton      | " Left April 15 <sup>th</sup> 69. |
| " 27                 | "           | Commercial                        |
| " "                  | St Joseph   | "                                 |
| " 28                 | Walnut Hill | "                                 |
| " "                  | Distict     | Prep                              |
| " "                  | Select      | "                                 |
| " 29                 | "           | Comm never reported.              |
| " "                  | St Anthony  | " Left Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> 69.    |
| " 31                 | St Mary's   | Comm                              |
| " "                  | "           | Class                             |



|      | Names of Students      | Parents or Guardians | Residence    | Religion |
|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
|      | Names of Students      | Parents or Guardians | Residence    | Religion |
| 2707 | Ackerman Henry         | Theodore Ackerman    | Cent         | Catholic |
|      | Pohlman Francis        | Francis Pohlman      | "            | "        |
|      | Kienaber Alloysius     | J. B. J. Kienaber    | Cornington   | "        |
| 2710 | McAvoy James B.        | Patrick McAvoy       | Clifton      | "        |
|      | Bley Anthony           | Anthony Bley         | Cent         | "        |
|      | Kirby John J.          | John J. Kirby        | Newport      | "        |
|      | Worpenberg George      | S. Worpenberg        | Cent         | "        |
|      | Hardebeck Henry        | H. Hardebeck         | Cornington   | "        |
|      | Hellman Joseph         | Frederic H. Hellman  | Cent         | "        |
|      | Macke Frank.           | S. Macke (mother)    | "            | "        |
|      | Hollen Joseph          | Stephen Hollen       | "            | "        |
|      | Lasane Henry           | Auguste Lasane       | "            | "        |
|      | Russ Edward Ch.        | Charles Russ         | "            | "        |
| 2720 | Muschart George H.     | George Muschart      | Lawrenceburg | "        |
|      | Kirby Wm               | Daniel Kirby         | Newport      | "        |
|      | Stall Bernard Jos.     | Henry Elsberg        | Cent         | "        |
|      | Boedker John           | Wm Boedker           | E. W. Hills  | "        |
|      | Roth John S.           | John C. Roth         | Cent         | "        |
|      | Rechten John S.        | S. H. Rechten        | "            | "        |
|      | Grant Charles          | James B. Grant       | Cornington   | "        |
|      | Schnab Joseph          | Christian Schnab     | "            | "        |
|      | Greene Henry           | Edward H. Greene     | Cent         | "        |
|      | Kessler Anthony        | Valentine Kessler    | "            | "        |
| 2730 | Wolpert John           | Frederic Wolpert     | "            | "        |
|      | Keeshan John           | John Keeshan         | "            | "        |
|      | Moran John             | Thomas Moran         | "            | "        |
|      | Sutton Leon            | C. A. Sutton         | Cornington   | "        |
|      | McCarthy Wm            | Wm McCarthy          | Cent         | "        |
|      | Serity John Ed.        | Margaret Serity      | "            | "        |
|      | Walsh Nicholas         | James Walsh          | Newport      | "        |
|      | Walsh Dennis           | "                    | "            | "        |
|      | Hardinghaus J. Clemens | N. Hardinghaus       | Cent         | "        |
|      | Hardinghaus N. Edward  | "                    | "            | "        |
| 2740 | Kearney Harry          | Edward Kearney       | "            | "        |



| Age | Previous School | Entrance             | Course      | Remarks.                        |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
|     | Previous School | Entrance             | Course      | Remarks                         |
| 13  | St Mary's       | Aug 31/68            | Classical   |                                 |
| 14  | "               | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 12  | F. Cure's       | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 12  | Distriet        | " "                  | Preparatory |                                 |
| 12  | St Augustin     | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 12  | Dayton          | " "                  | Classical   |                                 |
| 15  | St Francis      | " "                  | "           | Went to Florissant Mo. July/69- |
| 14  | "               | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 12  | St Mary's       | " "                  | Classical   |                                 |
| 15  | St Anthony      | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 13  | St Mary         | Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> | "           |                                 |
| 13  | "               | " "                  | Comm.       |                                 |
| 12  | Distriet        | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 21  | "               | " "                  | Classical   | Left April 1 <sup>st</sup> /69- |
| 13  | Dayton          | " "                  | "           | Left Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> /69-   |
| 13  | St Trinity      | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 13  | St. of Sales    | " 2                  | Prep-       |                                 |
| 11  | St Anthony      | " 12                 | "           |                                 |
| 13  | St Philomena    | " "                  | Classical   |                                 |
| 10  | "               | " 2                  | Prep        |                                 |
| 13  | F. Cure's       | " "                  | Classical   |                                 |
| 14  | Dayton          | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 14  | Feodoropols     | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 13  | Dayton          | " 3                  | "           |                                 |
| 10  | Seller          | " "                  | Preparatory |                                 |
| 16  | St Patricks     | " "                  | Comm.       | Ran off April/69-               |
| 11  | "               | " "                  | Classical   | Left Oct 19/68-                 |
| 12  | St Maries       | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 12  | Cathedral       | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 12  | Dayton          | " "                  | "           |                                 |
| 10  | "               | " "                  | Prepar-     |                                 |
| 16  | "               | " "                  | Comm.       |                                 |
| 14  | "               | " "                  | Classical   |                                 |
| 13  | Dayton          | " "                  | "           | Left June/69-                   |



|      | Names of Students | Parents or Guardians | Residence | Religion     |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2741 | Doran John        | James Doran          | Harrods   | Catholic     |
|      | Wenstrup Joseph   | D. Henry Wenstrup    | Cent      | "            |
|      | Rabe John         | Henry Rabe           | Delhi     | "            |
|      | Wenstrup Joseph   | Joseph Wenstrup      | Cent      | "            |
|      | Boyle Robert E.   | John Boyle           | Acadale   | "            |
|      | Boyle John        | " "                  | "         | "            |
|      | Harkins Michael   | R. J. Harkins        | Harrods   | "            |
|      | Dryor Channing    | Dr. Williams Dryor   | Cent      | "            |
|      | Sommers Benjamin  | John Sommers         | Crimpton  | "            |
| 2750 | Sommers John      | "                    | "         | "            |
|      | Walburg Joseph    | Francis Walburg      | Cent      | "            |
|      | Fuhrman Emil      | Louis Fuhrman        | "         | Non-Catholic |
|      | Quinn William     | Dr. J. S. Quinn      | "         | Catholic     |
|      | Felix Charles     | Peter Felix          | "         | "            |
|      | Seeser Valentine  | George Seeser        | "         | "            |
|      | Limoges Joseph    | Joseph Limoges       | "         | "            |
|      | Tansan John       | Martin Tansan        | "         | "            |
|      | Campbell Wm       | J. W. Campbell       | "         | Non-Catholic |
|      | Weguel Joseph     | John Weguel          | "         | Catholic     |
| 2760 | Whithead John     | Edward Whithead      | "         | "            |
|      | Brühl Theodore    | Dr. A. Brühl         | "         | "            |
|      | Hemsteger Joseph  | Joseph Hemsteger     | Prussia   | "            |
|      | Armstrong Helen   | John Y. Armstrong    | Cent      | "            |
|      | McHale Patrick    | Matthew McHale       | "         | "            |
|      | Boesken Henry     | John Boesken         | "         | "            |
|      | Ofohl Joseph      | Michael Ofohl        | Lied Run  | "            |
|      | Threm Anthony     | Francis Threm        | Cent      | "            |
|      | Buckley Conquist  | Eugene Buckley       | Madison   | "            |
|      | Falkenhon Joseph  | August Falkenhon     | Cent      | "            |
| 2770 | Kolker Robert     | John M. Kolker       | "         | Non-Catholic |
|      | Claplin Wm C.     | Miss L. Claplin      | "         | "            |
|      | Cooper Amy        | Mrs Mary Cooper      | Newport   | Catholic     |
|      | Pancera Jacob     | Anthony Pancera      | Cent      | "            |
|      | Ekker Henry       | John H. Ekker        | "         | "            |



| Age | Previous School | Entrance    | Course      | Remarks                         |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 13  | Worcester       | 1868 Sept 2 |             |                                 |
| 13  | Dayton          | " "         | Comm        |                                 |
| 13  | Delhi           | " 4         | "           |                                 |
| 12  | St. Philomena   | " "         | Classical   |                                 |
| 14  |                 | " "         | "           | Went to Northam Nov. 1870.      |
| 12  |                 | " "         | "           | " " " " "                       |
| 16  |                 | " "         | Common      |                                 |
| 13  |                 | " "         | Classical   |                                 |
| 15  | L. Cure's       | " 5         | Comm        |                                 |
| 14  | "               | " "         | "           |                                 |
| 13  | Dayton          | " "         | Classical   |                                 |
| 14  | District        | " "         | Commercial  |                                 |
| 10  | Scher           | " "         | Preparatory |                                 |
| 13  | St. Augustin    | " "         | "           |                                 |
| 15  |                 | " "         | "           |                                 |
| 11  | Canada          | " 6         | Classical   |                                 |
| 14  | St. Francis     | " 7         | "           |                                 |
| 11  |                 | " "         | Prep        |                                 |
| 14  | St. Philomena   | " "         | Classical   |                                 |
| 16  | Dayton          | " "         | Comm        |                                 |
| 10  | Worcester       | " "         | Prep        |                                 |
| 13  |                 | " "         | Classical   |                                 |
| 15  |                 | " "         | Comm        |                                 |
| 25  |                 | " "         | Classical   | Went to the Seminary Sept 1870. |
| 13  | St. Anthony     | " "         | "           |                                 |
| 12  | St. Peters      | " 8         | Preparatory |                                 |
| 12  | St. Francis     | " "         | Comm        |                                 |
| 14  | District        | " 9         | "           |                                 |
| 14  | St. Francis     | " 10        | "           |                                 |
| 13  | District        | " 14        | Classical   |                                 |
| 13  | Dayton          | " "         | Preparatory |                                 |
| 15  | St. Basil's     | " "         | Comm        |                                 |
| 10  | District        | " 15        | Preparatory |                                 |
| 12  | St. Anthony     | " 21        | "           |                                 |



|      | Names of Students             | Parents or Guardians           | Residence    | Religion     |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2775 | Helleberg Julius              | Charles E. Helleberg           | Cincinnati   | Non-Catholic |
|      | Sutton Francis                | C. A. Sutton                   | Covington    | Catholic     |
|      | Hais Nicholas                 | Nicholas Hais                  | Cint.        | "            |
|      | Berkemeier Henry              | Georg H. Berkemeier            | "            | "            |
|      | Budke John Henry              | John A. Budke                  | Covington    | "            |
| 2780 | <del>Ward</del> <del>Wm</del> | <del>Wm</del> Ward             | East W. Hill | "            |
|      | Auer Anthony                  | John Auer                      | Cint.        | "            |
|      | Katzenberger Wm               | L. Katzenberger                | "            | Israelite    |
|      | Volk Albert                   | Mrs Theodor Volk               | Monison      | Catholic     |
|      | Volk Frederic                 | "                              | "            | "            |
|      | Schneider John                | Jacob Schneider                | "            | "            |
|      | Major William F.              | Dr F. W. Major                 | Covington    | Non-Catholic |
|      | Major Thomas                  | "                              | "            | Catholic     |
|      | McGinnis Martin               | Michael McGinnis               | Pondleton O. | "            |
|      | Clifford Thomas               | Wm Clifford                    | Cint.        | "            |
| 2790 | Bogen Edward                  | Peter Bogen                    | "            | Non-Catholic |
|      | Nashett Henry                 | Wm Nashett                     | Covington    | Catholic     |
|      | Gury Albert                   | Daubermann Chas                | Cint.        | "            |
|      | O'Connell Anthony             | Mrs M. O'Connell               | Covington    | "            |
|      | Wolf Alexander                | Daniel Wolf                    | Cint.        | Israelite    |
|      | Lorenzstein Charles           | S. B. Lorenzstein              | "            | "            |
|      | Lynd John                     | Dr Robert Lynd                 | "            | Non-Catholic |
|      | Hempelman Edward              | Bernard Hempelman              | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Hörschmeier Henry             | Henry Hörschmeier              | "            | "            |
|      | Gregg Ellis - J               | <del>Wm</del> Mrs Palmer Gregg | "            | Non-Catholic |
| 2800 | Effinger August               | Francis Effinger               | "            | Catholic     |
|      | Stone Walter                  | Charles Stone                  | "            | "            |
|      | Toohy Patrick                 | Patrick Toohy                  | "            | "            |
|      | Kelly James J.                | Mrs Mary Kelly                 | "            | "            |
|      | Schere Clemens                | Joseph Schere                  | "            | "            |
|      | Wittekind Francis             | Anthony Wittekind              | "            | "            |
|      | Weber Francis                 | Mrs Charlotte Weber            | "            | "            |
|      | Pille George                  | Frederic Pille                 | "            | "            |
|      | Laspers Henry                 | Herman Laspers                 | "            | "            |



| Age | Previous School | Entrance     | Course      | Remarks.                     |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 15  | Disticks        | 1868 Sept 22 | Common      |                              |
| 18  | Seminary        | " 28         | Classical   |                              |
| 13  | St. Philomena   | " 29         | "           |                              |
| 19  | Seminary        | " "          | "           |                              |
| 14  | St. Cures       | Oct. 6.      |             |                              |
| 15  | "               | " 8          | Classical   |                              |
| 11  | St. Joseph      | " 26         | Preparatory |                              |
| 13  | Disticks        | " "          | "           |                              |
| 15  | St. Francis     | " "          | Classical   |                              |
| 13  | "               | " "          | "           |                              |
| 13  | "               | Nov. 2       | "           |                              |
| 13  | Disticks        | " 17         | "           |                              |
| 24  | "               | " 23         | "           |                              |
| 13  | H. Angels       | 1869 Jan 25  | "           |                              |
| 14  | St. Francis     | " " 26       | Commercial  |                              |
| 17  | Chickering      | Feb 2        | Comm        |                              |
| 14  | Longy St.       | " 8          | Preparatory |                              |
| 12  | Disticks        | " 15         | Preparatory | Grandison Rev. V. Stry Texas |
| 14  | Livington       | " 16         | "           | (Grates)                     |
| 16  | St. John        | March 3      | Commercial  |                              |
| 14  | Disticks        | " 19         | "           |                              |
| 14  | "               | " 20         | Preparatory |                              |
| 10  | St. Augustine   | " 23         | "           |                              |
| 12  | St. Joseph      | " 26         | "           |                              |
| 12  | Disticks        | " 30         | "           |                              |
| 13  | St. Francis     | " "          | Classical   |                              |
| 14  | St. Joseph      | " "          | "           |                              |
| 14  | Philadelphia    | " 31         | Commercial  |                              |
| 14  | Prington        | April 5      | Classical   |                              |
| 13  | St. Joseph      | " "          | "           |                              |
| 13  | "               | " "          | "           |                              |
| 13  | St. Francis     | " "          | "           |                              |
| 13  | St. Trinity     | " "          | "           |                              |
| 13  | St. Anthony     | " 6          | "           |                              |



|      | Names of Students. | Parents or Guardians. | Residence         | Religion |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 2809 | Litmer Augustus    | C. Litmer             | Cincinnati        | Catholic |
|      | Ratterman Francis  | Francis Ratterman     | "                 | "        |
|      | Schmitt Adam       | Adam Schmitt          | "                 | "        |
|      | Bilow Bernard      | Arnold Bilow          | "                 | "        |
|      | Tonnies Henry      | Herman Tonnies        | Covington         | "        |
|      | Schulte Henry      | Bernard Schulte       | Cin <sup>ti</sup> | "        |
|      | Kathman Henry      | John C. Kathman       | "                 | "        |
|      | Greene Edward      | Adam H. Greene        | "                 | "        |
|      | Muesman George     | Mrs Mary Muesman      | "                 | "        |
|      | Dürstock Francis   | Herman Dürstock       | "                 | "        |
|      | Groene Henry       | Henry Groene          | "                 | "        |
| 2820 | Humbert Frederic   | William Humbert       | "                 | "        |
| 1    | Rusche Clement     | Francis Rusche        | "                 | "        |
| 2    | Thesing Francis    | Francis Thesing       | "                 | "        |
| 3    | Moogman Bernard J. | Bernard J. Moogman    | E. Walnut Hill    | "        |
| 4    | Doherty Wm         | Dr. Geo. Doherty      | Cin <sup>ti</sup> | "        |
| 5    | Turner Benjamin    | Francis Turner        | Covington         | "        |
| 6    | Alt John           | John Alt              | Covington         | "        |
| 7    | Funk August        | J. H. Funk            | "                 | "        |
| 8    | Wieman Henry       | Henry Wieman          | Cincinnati        | "        |
| 2829 | Mayer Henry C.     | Dr. D. Mayer          | "                 | "        |

## Session of 1869

|     |                       |                           |                       |          |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1   | Cahill Patrick        | John Cahill               | Mount Airy            | Catholic |
|     | Hallo Aloisius        | Francis Hall              | 70. 6th St. Covington | "        |
| 32  | Massman Aloisius      | Louis Massman             | Cincinnati            | "        |
|     | Macke Francis         | Henry Herman Macke        | Mill Creek            | "        |
| 34a | Heister Peter & Henry | Michael Heister           | Cincinnati            | "        |
|     | Corrs Francis         | John F. Corrs             | "                     | "        |
|     | O'Keefe James         | Mrs Mary O'Keefe          | "                     | "        |
|     | Heumann Gustave       | Lambert Heumann           | Woodburn              | "        |
|     | Gott Friedrich        | Peter Rodler (Shipfather) | Covington             | "        |



| Age. | Previous School. | Entrance    | Course      | Remarks -                                                               |
|------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12   | St Paul's        | 1869 Apr. 6 | Classical   | Left - on account of bad health - sent to Dayton - returned Sept. 1/90. |
| 13   | "                | " " 9       | "           |                                                                         |
| 12   | St Francis       | " " 11      | "           |                                                                         |
| 14   | H. Trinity       | " " 12      | "           |                                                                         |
| 13   | H. Cure's        | " " "       | Commercial  |                                                                         |
| 13   | St Anthony       | " " 13      | "           |                                                                         |
| 13   | St Mary's        | " " "       | "           |                                                                         |
| 13   | St Paul's        | " " 15      | "           |                                                                         |
| 13   | "                | " " "       | "           | Left July 1869, returned 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 71                        |
| 13   | St Mary's        | " " 17      | Classical   | grades                                                                  |
| 13   | St Augustine     | " " 19      | "           |                                                                         |
| 13   | St Francis       | " " "       | ?           |                                                                         |
| 13   | St Paul's        | " " "       | ?           |                                                                         |
| 13   | St Augustine     | " " 22      | "           |                                                                         |
| 12   | St. Sales        | " " "       | "           |                                                                         |
| 11   | St Xavier        | May 3       | Preparatory |                                                                         |
| 13   | H. Cure's        | " " 4       | "           |                                                                         |
| 13   | St Francis       | " " 10      | Classical   |                                                                         |
| 13   | "                | " " 11      | "           |                                                                         |
| 14   | St Anthony       | " " 25      | Commercial  |                                                                         |
| 21   | Breslau Eng      | June 1      | Classical   |                                                                         |

1870.

1869.

|    |                  |         |             |
|----|------------------|---------|-------------|
| 12 | Private Tutor    | Aug. 25 | Classical   |
| 13 | H. Mary's        | " 27    | "           |
| 13 | St. Paul's       | " "     | "           |
| 14 | Orphan Asyl.     | " 28    | Commercial  |
| 14 | Fairmount School | " 30    | Preparatory |
| 12 | Leopoldus, Ill.  | " "     | Classical   |
| 14 | St. Patrick's    | " "     | "           |
| 14 | H. F. of Sels    | " "     | Commercial  |
| 13 | Finnish School   | " "     | Classical   |



|      | Names of Students    | Parents or Guardians     | Residence      | Religion |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 2839 | Henry Frey           | Henry Frey               | Cincinnati     | Catholic |
|      | James James Henry    | M <sup>rs</sup> H. Jones | Newport        | "        |
|      | Oliver L. G.         | Francis Oliver           | Cincinnati     | "        |
|      | Vonlahr Joseph       | John G. Vonlahr          | "              | "        |
|      | Schluter William     | Francis Schluter         | "              | "        |
|      | Owens Thomas         | Mrs Mary Owens           | "              | "        |
|      | Honer Albert         | John Honer               | "              | "        |
|      | Honer Franklin       | "                        | "              | "        |
| 2840 | Curry John           | Michael Curry            | West Covington | "        |
|      | Curry George         | "                        | "              | "        |
|      | Scheper Henry        | Ferdinand Scheper        | Cincinnati     | "        |
| 2850 | Fink Lewis           | James Fink               | "              | "        |
|      | Flim Jacob Julius    | Mrs Minerva Flim         | "              | "        |
|      | Lochmann George      | C. H. Lochmann           | "              | "        |
|      | Owens Francis        | Charles M. Devitt        | "              | "        |
|      | Amescamp Henry       | Amicus Amescamp          | "              | "        |
|      | Schottelkotte Joseph | John Schottelkotte       | "              | "        |
|      | Theele Henry         | George Theele            | Newport        | "        |
| 2857 | Brinckman Francis    | John J. Brinckman        | Covington      | "        |
|      | Burger Jacob         | Philip H. Burger         | Cincinnati     | "        |
|      | Lohr Henry           | Henry Lohr               | "              | "        |
| 2860 | Bormann Adam         | Valentine Bormann        | "              | "        |
|      | Corrivant Siegmund   | Leonard Corrivant        | "              | "        |
|      | Bauscareu Octave     | Gustave Bauscareu        | Frank Co. Ky   | "        |
| 63   | Maellert Bernard     | Bernard Maellert         | Cincinnati     | "        |
|      | Mahon John H.        | Thomas Mahon             | Covington      | "        |
|      | Partidge Ignatius    | Patrick Partidge         | Cincinnati     | "        |
|      | Mechan William       | James Mechan             | Covington      | "        |
|      | Luker Frank Francis  | John J. Luker            | Cincinnati     | "        |
|      | Luker William        | "                        | "              | "        |
|      | Schrand George       | John Schrand             | "              | "        |
| 2870 | Harvey Charles       | Charles Harvey           | Newport        | "        |
| 71   | Grimmelsman George   | Francis H. Grimmelsman   | Cincinnati     | "        |
| 72   | Mc Cabe Francis      | Francis M. C. C. C.      | "              | "        |



| Age | Entrance        | Previous School       | Course                 |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 13  | 1869<br>Aug. 30 | St. Philomena         | Classical              |
| 12  | " 31            | "                     | "                      |
| 9   | " "             | Holy Trinity          | Preparatory            |
| 10  | " "             | " "                   | "                      |
| 14  | " "             | St. Francis           | Commercial             |
| 14  | " "             | St. Xavier            | Classical              |
| 12  | " "             | St. Joseph            | Preparatory            |
| 10  | " "             | " "                   | "                      |
| 15  | Sept. 1         | St. Ann's             | Classical              |
| 13  | " "             | "                     | "                      |
| 15  | " "             | St. Paul's            | Commercial             |
| 13  | " "             | Public School         | "                      |
| 12  | " "             | W. Entrup's           | Classical              |
| 14  | " "             | Public School         | "                      |
| 16  | " 2             | Seminary              | "                      |
| 14  | " "             | St. Philomena         | "                      |
| 13  | " "             | St. Paul's            | "                      |
| 13  | " "             | Entrup's              | Preparatory            |
| 13  | " "             | St. Mary's            | "                      |
| 15  | " "             | " "                   | Classical              |
| 10  | " "             | " "                   | Preparatory            |
| 10  | " 3             | Private School        | "                      |
| 12  | " "             | St. Philomena         | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Normal |
| 13  | " "             | Private School        | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Normal |
| 13  | " "             | St. Joseph's          | Commercial             |
| 11  | " "             | St. Mary's            | Classical              |
| 11  | " "             | Private School        | Preparatory            |
| 10  | " "             | Cathedral School      | Classical              |
| 12  | " 4             | St. Francis of Assisi | Commercial             |
| 10  | " "             | "                     | Preparatory            |
| 15  | " "             | Trinity               | Classical              |
| 12  | " "             | St. Stephen           | Preparatory            |
| 14  | " "             | Trinity               | Classical              |
| 14  | " "             | St. Xavier            | "                      |



|      | Names of Students         | Parents or Guardians     | Residence              | Religion     |
|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 73   | Ryan James C.             | John B. Ryan             | Cincinnati             | Catholic     |
| 74   | Rentup Henry              | Henry Rentup             | Covington              | "            |
| 75   | Shiels Joseph             | Hugh Shiels              | Cincinnati             | "            |
| 76   | Feltman John              | Henry Feltman            | Covington              | "            |
|      | <del>Hegman Gustave</del> | <del>Levent Halman</del> | <del>Walnut Hill</del> | <del>"</del> |
| 77   | Massa John                | Francis Massa            | Cincinnati             | "            |
| 78   | Weber William             | Anthony Weber            | Vine St Hill           | "            |
| 79   | Charles Sargent           | R. E. Rogers             | Cincinnati             | "            |
| 2880 | Edward McCandle           | James McCandle           | West Covington         | "            |
| 81   | James Kehoe               | Clemis Kehoe             | Belle Vue              | "            |
| 82   | Dengler George            | F. X. Dengler            | Cincinnati             | "            |
| 83   | Edward Kline              | Frederic Kline           | Walnut Hill            | "            |
| 84   | Loebker George            | George H. Loebker        | Covington              | "            |
| 85   | Sofge Henry               | Henry Sofge              | Oakley                 | Non-Catholic |
| 86   | Sofge Charles             | "                        | "                      | "            |
| 87   | Byrne William             | James Byrne              | Covington              | Catholic     |
| 88   | Cosken William            | Edwin Cosken             | Pendleton              | Non-Catholic |
| 89   | Stiegler Anton            | Anton Stiegler           | 60 Franklin            | "            |
| 2890 | Heinrichsdorf Robert      | Otto Heinrichsdorf       | Cincinnati             | "            |
| 91   | Heinrichsdorf Louis       | "                        | "                      | "            |
| 92   | Fay James                 | Walter Fay               | "                      | Catholic     |
| 93   | Rogers Bank               | Jos. H. Rogers           | "                      | "            |
| 94   | McGill John               | Charles McGill           | Covington              | "            |
| 95   | Geophagan Edward          | Mrs Johanna Geophagan    | Cincinnati             | "            |
| 96   | Lypus Michael             | Michael Lypus            | "                      | "            |
| 97   | Norris Richard B.         | R. D. Norris             | "                      | "            |
| 98   | Edward Hart               | Matthew Hart             | "                      | "            |
| 99   | Edmund Wiedemer           | Francis Wiedemer         | "                      | "            |
| 2900 | Helm Henry                | Augustine Helm           | "                      | "            |
| 1.   | Wimsey Francis            | Patrick Wimsey           | "                      | "            |
| 2.   | Gorbin John               | Anthony Gorbin           | "                      | "            |
| 3.   | Hilton George L.          | George H. Hilton         | Newport Ky             | "            |
| 4.   | Ostendorf Otto            | Joseph Ostendorf         | Delphos, O.            | "            |
| 5.   | Witzklage John D.         | Thedore Witzklage        | "                      | "            |
| 6.   | Prieken Gustave           | Rev. Henry Rick          | Carthage O.            | "            |



| Age | Entrance    | Previous School    | Course                |                                                |
|-----|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 10  | Sept. 4     | Private School     | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 12  | " 5         | St. Mary's         | Classical             | Left July 1870 - Reentered Feb. 25 1871. Comm. |
| 10  | "           | Private School     | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 14  | Sept 6      | Public School      | Classical             |                                                |
| 10  | Sept 6      | St. Francis        | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 13  | "           | St. Xavier's       | Classical             |                                                |
| 9   | "           | St. George's       | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 16  | "           | St. Louis Univ.    | Commercial            |                                                |
| 12  | "           | St. Ann's          | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 14  | "           | Immaculate Concept | Classical             |                                                |
| 13  | "           | St. Joseph's       | Commercial            |                                                |
| 12  | "           | St. Francis        | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 14  | "           | St. Mary's         | Commercial            |                                                |
| 14  | "           | 7 Public School    | "                     |                                                |
| 12  | "           | "                  | "                     |                                                |
| 14  | "           | Private School     | Classical             |                                                |
| 10  | "           | Public School      | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 15  | "           | "                  | <del>Classical</del>  |                                                |
| 13  | " 9         | "                  | "                     |                                                |
| 11  | "           | "                  | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 14  | " 13        | St. Xavier         | 1st. Grammar          |                                                |
| 12  | "           | Public School      | Classical             |                                                |
| 14  | "           | St. Mary's         | "                     |                                                |
| 14  | "           | St. Patrick        | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 14  | "           | St. Xavier         | Classical             |                                                |
| 10  | "           | St. Mary's         | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 10  | " 18        | Private School     | "                     |                                                |
| 13  | " 20        | Public School      | 2nd Grammar           |                                                |
| 11  | " 22        | Public School      | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 12  | " 28        | Cathedral School   | Classical             |                                                |
| 13  | "           | Public School      | Preparatory           |                                                |
| 19  | " 29        | Dupont             | Commercial            |                                                |
| 18  | Oct. 1 1870 | Private School     | "                     |                                                |
| 19  | "           | "                  | "                     |                                                |
| 14  | "           | St. Jas.           | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Acad. | Dismissed in May 1871 readmitted in Sept 1872  |



|       | Names of Students    | Parents or Guardians    | Residence                     | Religion     |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 7     | Balgenrost Henry     | Herman H. Balgenrost    | Cincinnati                    | Catholic     |
| 8     | Melley John          | Mrs Mary J. Melley      | "                             | "            |
| 9     | Duggan Thomas        | Thomas Duggan           | West Covington                | "            |
| 10a   | Brennan Charles      | Christ Brennan          | Cincinnati                    | "            |
| 29 10 | O'Connell John       | Harriet                 | "                             | "            |
| 11    | Cartley Thomas       | Daniel                  | "                             | "            |
| 12    | Ruffner William      | George Ruffner          | Newport                       | Non Catholic |
| 13    | Ludcraft Sydney      | "                       | "                             | "            |
| 14    | Werning Gustave      | William Werning         | Cincinnati                    | Catholic     |
| 15    | Piatt Jacob          | Mrs. M. E. Piatt        | Barn Co, Ky                   | "            |
| 16    | Holden James Joseph  | William Holding         | Morris, Ho, Co                | "            |
| 17    | Murray James         | Patrick Murray          | Cincinnati                    | "            |
| 18    | Beile August         | Charles F. Beile        | "                             | "            |
| 19    | Boehmer Joseph       | Hansell                 | Delphos, O                    | "            |
| 29 20 | Serodino Henry       | Herman Serodino         | "                             | Non-Catholic |
| 21    | Tiemann Benjamin     | John Tiemann            | Cincinnati                    | Catholic     |
| 22    | Vennedunker Joseph   | Joseph Vennedunker      | "                             | "            |
| 23    | Engler George        | Joseph Engler           | Delhi, O                      | "            |
| 24    | Dardis William T.    | Andrew Dardis           | Cincinnati                    | "            |
| 25    | Luattman Joseph      | Mrs. Elizabeth Luattman | "                             | "            |
| 26    | Fennessy James       | John Fennessy           | Covington                     | Dayton       |
| 27    | Hickey William       | Patrick Hickey          | Glendale                      | "            |
| 28    | Carlos James M.      | W. D. Carlos            | Brownsville<br>Union Co. Ind. | "            |
| 29    | Kippmeyer Herman     | Joseph Kippmeyer        | Cincinnati                    | "            |
| 29 30 | Sheeran Thomas       | John Sheeran            | "                             | "            |
| 31    | Grimmelsman August   | Henry Grimmelsman       | "                             | "            |
| 32    | Clemens Brinkmann    | Clemens Brinkmann       | "                             | "            |
| 33    | Henry Schmidt        | Gerhardt Schmidt        | "                             | "            |
| 34    | Edward J. Hanhausser | Bernard Hanhausser      | "                             | "            |
| 35    | John Lubeck          | Henry Lubeck            | "                             | "            |
| 36    | Bernard Dodd         | Bernard H. Dodd         | "                             | "            |
| 37    | Bernard Pelzer       | H. B. Pelzer            | "                             | "            |
| 38    | Hanis Stuntz         | Mrs Agnes Stuntz        | "                             | "            |
| 39    | William Frigge       | Frederick Frigge        | "                             | "            |
| 29 40 | Klausing Joseph      | Joseph Klausing         | "                             | "            |



| Age | Entrance              | Previous School | Course                   |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 15  | Oct. 4                | St. Paul's      | Classical                |
| 13  | " "                   | Dayton          | Preparatory              |
| 13  | " "                   | St. Ann's       | Classical                |
| 13  | " 18                  | Trinity         | "                        |
| 10  | Nov 2                 | Cathedral       | Preparatory              |
| "   | " "                   | "               | Commercial               |
| 16  | " 8                   | Public School   | Commercial               |
| 18  | " "                   | "               | "                        |
| 11  | " 13                  | St. Joseph      | Preparatory              |
| 16  | Dec 1                 | Dayton          | Classical                |
| 16  | Dec 6                 | Dayton          | Commercial               |
| 12  | <sup>1879</sup> Jan 3 | St. Patrick     | "                        |
| 11  | Jan 4                 | St. Michael     | Preparatory              |
|     | Jan 3                 | "               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Gram Com |
| 14  | " 7                   | Public School   | Commercial               |
| 17  | Jan. 14               | Holy Trinity    | Classical.               |
| 13  | Feb. 1                | Dayton          | Commercial.              |
| 13  | " "                   | St. Stephen's   | "                        |
| 14  | " 2                   | Cathedral       | "                        |
| 23  | " 7                   | Seminary        | Classical                |
| 12  | " 16                  | Dayton          | Preparatory              |
| 12  | " 25                  | High School     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Hummick  |
| 17  | " 28                  | Public School   | 1st. Grammar.            |
| 16  | March 1st             | St. Alphonsus   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Hummick  |
| 14  | April 11              | St. Peter's     | Preparatory              |
| 12  | " 25                  | St. Mary's      | "                        |
| 12  | " "                   | Holy Trinity    | "                        |
| 13  | " "                   | St. Paul        | "                        |
| 12  | " "                   | "               | "                        |
| 12  | " 26                  | Holy Trinity    | "                        |
| 13  | " 27                  | St. Paul        | "                        |
| 13  | " "                   | St. Paul        | "                        |
| 13  | " "                   | "               | "                        |
| 12  | May 2                 | St. Joseph      | "                        |
| 14  | " 2                   | Holy Trinity    | "                        |

left, being unwilling to do  
submit to perishment Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 73



|   | <u>Names of Students</u> | <u>Parents or Guardians</u> | <u>Residence</u> | <u>Religion</u> |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Haser Joseph             | Mrs. Mary Haser             | Cincinnati       | Catholic        |
| 2 | Losekamp George          | George Losekamp             | "                | "               |
| 3 | Glasmeier John           | Frederic Glasmeier          | Cincinnati       | "               |
| 4 | Rolle George             | George Rolle                | Cincinnati       | "               |
| 5 | Brinkman Rudolph         | Harry Brinkman              | Newport          | "               |
| 6 | George Helwig            | George Helwig               | Cincinnati       | "               |
| 7 | Dunkhoff Clement         | Rt. Rev. Bp. Luers          | "                | "               |
| 8 | Williams Ch. S.          | Peter J. Williams           | "                | Non-Cath.       |
| 9 | Reichen Gustave          |                             |                  |                 |

2950



| Age   | Entrance | Previous Sch. | Course     |
|-------|----------|---------------|------------|
| 13    | May 3    | St. Michael's | Parish     |
| 13    | " "      | St. Francis   | "          |
| 13    | " 5      | St. Boniface  | "          |
| 13    | " 5      | St. Francis   | "          |
| 13    | " 7      | Cap. Chubb    | "          |
| 12    | " 10     | St. August.   | "          |
| 2 1/2 | " 11     | Seminary      | St. Thome. |
| 17    | " "      | Oxford        | " "        |



